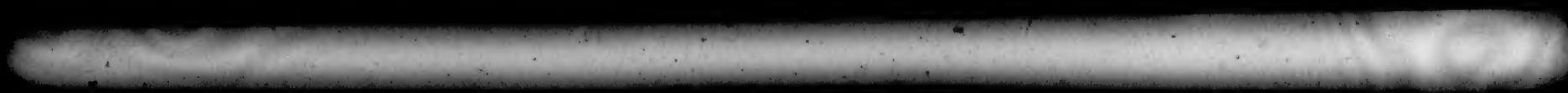


722a





VOLUME-1626

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-18-19-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-18	Advance	—	2
	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	Hamburg	53
	Uller	—	1
	Prinz Adalbert	Naples	44
	Minneapolis	London	5
	Caracas	—	6
	Seneca	—	3
	Kaiser Wilhelm 11 (Addl)	Bremen	1
	Barbarossa ( Addl)	"	1
	Crevic	—	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1626

June 18-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 18 1906

JUN 1 1906

S. S. ADVANCE

sailing from *New York*, JUN 11 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Robert Schuchter	3	M	S	Merchant		Switzerland	German	Basle	New York					63 Greenwich St New York						
2	William Russell	15	M	S	Clerk		Switzerland	German	Basle	New York					63 Greenwich St New York						
3	Robert Stewart	29	M	S	Merchant		Switzerland	German	Basle	New York					63 Greenwich St New York						
4	Chas Breit																				
5	Alice Breit																				
6	Minnie Cohen																				
7	Edward Waldstein																				
8	Mat Souner																				
9	Minnie Souner																				
10	Samuel White																				
11	Ernest Beyer																				
12	Frank Forstner																				
13	Joseph Milligan																				
14	Artis Muller																				
15	Maud Prudum																				
16	John Prudum																				
17	Arthur Prudum																				
18	Eda Burke																				
19	Annabelle Burke																				
20	Agnes Burke																				
21	Warren Ritter																				
22	Addia Ritter																				
23	Anna Kirk																				
24	Mathilda Markman																				
25	Bruce Cushing																				
26	James Nichols																				
27	Mary Helen																				
28	Marion Brown																				
29																					
30																					

*W. S. Atzger*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marin Hammer <sup>Master</sup> of the S.S. Advance from Woolly Run, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Oakley, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

INDEXED  
Jensen



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Alou-Louisa*, - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jose Elias	34	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	Miller Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Jose Elias	30	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	215 West 29th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ada Hansen	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	359 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Elizabeth Tard	25	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	359 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Manor Bellido	34	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	359 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Abilio Bellido	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	359 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Henry Humphrey	27	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	233 West 62nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lucas Erickson	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Yes	Free	Free	Never	216 Lexington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	George Lincoln																			
10	Wm B. Lee																			
11	John W. Little																			
12	Arthur Collins																			
13	Franz Kudgick																			
14	James Currie																			
15	Edward Bailey																			
16	Joseph Murphy																			
17	Charles Nichol																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Pending  
No.

S. S.

ADVANCE (PERSONS S.S. CO.)

arrived

July 18, 1905.

, 190

*M.*

from

100

TOTALS

\* \* \* \* \* PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - to be determined by the stockholder



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kopff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.  
SEX  
~~M. O.~~  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
I. & D.  
R. & C.  
D. & O. ✓

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Cabin 46 242 288  
2nd Cabin 15 39 54  
Steerage 131 281 412  
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED  
Shutwell

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *John* sailing from *London* 190 *John* Arriving at Port of *John* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Birth	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a board for such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever helped the United States and if so, when, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, education, profession, or business, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph ...																			
2	...																			
3	John ...																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kapff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. Brackebusch, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Indian.  
 Italian.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Latvian.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Spanish.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *German*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maya* sailing from *San Francisco* June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, address, name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in any other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Felix Ginner 17 m 5 years</i>																	
2	<i>Anna Ginner 16 f</i>																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Koppf, of the Kaiserin-Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Brackett, Surgeon of the Kaiserin-Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Koppf  
Commanding Officer

Dr. Brackett  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Czech  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiserin Wilhelme* sailing from *San Francisco* *7 June* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *14 June* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Race	Last residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for crime and treatment of this safety, or otherwise, by clearly stating the cause.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming from a country where a passport is required, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Miller	37	m											19 Liberty St. 186					
2	Carl A. Gump	51																	
3	Joseph H. Hildanfeld	59												Pleasure trip return					
4	Ida	48	f		wife														
5	A. G. Gump	34	m																
6	"	21	f		wife									in transit to China					
7	Mrs. L. Gump	42	m																
8	Elise Gump	36	f		wife									in transit to Australia					
9	Mrs. Gump													Pleasure trip ret.					
10	Joseph Gutwilling	44	m											in transit to New York					
11	Dear Gump	36												Travelling in the States ret.					
12	Albert Gump	55																	
13	Paul Gump	43																	
14	Jacob Gump	65																	
15	Edith Gump	18	f											Travelling in the States ret.					
16	Harold Gump	45																	
17	Robert Gump	35												in transit to Mexico					
18	Carl Gump	32	m											in transit to Mexico					
19	"	21	f		wife									in transit to Mexico					
20	Hermann Gump	31	m											in transit to Mexico					
21	Ernest Gump	31																	
22	Alfred Gump	41	m											in transit to Mexico					
23	"	40	f																
24	Hugo Gump	3	m		son									in transit to Japan					
25	Martha	3	f		daughter														
26	Samuel Gump	30																	
27	"	20	f		wife														
28	Frederick Gump	17	m		officer									Travelling in the States ret.					
29	"																		
30	"																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Koppf, of the German Augusta Victoria Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a deserter, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dominican.  
 English.  
 East Indian.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Indian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Latvian.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *u*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *May 1st* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1st* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Address Street, No., City, State	Nationality Country of birth	Race White, Black, etc.	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic, or a habit of drunkenness, or a habit of gambling, or a habit of prostitution, or a habit of vagrancy, or a habit of idleness, or a habit of immorality, or a habit of crime, or a habit of vice, or a habit of other immoral conduct?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Frank	35	m	mar															
2	L. Harris	26	f	s	none														
3	R. L. Peterson	34	m	s	merch														
4	H. J. Mohr	37	m	m															
5		36	f	wife															
6	Charles Regg	57	m	merch															
7		35	f	wife															
8	Marcia G.	22	f	s	daught														
9	Lucia	19	f																
10	Thomas Lyman	42	m	merch															
11	Mrs.	40	f	wife															
12	C. Kaufmann	30	m	merch															
13	H. Helrich	56	m																
14	Mrs. Kaufmann	35	f	s	none														
15	August F. Haack	43	m	merch															
16		42	f	wife															
17	Fred Roth	31	m	merch															
18		27	f	wife															
19	Theodore Weiss	47	m	merch															
20		45	f	wife															
21	William Dyer	40	m	merch															
22	James Livingston	22	f	s	none														
23	C. Arvola	21	f																
24	L. Kaiser	51	m	merch															
25	William Kaiser	17	f	s	daught														
26	Heur Katyluski	45	m	merch															
27		44	f	wife															
28	<del>Lucia Spindler</del>																		
29	Victor Clark	26	m	merch															
30	J. H. Hankale	34	m																



1. E. Koppf

### Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

from  
of vessel sailing therefrom in the summer  
men and women, the others remained in the  
expect of some sailing and from my own  
a partner. It is best to have a number  
such persons remain in order to keep a  
stock of food and fuel in order to provide a  
city and to take care of the people who  
in order to take care of the people who

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. *Hy. 20*

I, Dr. Jacob Kneubusch Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, of November, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Br. K. K. K.

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . 1900

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether "surgeon," "surgeon" therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING APPLICANT'S NAME

The information returned on the manifest Form 1000, Series A and 1000-B, numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B (hereinafter as it relates to manifest numbers, "manifest numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B") should be entered in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to which the special instruction applies is followed, in parentheses, at the end of each entry to avoid including column 16, the relative title indicating locally the subject to which it relates.

indicating locally increased to 4000 per hectare.

*Colony size.* The nature of all measurements should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Colony sex.* The colony should be reported as either M (male) or F (female).

*Colony life stage.* The colony should be reported as either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (dead).

Colman's *History of Composition*. In the case of *Polish*, Polish describes as accurately as possible the occupation, and *poet* is a traditional arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationery and bookbinder, electrician, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, stone and brick moulder, painter, moulder, stonemason, and the indefinite designations.

A firm is one who operates a large establishment for others.

A *farm owner* is one who works on a farm, but is not the man who operates it.  
Statehouse companies should make this distinction to the manifestos and corrections should be made, if necessary, by manifestors and registry clerks during the personal

Column 4. *Ask to read and write.* Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes can read and write*; *No—No can neither read nor write*; or

should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 3: Nativity.*—This column should be construed to mean the country of which man, woman is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence—*Colonia*—*Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of application form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that the entry in column 10 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and findings should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France "appearing on a manifest" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French appearing on a manifest" does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew, by race, but who is French by nationality.

race or people, and similarly, French appearing on manifestos does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
(West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.)

(West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mongol.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. Aug Viet

... from Cherbourg June 8th

1906

Arriving at Port of New York

June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1906[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ropff, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made up and sworn to by each and all of the officers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that each of said officers is a person who has been sworn to by a St. or an A. or an M. or under promise or oath, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct in every respect.

E. Ropff  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

State whether surgeon "serving the public" or "employed by a private party."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1500 A and 1500 B, now numbers 500 500 A and 500 B), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the letter designating the column by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

**Column 1, Age.** The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

**Column 2, Sex.** The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3, Marital Status.** The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4, Occupation.** The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible, and should be in accordance with the following list of occupations: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-ferrous metal worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modifier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Column 5, Amount of Money.** A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Column 6, Name of Employer.** A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7, Name of Employer.** Should be completed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

**Column 8, Able to read and write.** Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 9, Nationality.** Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10, Race or People.** The entry in this column should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

**Special Attention.** Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully processed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race manifesting as coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Race*, *Augusta*, *Germany*, *June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME & FULL	AGE	SEX	STATUS	RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	BY WHOM	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT	BY WHAT
1 Mrs E Phalscum	35	f	m	Germany	New York																
2 Mr A M Gressler	42	m	m	Germany	New York																
3 Mrs	42	f	m	Germany	New York																
4 Mr S S Fisher	46	m	m	Germany	New York																
5 Mrs	40	f	m	Germany	New York																
6 Mr Roger	16	m	m	Germany	New York																
7 Mr J W Myers	24	m	m	Germany	New York																
8 Mrs	24	f	m	Germany	New York																
9 Mr Jas H Andrews	50	m	m	Germany	Albany, Ohio																
10 Mrs	40	f	m	Germany	Albany, Ohio																
11 Mrs Marion	16	f	m	Germany	Albany, Ohio																
12 Miss Helen	13	f	m	Germany	Albany, Ohio																
13 Master Edward	6	m	m	Germany	Albany, Ohio																
14 Dr Bruno Beckmann	55	m	m	Germany	New York																
15 Mr E G Milliken	27	m	m	Germany	New York																
16 Mr A L Soper	40	m	m	Germany	New York																
17 Mrs	28	f	m	Germany	New York																
18 Mrs R F Donnelly	65	f	m	Germany	New York																
19 Mr Alex Stuart	34	m	m	Germany	Chicago																
20 Miss G M	30	f	m	Germany	Chicago																
21 Mr Gustav Otto	57	m	m	Germany	New York																
22 Mr Elmer E Black	43	m	m	Germany	Chicago																
23 Mr E G Ewing	44	m	m	Germany	New York																
24 Mr M Rice	46	m	m	Germany	New York																
25 Mrs	44	f	m	Germany	New York																
26 Mrs Fannie R Fleming	36	f	m	Germany	New York																
27 Mr J M Haymes	65	m	m	Germany	Augusta																
28 Mr Chas F S Romain	37	m	m	Germany	New York																
29 Mr Fred Sibley	38	m	m	Germany	New York																
30 Mr Chas F S Romain	32	m	m	Germany	New York																







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* *Charbourg* *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 16<sup>th</sup> 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank or Profession	Residence, Country and Town	Final Destination, State or Town	Whether married	By whom	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S.
1 Miss Brough	2	f			Pittsburg																
2 Master Herman Quay	5	m																			
3 Mrs. Ellis	6	f																			
4 Master Richard	4	m																			
5 Miss Louise Rotgerke	50	f																			
6 Miss Schneider	25	f																			
7 Mr. John H. Hanan	56	m			New York																
8 Mrs.	34	f																			
9 Mr. George Reamed	33	m																			
10 Mrs. Mary Hanay	35	f																			
11 Miss A. Buck	23	f			Baltimore																
12 Mr. Richard B. Buck	40	m																			
13 Miss M. M. Middlebrook	18	f			New York																
14 Miss Sarah	28	f																			
15 Miss Ida Homyer	29	f																			
16 Mr. J. Wing	46	m			Detroit																
17 Mrs.	39	f																			
18 Master	13	m																			
19 Mr. Elias Mayee	17	m			Int. Importer																
20 Mr.	42	m																			
21 Mr. Albert Loller	28	m																			
22 Mr. S. J. Leonard	30	m			New York																
23 Mrs.	26	f																			
24 Mr. Charles King	31	m																			
25 Mr. E. L. Beh	38	m			New York																
26 Capt. N. M. Brooks	63	m			Washington																
27 Mrs.	58	f																			
28 Miss	22	f																			
29 Mr. J. Ridgway Kelly	39	m			Philadelphia																
30 Mr. E. H. H. H.	40	m			New York																



C. Kapff  
sincerely and truly

of the **Kaiserin** Auguste Victoria

from *Hammering*, do  
not reveal suffering there, as the surgeon  
saw, and ate of the animal, and in the  
reign of said suffering, and my own  
and many, or is that to be, and a public  
and a man who has been awarded of a  
dist, or a more best, or a more parasite,  
with, and, and also, as applied to the best  
of the, and, and thus, and there to

Commanding officer

during

1994

11

\* State whether Master, First or Second City.

*Imms, var. n. sp.*

Dr. Brachman

admirably, sincerely, and truly Respect that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Markhausen

*Sworn to before me this*

• *•••••*

1220

Find a relation Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon saw in, there with or employed by owners the roof, as the case may be.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Special Agent in Charge, New York

At present, the only published data on the distribution of *W. hepaticus* in the islands of the Wadden Sea are from the Dutch Wadden Sea (Van der Kraak, 1986). *W. hepaticus* is distributed throughout the Dutch Wadden Sea, but is more abundant in the southern part of the area.

[illegible]

Campana, J. L., and J. A. C. Cook. 1999. The effects of the 1997-1998 El Niño on the marine biota of the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Marine Biology* 132: 1-14.

*city or town* = *ciudad o pueblo*

place, the *Chlorophyta* and *Chlorophyta* are the most common, and the *Chlorophyta* are the most common.

12 should be *...and the ... should be treated as ...* The entry must  
 13 *...and the ... should be treated as ...* The entry must  
 14 *...and the ... should be treated as ...* The entry must

fractured, or  
the  
column.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

\* "Wak Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Indianian.
Bahaman.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dominican.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Holcow.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Raw Aqueduct* *Charbon* *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1906* *Arriving at Port of New York* *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Origin	Final Destination	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
Mr. A. M. Rosenbaum	45	m	mar	San Francisco																	
Mr. " "	38	f	wife	"																	
Mr. " "	14	m	single	"																	
Mr. " "	2	m	son	"																	
Miss Kate Timony	52	f	mar	"																	
Mr. L. Frank Baum	50	m	mar	Chicago																	
Mr. " "	40	f	wife	"																	
Mr. Edgar S. Hustad	60	m	single	Brooklyn																	
Mr. J. D. Patton	43	m	single	New York																	
Mr. H. Langdon Lewis	25	m	single	Cincinnati																	
Mr. " "	22	f	wife	"																	
Miss H. B. " "	23	f	daughter	"																	
Mr. E. C. Becker	49	m	mar	Philadelphia																	
Mrs. James P. Sanders	32	f	wife	New York																	
Miss Doria	18	f	daughter	"																	
Miss W. Lee Juman	26	f	daughter	"																	
Miss Ada Voorhees	27	f	daughter	"																	
Mr. H. M. Greene	47	m	single	Cincinnati																	
Mr. A. S. Church	24	m	single	New York																	
Mr. A. H. Sands	50	m	single	"																	
Mrs. " "	48	f	wife	"																	
Mrs. H. A. Longley	50	f	wife	Providence																	
Miss Ros.	19	f	daughter	"																	
Mr. E. J. Richter	34	m	single	St Paul																	
Mr. Charles Hein	26	m	single	New York																	
Mr. L. Louvrie	24	m	single	France																	
Miss H. Davidson	30	f	single	U S A C																	
Mr. R. R. Quay	36	m	single	New York																	
Mrs. " "	34	f	wife	Pittsburg																	
Mrs. W. W. Waters	40	f	wife	"																	



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the athenae named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such athenae.

date of

1999

\* Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

... duty of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether surgeon is in "active" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OPEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on this report is to be furnished in Forms Nos. 100-A and 101-B, use numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B. See page 1 for details of instructions regarding these forms and travel and transport. Should be made in accordance with the following modifications. The number of the shipment on the manifest should be entered in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, at the end of the entry in column B, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

The return of age in column C should be expressed in years or months, the latter indicating days to the nearest day of age.

Column 5 (Married) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 2: Skill and occupation.* The entries in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or training received, as *for example*, Cycle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or railroad engine engineer, bridge painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other like finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals."

examination of ship arrivals.

*Column 1:* A *to read and write* = *Column 2:* *Yes*, *No*, *Yes*, and the entries therein should be either *Yes* or *No* can read and write. *No*, *No* can neither read nor write, or *Yes*, *Yes* can read but not write.

*Column 2: Race or people.* The entry in column 2 should show the race or people

Spies and impostors are definitely referred by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CHBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

\*West Indian\* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American War, 1898; U.S. Army, 1900-1902; U.S. Navy, 1902-1904; U.S. Army, 1904-1906; U.S. Navy, 1906-1908; U.S. Army, 1908-1910; U.S. Navy, 1910-1912; U.S. Army, 1912-1914; U.S. Navy, 1914-1916; U.S. Army, 1916-1918; U.S. Navy, 1918-1920; U.S. Army, 1920-1922; U.S. Navy, 1922-1924; U.S. Army, 1924-1926; U.S. Navy, 1926-1928; U.S. Army, 1928-1930; U.S. Navy, 1930-1932; U.S. Army, 1932-1934; U.S. Navy, 1934-1936; U.S. Army, 1936-1938; U.S. Navy, 1938-1940; U.S. Army, 1940-1942; U.S. Navy, 1942-1944; U.S. Army, 1944-1946; U.S. Navy, 1946-1948; U.S. Army, 1948-1950; U.S. Navy, 1950-1952; U.S. Army, 1952-1954; U.S. Navy, 1954-1956; U.S. Army, 1956-1958; U.S. Navy, 1958-1960; U.S. Army, 1960-1962; U.S. Navy, 1962-1964; U.S. Army, 1964-1966; U.S. Navy, 1966-1968; U.S. Army, 1968-1970; U.S. Navy, 1970-1972; U.S. Army, 1972-1974; U.S. Navy, 1974-1976; U.S. Army, 1976-1978; U.S. Navy, 1978-1980; U.S. Army, 1980-1982; U.S. Navy, 1982-1984; U.S. Army, 1984-1986; U.S. Navy, 1986-1988; U.S. Army, 1988-1990; U.S. Navy, 1990-1992; U.S. Army, 1992-1994; U.S. Navy, 1994-1996; U.S. Army, 1996-1998; U.S. Navy, 1998-2000; U.S. Army, 2000-2002; U.S. Navy, 2002-2004; U.S. Army, 2004-2006; U.S. Navy, 2006-2008; U.S. Army, 2008-2010; U.S. Navy, 2010-2012; U.S. Army, 2012-2014; U.S. Navy, 2014-2016; U.S. Army, 2016-2018; U.S. Navy, 2018-2020; U.S. Army, 2020-2022; U.S. Navy, 2022-2024; U.S. Army, 2024-2026; U.S. Navy, 2026-2028; U.S. Army, 2028-2030; U.S. Navy, 2030-2032; U.S. Army, 2032-2034; U.S. Navy, 2034-2036; U.S. Army, 2036-2038; U.S. Navy, 2038-2040; U.S. Army, 2040-2042; U.S. Navy, 2042-2044; U.S. Army, 2044-2046; U.S. Navy, 2046-2048; U.S. Army, 2048-2050; U.S. Navy, 2050-2052; U.S. Army, 2052-2054; U.S. Navy, 2054-2056; U.S. Army, 2056-2058; U.S. Navy, 2058-2060; U.S. Army, 2060-2062; U.S. Navy, 2062-2064; U.S. Army, 2064-2066; U.S. Navy, 2066-2068; U.S. Army, 2068-2070; U.S. Navy, 2070-2072; U.S. Army, 2072-2074; U.S. Navy, 2074-2076; U.S. Army, 2076-2078; U.S. Navy, 2078-2080; U.S. Army, 2080-2082; U.S. Navy, 2082-2084; U.S. Army, 2084-2086; U.S. Navy, 2086-2088; U.S. Army, 2088-2090; U.S. Navy, 2090-2092; U.S. Army, 2092-2094; U.S. Navy, 2094-2096; U.S. Army, 2096-2098; U.S. Navy, 2098-2100.

islands at the West End. Northern and Southern Islands are the only islands with black coral reefs. The West End is the only island with a black coral reef.

The paper also presents a comparison of the spatial pattern of the distribution of the population of the Republic of Serbia, and the population of the Republic of Serbia, and the population of the Republic of Serbia.

The people who are taking the most interest in the book are:

The people who are making up the new governments of Latin America have been fighting against imperialism since the beginning of the century. They have fought against the economic domination of foreign countries, against the political interference of imperialist powers, and against the social oppression of the masses.

be closed in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  and compact.

12 show the other way round.

12 since the other has not.

fractal, branching, spiny, etc. (Fig. 1).  
 2. *Set of axes* (Fig. 1) *three or more* (e.g., *branching, long, half-couch*) (Fig. 1).  
 column 11 describes the form in each cell (e.g., *branching, long, half-couch*) (Fig. 1).  
 shown.

Money brought by the band of thieves could not be divided among the seven members of the gang.

The entries in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" in the last row.

*Column 2*—*Year to join relative to 1900*, and if so, *what relative to 1900*, the entry in column 1 should show when the country joined the League.

entry in column 11 would show who  
so, what role is a friend with the  
Column 11. The answer

**Columns 1-15:** The answers to the columns are subject to revision after inspection. If not in the examination, no constraints.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Baboonian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dominican.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 422

Under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
 of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Charbon June 8, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 16, 1906.

Pub



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kopp of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1906

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Kopp  
Commanding Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haer Rebusch Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1906

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Dr. Haer Rebusch



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe.	Alter Jahr Mo. Tage.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Ar- menhaus gewesen oder Armenunter- stützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie oder welcher Art
Mr. E. L. McTherson	36	m	s	merch		American	Chicago												
Mr. M. Elsaszer	38	"	m																
Mr. J. J. Schubert	34	f	"	wife															
Mr. W. H. Smith	39	"	"																
Mr. D. D. Dwyer	41	"	"																
Count von Weingartsky	32	"	"			NON IM ALIEN	German	London	New York	Report	self	more	London	London	London	London	London	good	good



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bruce Reber, Surgeon of the Hospital in Auguste Victoria,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have read a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Abscised Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

1144

*Strangely to happen, in this*

... along on

. 190)

Immigration Office

\* State whether State or Federal, and if employed by an employer, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible][illegible]

Fig. 1. *Phragmites australis* (A) and *Spartina patens* (B) in the marsh. A = *Phragmites australis*; B = *Spartina patens*.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total carotenoid content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The total protein content was determined by the method of Lowry et al. (1951). The total lipid content was determined by the method of Bligh and Dyer (1959). The total carbohydrate content was determined by the method of Dubois and Gilles (1950). The total nucleic acid content was determined by the method of Burton (1956). The total ash content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total moisture content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total dry matter content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total organic acid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total tannin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total saponin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total sterol content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total tannin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total saponin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total sterol content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990).

with  $q = 1$  and  $\gamma = 1$ .

12.  $\frac{1}{2} \ln 2$

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force. This group is the largest group of people who are not in the labor force.

Front of a deep-sea canyon

columns 11 and 12. The first column is the number of the column in the original document, and the second column is the number of the column in the reconstructed document.

\* Moreover, important to note the impact of a family structure that has a school structure, the importance of the family structure in the school structure.

[illegible]

before and after the impact of the 1997-98 El Niño. The landscape

entry in column (4) should show whether or not to join either a relative conditional

Columns 1 to 4 of the abstracts are subject to revision.

inspection officer or other examination officer.

... ..

1990



African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Latinian.
American.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA.

Dover

JUN 8 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Class	Last residence, permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Place of birth, State, Country and City or Town	Whether having a ticket for passage, port of destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, what relative, and address	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Leo Fields	38	m	m	1st	American Citizen									
2	Mr. E. Catlin	21	m												
3	Mr. G. L. Brainerd	42	m	m											
4	Mr. O. Middleton (aka)	40	m												
5	Mrs. E. H. m. Antwerp	50	f	m	wife										
6	Mr. G. F.	18	m		merch										
7	Mr. H. W. Kierke	65	f	m	wife										
8	Mr. J. A. Childs	40	m		merch										
9	Mr.	35	f		wife										
10	Mr. O. C. Anoyea	28	m		merch										
11	Mr. H. A. Gummell	20	f	m	wife										
12	Mr. Wilcox	36	m		wife	English English	England								
13	Mr. Virginia W. Crosby	53	m		merch	American Citizen									
14	Mr. Henry A. Stamp	52	m												
15	Mr. Mary A. Maguire	38	f		wife										
16	Mr. Fred. Jellinghaus	28	m												
17	Mr. B. S. Plummer	35	m		merch										
18	Mr. W. A.	25	m												
19	Mr. C. F. George	34	m		merch	England English	London								
20	Mr. Alina C. Kalkreuth	44	f		wife	American Citizen									
21	Mr. Julius Kahn	49	m		merch										
22	Mr.	32	f		wife										
23	Mr. Harry Holzmann	38	m		merch										
24	Mr. Ahlman	40	m												
25	Mr. J. M. Dittenhoefer	48	m												
26	Mr.	40	f		wife										
27	Mr. Kasper	12	m		son										
28	Miss Mary Rath	28	f		lady										
29	Mr. M. J. Wall	42	m		merch										
30	Mr. C. E. Carbonara	38	m												



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second year.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Isaac Reberich Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have passed a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, and the answers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990.

111

*Learn, Notice, Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "person" has been "person" employed by army, the army, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FINDING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1500 A and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, is further divided into an "arrived" including those in transit and tourists, and should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating breadth and extent of which is as follows:

*Columba* = age - The age of a bird is calculated as expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those in their first year of age.

*Columba* = sex - If the bird is female, marked as either M (male) or F (female).

*Columba* = Mated or unmated - The status of a bird, based on whether M (married) or single. W (widow) or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  term libraries, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm or who uses a farm for others.  
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make it their business to make manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or by clerks during the personal

should be made, if necessary, by depositing the 12,000 books during the personal  
annihilation of alien arrivals.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: Entered, led and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), N = No (can neither read nor write), or M = No (cannot read and write).

*Columbus*: *Nationality* = *Cuban* should be corrected to mean the country of

which immigrant is a citizen or subject and his country of last permanent residence.  
*Column 3. Race or people.* The entry in this column should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distribution of money, race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the use of the word "race" and nationality in manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a label does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose French, German, or Hebrew by descent might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country<sup>4</sup> by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to places.


\*West ~~to~~han\* refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba - not Negroes).

1990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mughal.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. P. ... 1971

over

1900, 1901

*Arriving at Port of*

United States.  
New York

1006

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Place of Birth (State, County or Town)	Whether having a ticket for sea final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether at any time aboard a ship, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when?	What date of arrival in the United States?	Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Theo. A. Bogert	30	m			American Citizen								
2	Mr. C. H. Powell	62	m			"								
3	Mr. H. E. Johnson	56				"								
4	Mr. Wm S. Hanson	63				"								
5	Mr. John E. Kellogg	67				"								
6	Mr. E. G. Alcock	47				"								
7	Mrs. ———	40	f	wife		"								
8	Mr. C. Leroy Dawson	54	m			"								
9	Mr. C. F. Tracy	44	m			"								
10	Mr. F. P. Furwald	64	m			"								
11	Mrs. ———	62	f	wife		"								
12	Mr. Whitney Newton Jr.	48	m			"								
13	Mr. ———	46	m			"								
14	Mrs. ———	18	f	daughter		"								
15	Mr. A. P. Redoux	53	m			"								
16	Mrs. ———	50	f	wife		"								
17	Mr. Louis V. ———	25	m			"								
18	Mr. J. Blodgett Britton	59	m			"								
19	Mr. Robert S. Loring	35	m			"								
20	Mr. Chas. La Tour Turey	45	m			"								
21	Mrs. ———	36	f	wife		"								
22	Miss Caroline ———	16	f	daughter		"								
23	Miss M. B. Shaw	46	f	daughter		"								
24	Mr. J. Har Bernard	44	m			"								
25	Mrs. ———	44	f	wife		"								
26	Mr. W. W. Higgins	32	m			"								
27	Mr. E. V. Price	55	m			"								
28	Mrs. ———	53	f	wife		"								
29	Mr. H. G. Harrison	50	m			"								
30	Mrs. ———	48	f	wife		"								







## 12511-1-

Barber

~~190~~ Arriving at Port of New York 16<sup>th</sup> June 1906

XX



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Brackebusch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Persian,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Chukotka),  
Siberian (Kamchatka),  
Siberian (Khabarovsk),  
Siberian (Korea),  
Siberian (Manchuria),  
Siberian (Mongolia),  
Siberian (Sakhalin),  
Siberian (Siberia),  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



S. S. *K Aug Vict* sailing from *Cherbourg June 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16, Jun, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Maiden.	Civil.	Profession.	Naturalization.	Last Residence.	Last Destination.	Whether married.	By whom.	Whether in possession of U.S. citizenship.	Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what of time or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or exposed by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Elise Shapbach	30						U.S.A.C.	New York									
2	Mr. G. Gibertom	29	m			Banker	yes	French	French	Saut-laugh	Troyork	-	Mr. R. Quay more no With Mr. R. Quay	no no no no good no				
3	Mr. Aug. Rossi	19	m			Banker	yes	French	French	Saut-laugh	Troyork	-	Mr. R. Quay more no With Mr. R. Quay	no no no no good no				
4	Mr. Paul Füllborn	27	m	s		Costa	yes	Germany	German	Hern	Troyork	-	self 1866-1906 Brother 1906	no no no no good no				
5	Mr. Oscar Müller	23	m	s		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Tullingen	N.Y.	yes	self 1866-1906 no address state yes	no no no no good no				
6	Mr. Sina Zimmermann	32	f	m		wife		U.S.A.C.	New York									
7	Master Joe	7	m			San												
8	Master Oally	4	m															
9	Miss Blanche	7	f			dangle												
10	Mr. Emil Neumier	28	m	s		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	N.Y.	yes	self 1402	no no no no good no				

*F. L. Boncristiani, Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Italian.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Persian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA.

*sailing from*

2over

JUN -8 1906

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

1006

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	City	State	Profession	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to remain and, after examination, whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Mrs. Paulina Paujeur	54	f	m	Leiden	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Geneva, (Swiss)	N.Y. City	yes	self	51.00 <sup>00</sup>	son in law	110 E. 159 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Daniel Schulte	57	m	s	Brussels	IM	Belgium	German	London	Swiss	no	"	2.50 <sup>00</sup>	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Louise A. Stanton	45	f	m	Monroe		American	Citizen													
4	Miss Helen	12	f	s	daughter																
5	Mr. Louis J. Fetting	33	m	m	merchant																
6	Mr. —	26	f	wife																	
7	Mr. W. E. Boyan	29	m	merchant																	
8	Mr. E. Rauberberg	51	m	merchant																	
9	Mr. J. S. Kitchell	30	m	engineer																	
10	Mr. Emil Friedberger	29	m	musician																	
11	Mr. Karl Traunfelder	29	m	mechanic	France	German	German	London	France	yes	self	50 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Mr. S. Wolf	44	m	lockkeeper	Russia	Russian	Russian	Johnsburg		"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Albert Brendgen	32	m	chef	France	Swiss	Swiss	Basle		"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

FB Incubator, Wash



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at NY

L. Kopff  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at NY

Dr. Brackebusch

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Ussuri),  
Slovakian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),  
Swedish,  
Sovietian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin August Victoria sailing from *Cuxhaven* *June 7th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 16th* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or treatment of this insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any of the above named organizations?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rose Karmatz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to cousin, Mr. Samuel Goldschmidt</i>	<i>New York, 46 Canal St. 1st floor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Evel Karmatz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$175</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in transit to Mexico</i>	<i>to brother, Mr. Karmatz, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mary Weiss</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, Mr. Karmatz, Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rosa Chasov</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to father, Mr. Chasov</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Amalia Monhaupf</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend, Mr. Oscar Lauffer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gertrude Miller</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to cousin, Mr. Richard Lander</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Flora Kohn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, Mr. Charles Kohn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Abraham Kyschinsky</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lena Kohn</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Rosalie Reimer</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Rose Kohn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rosa Komarow</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Antonia Goldschmidt</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

12 1/2

*[Signature]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at 1117

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at 1117

Immigration Officer

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Portuguese  
Polish  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiserin Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nat. nativity Country of birth	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Sperling	33	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$120	✓	to son, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
2	Herbert	9	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to son, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
3	Marie Horine	35	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
4	Fitz	14	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
5	Elizabeth	11	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$200	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
6	Hans	10	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
7	Emil	8	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
8	Wilhelm Pothol	61	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$200	✓	to son, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
9	Anna Pothol	35	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to son, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
10	Emma Isenburger	42	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$70	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
11	Selma	16	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
12	Pauline	15	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
13	Ello Merst	23	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$120	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
14	Ello Lerdy	30	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$120	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
15	Reinhold Spier	21	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$120	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
16	Marie Hausen	20	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
17	Naphtali Hopf	49	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$140	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
18	Emestine	48	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
19	Franko Reinstein	63	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$120	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
20	W. Guttman	26	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
21	Anna Meyer	36	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$400	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
22	Michael	69	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
23	Emma Gutzeit	53	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$75	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
24	Hina Kring	30	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$100	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
25	Jacob Pick	28	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$180	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
26	Benjamin Poff	28	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$300	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
27	Rosa	21	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
28	Gisel	21	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
29	Hennrich Poff	61	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	\$125	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
30	Martha	33	✓	✓	merch.	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	✓	self	no	✓	to husband, Mr. Paul Kestler, 70 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rapff, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at May Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at May Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- African (white).
- Albanian.
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- French.
- German.
- English.
- Irish.
- Italian.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Lithuanian.
- Polish.
- Russian.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Spanish.
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Karim* sailing from *Cebu* on *June 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1906

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>23</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

1908

*Commendina* *minor*

*Immigration officer*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the talians named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

17.

day of

7110

*Immigration Officer*

\* State who they "Surgeon" sailing there with " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Balinese
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Malay
Malayian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Rumanian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nautilus* August 1st term sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married	Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, or suspected by clearly if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Louis Remme	39	f	m	wife		U. S. A													
2	Mrs. Sophie Jacob	37	f	s	wife															
3	Adolf Egggenhausen	30	m	s	merch															
4	Christina	20	f	s	wife															
5	Hennette	6	f	s	daughter															
6	Theodor	4	m	s	son															
7	August Wohlfarth	60	m	s	farmer															
8	Victor Buchmann	37	m	s	merch															
9	Johann Stiebe	37	m	s																
10	Anna	1	f	s	wife															
11	Victor Hopper	17	m	s	merch															
12	Henry Hopper	17	m	s																
13	Fransiska Kluegel	60	f	m	wife															
14	Charles Griffer	20	m	s	merch															
15	J. H. Tompkins	26	m	s	artist															
16	Henry Herz	25	m	s	merch															
17	Charles Wolf	25	m	s																
18	Higinus Geller	25	m	s	clerk															
19	Gustav Wille	48	m	s	merch															
20	Johann Friedl	63	m	s	merch															
21	Peter C. Collier	26	m	s	merch															
22	Anna Janson	43	f	s																
23	Adda Wallisch	25	f	s																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

E. Kopff  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

Dr. Brackebusch

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Moldavian.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Slovakian.  
Slovenian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 124

Yacht, from Luxhaven, June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 June, 1906



\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hupf, of the SS. SUCAR, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number                     , and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

                     Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 190                    

at                     

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number                     , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 190                    

at                     

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, but when whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Czech	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

I. O.  
SEX.

RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & D.  
R. & C.  
D. & O.



## 43

11 1115

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

York -

16 June 1900

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. N. Ziegler, of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

194

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

190

*Immigration Officer.*

*\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest 'Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B,' so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No - can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CHAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>10</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## APPENDIX A.5. BIBLIOGRAPHY

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are ethnically very mixed. The departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their inhabitants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-north." Most of these peoples speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the base of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

*Column 10: Last residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12** Whether having a ticket to such final destination? The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

**Column 13** By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

**Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.** The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115		S. S.		Sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence Country and City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Lina Salazar	18	F	Single	Housewife												Good						
2	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
3	Lina Salazar	18	F	Single	Housewife																		
4	Lina Salazar	18	F	Single	Housewife																		
5	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
6	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
7	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
8	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
9	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
10	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
11	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
12	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
13	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
14	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
15	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
16	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
17	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
18	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
19	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
20	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
21	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
22	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
23	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
24	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
25	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
26	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
27	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
28	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
29	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		
30	Jose Salazar	22	M	Single	Housewife																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hoff, of the County of Harris, State of Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest: Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien sales (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in italics and special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 8, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married or Single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).** — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 Calling or occupation.** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>2</sup>Spanish American? refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERNO AN (BLACK)

a. "African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Congo or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 *East residence* The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 *Final destination* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, travel agency, company, etc.

Column 14 *Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much* - The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Brackebus

I, Surgeon of the ADMIRALTY \* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at

Immigration Officer.

*\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russiaki.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

11-1119



## 26

11-1114

*sailing from*

. 190)

Arriving at Port of

Mo. June 1904

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Koff*, of the *Augusta Victoria*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Koff*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. Brackebusch

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Brackebusch*, Surgeon of the *Augusta Victoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Brackebusch*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

16. JUNE

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Dapich	30	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
2	Paul	29	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
3	John Holman	30	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
4	John Holman	27	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
5	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
6	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
7	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
8	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
9	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
10	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
11	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
12	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
13	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
14	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
15	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
16	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
17	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
18	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
19	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
20	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
21	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
22	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
23	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
24	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
25	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
26	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
27	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
28	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
29	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	
30	John Holman	11	m	m	carpenter		Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantinople	London		self	10		London, England					Good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ge. Kayff, of the ALBION, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Commanding officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Brackebusch

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Brackebusch*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading "African (black)".

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (the northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1763



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *St. Louis* June 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16 June 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent res- idence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciech Kral	17	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		6	no		but I am kept at home for					
2	Adrian Jancowski	22					Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		16			Jolan					
3	George Milsch	16					Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		12			Jolan					
4	Mania Bledas	29	f												road					
5	Mania	8	f												Husband					
6	Veronika	3	f																	
7	Markus Hermle	22	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		90			but I am kept at home for					
8	Michalina Michalewicz	20	f				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		10			Jolan					
9	Juan Rydzy	25	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		10			Jolan					
10	Anna Wieszczyk	15	f				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		4			Jolan					
11	Josef Tymula	16	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	self		8			Jolan					
12	Maryama	18	f																	
13	Wojciech Slawka	30	m																	
14	Angela	36	f																	
15	Jenny	9	m																	
16	Albert Desiere	29	m																	
17	Marie	28	f																	
18	Alfred	10	m																	
19	Wiktorja Bogiel	19	f																	
20	Miklos Eszima	28	m																	
21	Janos Lehta	18	m																	
22	Jozef Wilk	37	m																	
23	Wiktorja Nitroj	21	f																	
24	Mipola Chalak	21	m																	
25	Marie Horvath	18	f																	
26	Olivia Slawka	28	m																	
27	Juan Olewink	18	m																	
28	Pawel Pachowka	21	m																	
29	Natalie Wolff	46	f																	
30	Ignatz Hedszinski	16	m																	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hoff, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hoff, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hoff  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York 16 June 1906

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mths.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen, or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent resi- dence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Kinsch	35	m	m	Farmer		Polish	Polish	2 bars	Newark NJ	no	self	1	no	Paul Georg Loogon Pitts 30 New York NY			no	no
2	John	21	m	s														no	no
3	John	21	m	s														no	no
4	Anna	15	f	s														no	no
5	John	15	m	s														no	no
6	John	15	m	s														no	no
7	John	15	m	s														no	no
8	John	15	m	s														no	no
9	John	15	m	s														no	no
10	John	15	m	s														no	no
11	John	15	m	s														no	no
12	John	15	m	s														no	no
13	John	15	m	s														no	no
14	John	15	m	s														no	no
15	John	15	m	s														no	no
16	John	15	m	s														no	no
17	John	15	m	s														no	no
18	John	15	m	s														no	no
19	John	15	m	s														no	no
20	John	15	m	s														no	no
21	John	15	m	s														no	no
22	John	15	m	s														no	no
23	John	15	m	s														no	no
24	John	15	m	s														no	no
25	John	15	m	s														no	no
26	John	15	m	s														no	no
27	John	15	m	s														no	no
28	John	15	m	s														no	no
29	John	15	m	s														no	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Go. Rupp, of the Immigration from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Brackhouse, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Commanding Officer.

Dr. Brackhouse

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 120

11 1115

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rapp, of the AUGUST VICTORIA, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rapp  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Brackebusch

I, August Victoria, Surgeon of the AUGUST VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this title.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 31

71 1114

*S. S.*

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

16 June 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ge. Krupff of the SS. DE VICTORIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, at no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists and concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ge. Krupff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

or Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brankubusch Surgeon of the KAISERLICH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brankubusch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 540, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entire therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., occupants of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, relationship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Manila* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 16 June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison for drunkenness, for immoral conduct, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving the health of the community, or for any offense involving the safety of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Admitted</i>																		
2	<i>Admitted</i>																		
3	<i>Admitted</i>																		
4	<i>Admitted</i>																		
5	<i>Admitted</i>																		
6	<i>Admitted</i>																		
7	<i>Admitted</i>																		
8	<i>Admitted</i>																		
9	<i>Admitted</i>																		
10	<i>Admitted</i>																		
11	<i>Admitted</i>																		
12	<i>Admitted</i>																		
13	<i>Admitted</i>																		
14	<i>Admitted</i>																		
15	<i>Admitted</i>																		
16	<i>Admitted</i>																		
17	<i>Admitted</i>																		
18	<i>Admitted</i>																		
19	<i>Admitted</i>																		
20	<i>Admitted</i>																		
21	<i>Admitted</i>																		
22	<i>Admitted</i>																		
23	<i>Admitted</i>																		
24	<i>Admitted</i>																		
25	<i>Admitted</i>																		
26	<i>Admitted</i>																		
27	<i>Admitted</i>																		
28	<i>Admitted</i>																		
29	<i>Admitted</i>																		
30	<i>Admitted</i>																		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hoff, of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hoff  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants (should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

11-1115



0703  
0298

46 June 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Chupoff, of the river, from do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Chupoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19  .

at   

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the   , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had    years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of   , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19  .

at   

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 4500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Alps, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket to such final destination) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Turkish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 S. 04.

11-1115



43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

31

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or any other habit?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
2	<i>Sara Kuroki</i>																		
3	<i>Kuroki</i>																		
4	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
5	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
6	<i>Sara Kuroki</i>																		
7	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
8	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
9	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
10	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
11	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
12	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
13	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
14	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
15	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
16	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
17	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
18	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
19	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
20	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
21	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
22	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
23	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
24	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
25	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
26	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
27	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
28	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
29	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		
30	<i>Yoshiko Kuroki</i>																		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rupp, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists and Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

in to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

J. 5000, D. 08

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		16 June		1906		35			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted																		
2	Anna Kucha	21	f	m	housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		25		husband			good	
3	Paul	8	m		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		25		husband			good	
4	Josko Kucha	37	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	
5	Marya Magiaz	27	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
6	William Heller	48	m		clerk		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
7	Mariam Tarba	26	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
8	Janhel	10	m		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
9	Rachel	8	f		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
10	Edna	6	m		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
11	Edna	3	f		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		11		husband			good	
12	Marya Gencor	27	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		20		husband			good	
13	Jean	8	m		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		20		husband			good	
14	Chry Perast	17	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		2		husband			good	
15	David Rodian	30	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		10		husband			good	
16	Frederick	23	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		9		husband			good	
17	Giza Rosh	46	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		23		husband			good	
18	Edel Kleser	46	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		1		husband			good	
19	Anton von der Abe	62	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		38		husband			good	
20	Margaretha	53	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		10		husband			good	
21	Salomon Friedmann	25	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		14		husband			good	
22	Jacob Fuhrmann	26	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		12		husband			good	
23	Salomon Wolf	44	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	
24	Marintaw Litanka	30	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		8		husband			good	
25	Peter Drama	24	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	
26	Yhe Kaestor	48	m		farmer		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	
27	Petje	48	f		housewife		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	
28	Peter	12	m		child		Polish		Poland	New York	self		6		husband			good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Rapp, of the SS. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rapp  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northeastern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (whether of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		1906		Arriving at Port of		16 June 1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Admitted																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Kopp, of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Kopp  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Smith, Surgeon of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Smith  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof', as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town the place of birth or town of origin.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the immigrant is going.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnig)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Emil Mlakol	38	m	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
2	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
3	Ida	17	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
4	Ida	17	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
5	Ida	17	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
6	Ida	17	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
7	August Winkler	36	m	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
8	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
9	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
10	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
11	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
12	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
13	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
14	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
15	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
16	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
17	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
18	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
19	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
20	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
21	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No
22	Ida	37	f	m	none	none	none	none	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By ship	90	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rapp, of the SS. "H. R. Rapp", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckebusch, Surgeon of the SS. "H. R. Rapp", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Dr. Bruckebusch

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married) or S (single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, upholder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be designated under this heading.

### ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries should be designated as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be designated as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Myanman
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slavonian
Holstein	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married.		Calling.		Able to.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Excluded from admission.		Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.		Whether an An- amist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
				Yrs. Mos.		Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		Citizen or subject.		Country of birth.		Place of birth.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?															
1		Clara	Polak	24		F																																					
2		Isabella	Polak	22		F																																					
3		Lana	Polak	20		F																																					
4		Effel	Polak	18		F																																					
5		Isabel	Polak	16		F																																					
6		Magdalen	Polak	14		F																																					
7		Isa	Polak	12		F																																					
8		Isabella	Polak	10		F																																					
9		Isa	Polak	8		F																																					
10		Isa	Polak	6		F																																					
11		Isa	Polak	4		F																																					
12		Isa	Polak	2		F																																					
13		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
14		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
15		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
16		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
17		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
18		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
19		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
20		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
21		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
22		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
23		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
24		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
25		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
26		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
27		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
28		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
29		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					
30		Isa	Polak	1		F																																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hopff, of the AWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hopff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Busch, Surgeon of the KAISERIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brakrouse

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and possibly as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Filipino.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, namely, the Kingdoms of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their dependent provinces, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, namely, the Kingdoms of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Abruzzo, and their dependent provinces, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the last city or town of last permanent residence, stated at the previous City or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Philadelphia, 1894-97.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
French	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted															
2	Admitted															
3	Admitted															
4	Admitted															
5	Admitted															
6	Admitted															
7	Admitted															
8	Admitted															
9	Admitted															
10	Admitted															
11	Admitted															
12	Admitted															
13	Admitted															
14	Admitted															
15	Admitted															
16	Admitted															
17	Admitted															
18	Admitted															
19	Admitted															
20	Admitted															
21	Admitted															
22	Admitted															
23	Admitted															
24	Admitted															
25	Admitted															
26	Admitted															
27	Admitted															
28	Admitted															
29	Admitted															
30	Admitted															



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopp, of the River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19  

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebillon, Surgeon of the River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had    years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of   , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebillon

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19  

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms (1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B—now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this entry.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By which sea passage made).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which passage was made, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Galician	Portuguese
Hebrew	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Holland* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *June*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaretha Winder	20	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	12		uncle Christoph Koch 1111 St. Louis Cal. 858 Monongahela, Pa. Doct. Parkas		no	no
2	Johann Gies	25	m		seaman		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	7					
3	Gyula Csarokai	38	m		housewife		Hungarian	Hungarian	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	7					
4	Maria Fajmadi	32	f		housewife		Hungarian	Hungarian	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	7					
5	Paul Koech	27	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	12					
6	Stanislaw Bialowski	41	m		housewife		Polish	Polish	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	40					
7	Y. 640/31				child													
8	Verell Gottlieb	18	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	6					
9	Blime Brand	16	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	6					
10	Lie Emma	8	f		child													
11	Arar Selvaps	31	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	10					
12	Valentin Tarnowski	27	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	10					
13	Nathan Baumgarten	20	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	3					
14	Eugen Schile	21	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	70					
15	Karoline Kallreuther	27	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	70					
16	Karlisch Vagner	26	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	12					
17	Paul Trochyska	33	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
18	Maria	28	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
19	Fang	4	m		child													
20	Josef Bartak	35	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
21	Josef Lande	36	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
22	Antonia	26	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
23	Josef Moravce	27	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	80					
24	Josef Tschida	16	m		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	4					
25	Romana Reeling	53	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	40					
26	Jana	17	m		child													
27	Karl Jaryak	19	m		child													
28	Fang Martin	26	m		child													
29	Anna Tuzynska	44	f		housewife		German	German	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia		self	44					
30	Jana	26	m		child													



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hoff, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Markovics

Sworn to before me this 190 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavim.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnitsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Belgian.	Spanish.
Hazegovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 42

•

1996

190

*Arriving at Port of*

16. June.

190 46

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Hopff*, of the *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *and* the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the *do*  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and *do*  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted at a felony or *do*  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or *do*  
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *do* that I have had *do*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *do*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *do*  
in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 4500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro whether he be from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance of the word "Negro" in the manifest should be corrected to "African-American."

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and its partitions of Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Czech	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Russian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
French	Saami (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminals or insane; or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Grossman	36	m	married	bookkeeper		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
2	Melany Shachet	28	f	single	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
3	Hanulawa Kachinski	31	f	single	housewife		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
4	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
5	Antoni Marota	25	m	single	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
6	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
7	Hanulawa Kachinski	25	f	single	housewife		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
8	Hanulawa Kachinski	25	f	single	housewife		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
9	Antoni Marota	25	m	single	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
10	Hanulawa Kachinski	25	f	single	housewife		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
11	Hanulawa Kachinski	25	f	single	housewife		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
12	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
13	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
14	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
15	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
16	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
17	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
18	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
19	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
20	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
21	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
22	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
23	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
24	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
25	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
26	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
27	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
28	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
29	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	
30	Isaiah Kachinski	32	m	married	garment maker		Russia	Polina	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	step & Mrs. Weinstein		good	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kypff, of the Swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or other vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Brackman, Surgeon of the Swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackman

Sworn to before me this day of

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be constituted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people who entered at South Atlantic States of descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified accordingly.

### ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and northern Italy, and parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect, but the Italian language.

### ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Macedonian
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Croatian	Polish (Islander)
Czech	Pontic
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian (Rusman)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

16 June, 1906

21/

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Rapp*, of the *SWAN*, from *do* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Rapp*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 190*0*  
at *do*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Rapp*, Surgeon of the *SWAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. P. Rapp*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 190*0*  
at *do*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian, Russnaki
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Admit	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for any disease or other cause?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...																		
2	...																		
3	...																		
4	...																		
5	...																		
6	...																		
7	...																		
8	...																		
9	...																		
10	...																		
11	...																		
12	...																		
13	...																		
14	...																		
15	...																		
16	...																		
17	...																		
18	...																		
19	...																		
20	...																		
21	...																		
22	...																		
23	...																		
24	...																		
25	...																		
26	...																		
27	...																		
28	...																		
29	...																		
30	...																		

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6-10-1911 of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said school herein or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Shots, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and testimony and observation  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or a suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest<sup>1</sup> Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by an age-including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this inspection on the ship. This examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries

therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

... ..

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

11

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF STEERAGE PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Doe	25	M	Single	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopp, of the Swiss, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an alien involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopp  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Markewitz, Surgeon of the Swiss, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Markewitz

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BORN

"African" blacks refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the coast or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under these terms.

### ITALIAN-BORN

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, the islands, and the possessions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in the provinces of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the Italian colonies, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

### ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Embrun, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and, if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Azerbaijani	Lithuanian
Balti	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Malay
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian, Rusnaki
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of birth or subject	Last Residence Last permanent residence Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or for drunkenness, or for vagrancy, or for any other offense? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...																	
2	...																	
3	...																	
4	...																	
5	...																	
6	...																	
7	...																	
8	...																	
9	...																	
10	...																	
11	...																	
12	...																	
13	...																	
14	...																	
15	...																	
16	...																	
17	...																	
18	...																	
19	...																	
20	...																	
21	...																	
22	...																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Co. Koppff, of the Swear, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Brack, Surgeon of the Kaiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brack

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 June 1906

748

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hoff, of the KAISER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Hoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brock-Busby, Surgeon of the KAISER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brock-Busby

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		190		6					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or any other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Czizal	18	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
2	Max Minski	22	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
3	Henrich Toback	23	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
4	Jan Wronowski	18	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
5	Ignace	21	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
6	Prof. Gorgolinski	21	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
7	Franz Kirzinski	28	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
8	Mariana Kozak	19	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
9	Konstante Kozinski	24	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
10	Prof. Smeych	18	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
11	Prof. Molezich	18	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
12	Wicenty Jabrowski	21	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
13	Wiktoria Jankowska	45	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
14	Ante Rosinski	21	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
15	Antonella Damskowsky	43	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
16	Paulina	17	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
17	Franciszek Kozlowski	20	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
18	Hedwiga	12	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
19	Janos Kronas	33	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
20	Tomaz Kowinski	26	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
21	Wacil Augustynowicz	26	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
22	Wladimir Majewski	14	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
23	Josid Rukozewski	26	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
24	Ala Rosinski	18	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
25	Josef Lewandowski	25	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
26	Josef Liodoraki	20	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
27	Josef Radziwski	38	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
28	Morulina Roschinska	17	f	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
29	Stanislaw Kozinski	18	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				
30	Abolomay Nasirawa	27	m	single	none		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland					coming from Poland				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kopp, of the SS. S. S. S., from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kopp  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brachbach, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brachbach

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indians.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SAFETY, CARRYING AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1903 Arriving at Port of

16 June 1903

11-1115

NAME IN FULL.

Anna Micheli	22	f	single	housewife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish</
--------------	----	---	--------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------



21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to insanity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
													</								



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rapp, of the SVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Hulse, Surgeon of the SVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 3 C and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether landing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 35, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Chinese	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russians)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

11-1115



SAVING LIVES AND STERILIZING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERILIZING PASSENGERS.

List 0

26

# LIST OF MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 June 1904 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Birth Date	Birth Place	First Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison for any offense, or whether ever deported, or whether ever in the United States by order of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
2	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
3	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
4	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
5	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
6	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
7	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
8	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
9	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
10	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
11	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
12	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
13	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
14	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
15	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
16	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
17	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
18	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
19	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
20	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
21	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
22	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
23	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
24	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
25	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
26	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
27	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
28	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
29	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No
30	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	1869	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John J. Smith, 123 4th St., New York City	No	No	Good	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wopff, of the AUSTRIAN, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wopff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rengsch, Surgeon of the AUSTRIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rengsch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



25

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of 16 June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Michael Kuznetsov	20	M	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		brother, Michael Kuznetsov, New York	good	
2	Anna Kuznetsov	18	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
3	Anna Kuznetsov	16	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	8		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
4	Alexander Kuznetsov	14	M	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		brother, Alexander Kuznetsov, New York	good	
5	Anna Kuznetsov	12	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
6	Anna Kuznetsov	10	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
7	Anna Kuznetsov	8	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
8	Anna Kuznetsov	6	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
9	Anna Kuznetsov	4	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
10	Anna Kuznetsov	2	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
11	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
12	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
13	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
14	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
15	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
16	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
17	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
18	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
19	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
20	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
21	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
22	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
23	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
24	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
25	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
26	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
27	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
28	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
29	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	
30	Anna Kuznetsov	1	F	Russian	Chernobyl, Russia	New York		self	10		sister, Anna Kuznetsov, New York	good	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ge. Koppff, of the SS. SWEET, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ge. Koppff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the RAISE-MIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11115 KAISERLIN  
S. S. AUGUST VICTORIA  
June 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 June 1906 53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nat. Country of birth	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for any disease or mental defect?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna																		
2	Anna																		
3	Anna																		
4	Anna																		
5	Anna																		
6	Anna																		
7	Anna																		
8	Anna																		
9	Anna																		
10	Anna																		
11	Anna																		
12	Anna																		
13	Anna																		
14	Anna																		
15	Anna																		
16	Anna																		
17	Anna																		
18	Anna																		
19	Anna																		
20	Anna																		
21	Anna																		
22	Anna																		
23	Anna																		
24	Anna																		
25	Anna																		
26	Anna																		
27	Anna																		
28	Anna																		
29	Anna																		
30	Anna																		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopp, of the RAI, from AUGUST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopp  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckhausen, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruckhausen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-négain.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Orphan	Other	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamous, an Anarchist, or a Communist	Condition of Health, (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Paula...																	
2	...																	
3	...																	
4	...																	
5	...																	
6	...																	
7	...																	
8	...																	
9	...																	
10	...																	
11	...																	
12	...																	
13	...																	
14	...																	
15	...																	
16	...																	
17	...																	
18	...																	
19	...																	
20	...																	
21	...																	
22	...																	
23	...																	
24	...																	
25	...																	
26	...																	
27	...																	
28	...																	
29	...																	
30	...																	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, to Kopp, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brachhausen, Surgeon of the AVUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brachhausen

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farin laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farin laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in any other country residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Calabria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Photic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. AUGUST 1906 sailing from R. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 June 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison (If so, for what offense, and for how long?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any of the societies mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1903.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Josef Kowalski	23	m	m	shoe maker	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	40	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
2	Antoni Luszcz	37			farmer	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	25	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
3	Josef Lewinski	38				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	15	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
4	Franz Luszcz	33				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
5	Wladislaw Kucinski	20				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
6	Wladislaw Sulkowski	20				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
7	Wladislaw Woytusowski	18				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
8	Jan Kowalski	42	m			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
9	Antoni Janowski	18				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
10	Henrieta Tumulowicz	20	f			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
11	Stanislaw Kucinski	38	m			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
12	Janina Tumulowicz	38	f			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
13	Jan Wlasiński	25				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
14	Josef Zielinski	26				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
15	Jan Kucinski	40	m			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
16	Adolf Lisiecki	20				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
17	Viktor Kleber	18				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
18	Wladislaw Gopkowski	22				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
19	Michal Dombrowski	42				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
20	Adam Spetowski	19				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
21	Julia Brzezina	28	f			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
22	Julian Radke	20				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
23	Robert Kucharski	28	m			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
24	Adam Janowski	21				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
25	Stanislaw Chojnacki	26	m			no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
26	Wlodek Radzinski	38				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
27	Fabian Kucharski	37				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
28	Samuel Zuk	21				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
29	Wladislaw Wladyslawski	19				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
30	Leon Lebowitzki	19				no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	friend, Jan. Kowalski, 1111 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kappf, of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kappf  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank B. Bove, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frank B. Bove

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any error should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Provence, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. - 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	Arriving at Port of New-York	Departing from New-York	Arriving at Port of New-York	Departing from New-York
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	16 June, 1906	17 June, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	18 June, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	19 June, 1906	20 June, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	21 June, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	22 June, 1906	23 June, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	24 June, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	25 June, 1906	26 June, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	27 June, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	28 June, 1906	29 June, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	30 June, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	1 July, 1906	2 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	3 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	4 July, 1906	5 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	6 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	7 July, 1906	8 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	9 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	10 July, 1906	11 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	12 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	13 July, 1906	14 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	15 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	16 July, 1906	17 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	18 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	19 July, 1906	20 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	21 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	22 July, 1906	23 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	24 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	25 July, 1906	26 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	27 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	28 July, 1906	29 July, 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	30 July, 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	31 July, 1906	1 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	2 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	3 Aug., 1906	4 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	5 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	6 Aug., 1906	7 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	8 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	9 Aug., 1906	10 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	11 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	12 Aug., 1906	13 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	14 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	15 Aug., 1906	16 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	17 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	18 Aug., 1906	19 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	20 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	21 Aug., 1906	22 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	23 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	24 Aug., 1906	25 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	26 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	27 Aug., 1906	28 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	29 Aug., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	30 Aug., 1906	31 Aug., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	1 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	2 Sept., 1906	3 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	4 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	5 Sept., 1906	6 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	7 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	8 Sept., 1906	9 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	10 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	11 Sept., 1906	12 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	13 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	14 Sept., 1906	15 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	16 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	17 Sept., 1906	18 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	19 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	20 Sept., 1906	21 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	22 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	23 Sept., 1906	24 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	25 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	26 Sept., 1906	27 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	28 Sept., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	29 Sept., 1906	30 Sept., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	1 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	2 Oct., 1906	3 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	4 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	5 Oct., 1906	6 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	7 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	8 Oct., 1906	9 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	10 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	11 Oct., 1906	12 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	13 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	14 Oct., 1906	15 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	16 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	17 Oct., 1906	18 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	19 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	20 Oct., 1906	21 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	22 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	23 Oct., 1906	24 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	25 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	26 Oct., 1906	27 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	28 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	29 Oct., 1906	30 Oct., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	31 Oct., 1906
S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	1 Nov., 1906	2 Nov., 1906	S. S. <i>Albatross</i>	3 Nov., 1906
S. S.				

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KATERINA AUG. VIO.

arrived.

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	one year old or under	older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Farber Mariem & 4ch	22	9/13	5									
✓ 122	Iresser Eidel	22	20		1								
✓ 123	Ludinski Chaje & 2ch	8	15/20	3									
✓ 124	Roth Giza	20	19		1								
✓ 125	Pastusok Franz	20	20		1								
✓ 126	Szewcow Maria & ch & sis	22	14/10	3									
✓ 127	Wajnicka Stanislaw	24	10		1								
✓ 128	Heller Wilhel	22	8		1								
✓ 129	Maliska Maria	22	1		1								
✓ 130	Madziarz Marya	22	7		2								
✓ 131	Ulrich Anna & ch	22	4/5	1	1								
✓ 132	Schlenger Maria	14	20		1								
✓ 133	Rubenstein Lipe	17			1								
✓ 134	Suchman Dawel	8	22		1								
✓ 135	Kaplan Eosha	8	22		1								
✓ 136													
✓ 137													
✓ 138													
✓ 139													
✓ 140													

by New York... 1/13 - 5 -  
... 1/13 - 3 -  
... 1/13 - 1 -  
... 1/13 - 6 -  
... 1/13 - 6 -  
... 1/13 - 1 -  
... 1/13 - 3 3 3  
... 1/13 - 1 -  
... 1/13 - 1 -  
... 1/13 - 1 -  
... 1/13 - 4 4 4

27



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...

arrived

14

17.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Mandate	Number of		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			one year or under	older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
91	Binsberg Feiga & son	1	1	1		By Dr. to Court 417 Walnut St. Philadelphia	7/21	11 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
92	Bronowitz Felix	1	1	1								
93	Weiser Freida	1	1	1								
94	Bramer Sie	1	1	1								
95	Miller Sali	1	1	1								
96	Litosk Karal	10	10	10								
97	Augustinowicz Wasil & son	10	21	10								
98	Chilicky Jan	1	1	1								
99	Neuberger George W. & son	1	1	1								
100	Apian Blase & son	1	1	1								
101	Eulinska Bronislaw & son	10	10	10								
102	Mischewitz Adolf	1	1	1								
103	Klebekka Viktor	1	1	1								
104	Choraciej Anna	1	1	1								
105	Glowinska Paulina & cousin	10	10	10		Anna & son to Court 417 Walnut St. Philadelphia	7/21	11 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6	
106	Koscziuk Taciama	1	1	1								
107	Notowicz Klara	10	10	10								
108	Monstantinowska Bettie	1	1	1								
109	Lewandowska Josefa	10	10	10								
110	Waschinska Florantia	10	10	10								
111	Przetak Marianna	10	10	10								
112	Selzer Pinus	10	10	10								
113	Lebonocz Laszlo	10	10	10								
114	Czech Wilhelmina	10	10	10								
115	Tamulewitz Mercula	1	10	1		By Dr. to Court 417 Walnut St. Philadelphia	7/21	11 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3	
116	Klat Theodor	10	10	10								
117	Chapnik Leika	10	10	10								
118	Gottesman Moishe & bro	10	10	10								
119	Zick Arthur	10	10	10								
120	Schwarzkuichel Cheil	14	10	1	uncle							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ arrived \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ M., \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAJORITY	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Michaelis, John										
✓ 2	Butt, William										
✓ 3	Belmont, John										
✓ 4	Englander, John										
✓ 5	Foran, John										
✓ 6	John, Joseph										
✓ 7	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 8	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 9	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 10	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 11	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 12	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 13	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 14	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 15	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 16	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 17	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 18	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 19	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 20	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 21	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 22	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 23	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 24	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 25	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 26	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 27	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 28	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 29	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 30	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 31	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 32	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 33	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 34	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 35	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 36	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 37	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 38	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 39	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 40	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 41	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 42	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 43	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 44	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 45	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 46	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 47	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 48	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 49	Belich, George A. & Co.										
✓ 50	Belich, George A. & Co.										



N. Y. Form 80  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number	One older than one under one year							
	31	Minicheman, Anna	1	1								
	32	Rubinstein, Wolf	1	1								
	33	Brand, Elise	1	1								
	34	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	35	Herberich, David	1	1								
	36	Miller, Isaac	1	1								
	37	Bacławski, Helena	1	1								
	38	Wandilanski, Jacob	1	1								
	39	It, William	1	1								
	40	Vodicka, Wojciech	1	1								
	41	Dobrowolski, Anna	1	1								
	42	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	43	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	44	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	45	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	46	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	47	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	48	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	49	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	50	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	51	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	52	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	53	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	54	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	55	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	56	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	57	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	58	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	59	Levy, Isaac	1	1								
	60	Levy, Isaac	1	1								

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "David Goldman" and "Levy Isaac", and dates like "May 10 1910".*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

61

OK

S. S. LALANNE, M.D., Physician

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Warnick, Emma & co.	21	21		M. N. (arr. Karsen, 11/11/11)						
2	Larkin, Kristian				11/11/11						
3	Arinowski, Michael				11/11/11						
4	Brenner, Irene	20	20		11/11/11						
5	Oleksnik, Ivan	21	21		11/11/11						
6	Rydzek, Ivan	21	21		11/11/11						
7	Chalak, Michael				11/11/11						
8	Horiozak, Marie	20	20		11/11/11						
9	Bichler, Esther	21	21		11/11/11						
10	Asczko, Lisa	21	21		11/11/11						
11	Myrie, Victor	25	25		11/11/11						
12	Zablik, Anna	21	21		11/11/11						
13	Stenowicz, Michael				11/11/11						
14	Kasert, Louis				11/11/11						
15	Lefant, Sami				11/11/11						
16	Chakale, Lisa	21	21		11/11/11						
17	Kara, Joseph				11/11/11						
18	Walther, Benjamin	21	21		11/11/11						
19	Wallek, Aron	21	21		11/11/11						
20	Wunder, Sam				11/11/11						
21	Waller, David	21	21		11/11/11						
22	Freidman, Jessie	21	21		11/11/11						
23	Bach, Frederic	21	21		11/11/11						
24	Stochel, David	21	21		11/11/11						
25	Wolff, Natalie	21	21		11/11/11						
26	Krischenbaum, Reisel	21	21		11/11/11						
27	Middlestein, Samuel & Brothers	21	21		11/11/11						
28	Rachet, John	21	21		11/11/11						
29	Kufersaw, Belle	21	21	int. husb	11/11/11						
30	Fischbach, Rachel	19	19	cousin	11/11/11						



Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1212.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

W.D. S. S. K. AUG. VICTORIA

arrived June 1, 190 M., from

INDEX No.			NAMES			MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
Grp	No	Persons	Grp	No	Persons	DEF	EXCL			REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER							
25 m	27	Wizmann, Stanislaw	1	10	1															2	3	2					
52 m	28	Lemberger, Leiser	31	10	1															8	9	8					
45 f	29	Jurzikowa, Victoria	10	1	1															1	2	1					
16 m	30	Soroczan, Lukasz and bro	17	10	2															2	4	2					
35 f	31	Morgenthal, Minna and Sch	27	1	30	3														8	10	8					
69 f	32	Reiser, Wilhelmina	7	13	1															1	1	1					
62 m	33	von der Ahe, Anton and wf	22	1	10	2																					
42 m	34	Liwowicz, Szrul 4th and moth.	26	1	5	30	6													5	4	6					
18 m	35	Leheta, Janos	29	13	1															2	2	2					
41 m	36	Sterechnik, Wasyl	20	10	1															2	4	2					
44 f	37	Prusinska, Anna and ch	10	1	30	3																					
40 m	38	Barthewitz, Jonas	11	18	1															2	1	5					
60 m	39	Voller, Sylvester wf & Sch	12	2	5	7														8	12	8					
39 f	40	Kru, Mina and Sch	27	1	6	6														3	6	3					
19 f	42	Wieczerska, Bronislawa	1	11	14	4																					
20 m	43	Czajko, Franciszek and wife	22	2	2	2														2	4	2					
7 m		Boyko, Andrew																		2	2	2					
19 f	44	Deikel, Itte and sis	14	10	17																						
77 m	45	Polensky, Josef and sis	18	17	20																						
75 f		Grossman, Katharina																									
24 m	46	Gurny, Jacob	31	28																2	3	2					
19 f	46	Kulinska, Bronislawa	1	1	1																						
42 m	47	Mergenthal Johannes	17	17	1															1	2	1					

TOTALS



Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No. ....

D. S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (T.A.) arrived , 190 , M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No. Passes		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Def.	Exc.	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
✓ 24 m 1	Kohut, Mikaly	21	3	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

TOTALS

86 115 46



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician, and as such, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

*1900*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1962

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Station	Water	Wind	Direction	Force	Time	Remarks
1. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
2. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
3. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
4. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
6. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
8. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
10. 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

~~L.C.~~



~~K.O.~~

**DEAF**

R. &amp;



18



## RECAPITULATION

— П. Р. — Т.

1st Order.....

2nd Order.....

Storage .....

.....

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



### List

son  
em  
for  
in.  
cha  
fel  
and  
of  
con

at

9

1G

11

12

13

14

15

14

17

18

19.

20

21

22

Deformed or Crippled.  
Nature, length of time, and cause.

[illegible]

no no no no good no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. W. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.

SEX.

E. L. Linnett

~~M.O.~~

RET.

R.&O.

R.&A.

~~R.&T.~~

~~R.&C.~~

D.&O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens 3 U.S. 19

1st Cabin 3

2nd Cabin 19

Stowage 3

Total 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Russians).
- Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hiry Atabery* sailing from *Leuca*

May 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

. 1906

12

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H.

(Official)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witnessed

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Sardinian (Sicilian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. S. *Princeton* *Taples*, May 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the "PRINZ ADALBERT," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the "PRINZ ADALBERT," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.

~~SIX~~

~~M. O.~~

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & D.

R. & C.

D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. APR 22 1944

Naples

31<sup>st</sup> of May

### 6. Arriving at Port of

New York

June, 1906

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Last Residence:  
(Province,  
City, or Town.)

Final Destination.  
(State,  
City, or Town.)

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

By whom  
was  
passage paid:

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever  
before in the  
United States;  
and if so,  
when and where

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,  
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in pri  
or alms hou  
or institut  
for every an  
treatment  
the issue  
or support  
by charity  
If so, whic

Whether Whether  
a Polyg- an An-  
amist archist

Whether con-  
ing by means  
of any effe-  
solicitation  
position, or  
agreement  
express or im-  
plied, to  
influence the  
United States

Condition of  
Health,  
Mental and  
Physical.

Deformed or  
Crippled.  
Nature, length  
of time, and  
cause.

2

(2)

!

4

1

1

1

1



— 4 —

1





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. I Officer \* of the \* of the \* from 1877  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said asylum to examine and certify to the fitness of each person employed by the owners thereof, to make a "physical" and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is bound by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

'doing' of

1990. 1990.

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, Clerk or Servant of Court.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. S. S. S. Surgeon of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

4081

. 190

Immigration Officer

\* *Staff, whether Surgeon, sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 48.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest, (Forms 50a, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and departures, should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive file indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column c (Calling or Occupation).** The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each miner arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.*

*Column 2, Race or people.*—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

<sup>1</sup> Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and in other countries, besides to those of Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the various Indian lands of the basin of the Rio Grande, the compartments of *El Estero Viejo*, *Mar de Cortés*, *Estero Abasco*, *San Campaño*, *Apahita*, *Embarcadero*, *Cuartera*, *San José*, and *Sardinas*, and the *Yacacantitas* have been used by the Indians as slaves.

*Column 1 (Last residence).*—The entire line of column 1 shall show the *guardian*, or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, of the town.

*Column 2 (First residence).*—The entire line of column 2 shall show the *guardian*, or city or town of first residence.

Column 1: (Whether the case looks like such fatal destruction). The entire column should be either Yes or No or Not sure.

*Column 1: Epithet was Mississippi.* The entry in column 13 should have definitely been whom passage was paid, and not husband, father, brother, or other persons friend, steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of iron shown. See page 4.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

80. what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Malayan.
Berberian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Local Destination (State, City or Town)	Written Declaration (I declare to be a citizen of the United States)	By whom (Name)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States (If so, when)	Whether ever before in United States
-------------	--	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	---	---	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------



I, <sup>Vt</sup>  
H. L. Selden, Surgeon at Large,  
do hereby sincerely and truly certify that I have had  
<sup>7</sup> years' experience as a Physician  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the provisions of  
January  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the atlases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 R. in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Junior cadet officer.*

<sup>4</sup> *State, or a third Surrogate, or any thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in months may be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 12 months of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entries should be "Male" or "Female" or "Male."

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entries should be "Married" or "Single."

*Column 5 (Employed or unemployed).*—The entries should be "Employed" or "Unemployed."

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm broopers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the same use of the manifest and the records should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: *Can't read and write*. Column 7: *can read and the entire form*  
 would be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or  
 Yes - Yes can read but not write.

*Column 8.—Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that the same race may be represented by different nationalities in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hungary, or Italy, might properly come under the heading of United States labor and not be counted by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

As a result of the above, the authors have concluded that the use of the proposed method for the analysis of the data obtained from the tests of the specimens of the type of the *U* and *U*<sub>0</sub> is not only possible, but also convenient. The authors also believe that the proposed method can be used for the analysis of the data obtained from the tests of the specimens of the type of the *U*<sub>0</sub> and *U*<sub>1</sub>.

The people who gathered at the meeting were not only from the village but also from the surrounding area. They were all very interested in the speaker's words and were very happy to hear that the government was so concerned about the people's lives.

partments of the ... ..  
and ... ..  
and ... ..

The people who are most likely to be involved in the process of the development of a new product are those who are most likely to be involved in the process of the development of a new product.

place both on the west and east sides.

17. The following are the names of the children of the deceased. The surviving spouse should check the names of all children, including those who are deceased, and the names of all other children, including those who are adopted.

Table 1. *When the money is not in the pot, how the  $\beta$  of the entry is, and what it should be, over a range of individual or family characteristics, and the expected sum of money*

Money brought by the head of a family shall not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

*Column F, to G.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection office in the examination of immigrants.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-13		14-17				18-19		20-21		22-23	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex		Condition of Health	
1		immarea	Leonardo	21	no	20		no	no	good	no
2		Seiukella	Maddalena	21							
3		sister	Viola	21							
4		Vito	Sturacaa	17	yes						
5			Sturacaa	17							
6		sous	Leonardo	8							
7			Sturacaa	8							
8			Sturacaa	20							
9		Paulle	Francisco	21	yes						
10		Vessia	Demetrio	21	no						
11		Rosa	Vincenzo	21							
12		wife	Rosa	21							
13			Rosalia	18							
14		sous	Giuseppe	7							
15			Concetta	3							
16			Concetta	1							
17		Lucille	Maria	10							
18		Similano	Rosalia	21							
19		D. Arcenio	Giuseppe	21	no						
20		Lucretia	Francisco	18							
21		Herma	Michael	21	yes						
22		Glorio	Salatore	26							
23		Rosello	Vincenzo	28	no						
24		Caputo	Anna	29							
25		Concetta	Giuseppe	9							
26		sous	Giuseppe	7							
27			Demetrio	6							
28			Demetrio	3							
29		Marotta	Stella	21							
30		Germina	Concetta	20							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Dr. J. Walbert, Surgeon of the Army, from Naples, do  
attest, sincerely and truly, that I am a German Physician  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the citizens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge, and being, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such citizens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

*Immigration Officer.*

*State, or other Surcon, acting therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. The first part of the report, "Introduction", discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also mentions the scope of the study and the limitations.

2. The second part, "Literature Review", provides a comprehensive overview of the existing research on the topic. It identifies the gaps in the current knowledge and highlights the contributions of the study.

3. The third part, "Methodology", describes the research design, data collection methods, and the statistical analysis used in the study. It also includes a discussion on the validity and reliability of the data.

4. The fourth part, "Results", presents the findings of the study. It includes a detailed analysis of the data and a discussion on the implications of the results.

5. The fifth part, "Conclusion", summarizes the main findings of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It also discusses the practical implications of the study.

6. The final part, "References", lists the sources used in the study. It includes a comprehensive list of books, articles, and other references.

7. The report is written in a clear and concise manner, using a professional tone. It is well-organized and easy to read. The use of headings and sub-headings helps to structure the content and make it easier to navigate.

8. The report is a valuable contribution to the field of research. It provides a comprehensive overview of the existing research and identifies the gaps in the current knowledge. The findings of the study are presented in a clear and concise manner, making it easy to understand.

9. The report is a well-written and professional document. It is a valuable resource for researchers and practitioners alike. It provides a comprehensive overview of the existing research and identifies the gaps in the current knowledge. The findings of the study are presented in a clear and concise manner, making it easy to understand.

10. The report is a well-written and professional document. It is a valuable resource for researchers and practitioners alike. It provides a comprehensive overview of the existing research and identifies the gaps in the current knowledge. The findings of the study are presented in a clear and concise manner, making it easy to understand.

The people who are most likely to be affected by the proposed rule are those who are currently using the rule to determine the appropriate level of protection for their property. This includes those who are currently using the rule to determine the appropriate level of protection for their property.

The people who are called "refugees" are those who have fled their homes in order to escape persecution, war, or violence. They are often people who have been forced to leave their homes and are seeking safety and protection in another country. The United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) is the leading international organization that provides humanitarian assistance and protection to refugees. The UNHCR works to ensure that refugees are treated with dignity and respect, and that they are able to live in safety and security. The UNHCR also works to help refugees find a permanent home and to reintegrate them into society. The UNHCR is a member of the United Nations and is funded by member states. The UNHCR has a long history of providing assistance to refugees and has helped millions of people around the world. The UNHCR is a vital organization that plays a key role in protecting the rights of refugees and helping them to build a better future.

[illegible]

place (1000) of 2000 of the

1. should be "Dear Yousang" not "Dear Yoo Sang".

Colours:  $\text{R} = \text{red}$ ,  $\text{G} = \text{green}$ ,  $\text{B} = \text{blue}$ ,  $\text{Y} = \text{yellow}$ ,  $\text{C} = \text{cyan}$ ,  $\text{M} = \text{magenta}$ . The term, in essence, is used to describe different types of colour, such as warm, cool, neutral, primary, or other colours.

...the center is

column 14 could give, in each case, the individual or family the exact amount of income shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State

3. *Column 16* (Giving to you relative to ground; and if so, what relative or from?). The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This involves understanding the hardware, software, and data involved in the process.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Danish.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Pole.
Hungarian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900										1901										1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100										2101										2102										2103										2104										2105										2106										2107										2108										2109										2110										2111										2112										2113										2114										2115										2116										2117										2118										2119										2120										2121										2122										2123										2124										2125										2126										2127										2128										2129										2130										2131										2132										2133										2134										2135										2136										2137										2138										2139										2140										2141										2142										2143										2144										2145										2146										2147										2148										2149										2150										2151										2152										2153										2154										2155										2156										2157										2158										2159										2160										2161										2162										2163										2164										2165										2166										2167										2168										2169										2170										2171										2172										2173										2174										2175										2176										2177										2178										2179										2180										2181										2182										2183										2184										2185										2186										2187										2188										2189										2190										2191										2192										2193										2194										2195										2196										2197										2198										2199										2200										2201										2202										2203										2204										2205										2206										2207										2208										2209										2210										2211										2212										2213										2214										2215										2216										2217										2218										2219										2220										2221										2222										2223										2224										2225										2226										2227										2228										2229										2230										2231										2232										2233										2234										2235										2236										2237										2238										2239										2240										2241										2242										2243										2244										2245										2246										2247										2248										2249										2250										2251										2252										2253										2254										2255										2256										2257										2258										2259										2260										2261										2262										2263										2264										2265										2266										2267										2268										2269										2270										2271										2272										2273										2274										2275										2276										2277										2278										2279										2280										2281										2282										2283										2284										2285										2286										2287										2288										2289										2290										2291										2292										2293										2294										2295										2296										2297										2298										2299										2300										2301										2302										2303										2304										2305										2306										2307										2308										2309										2310										2311										2312										2313										2314										2315										2316										2317										2318										2319										2320										2321										2322										2323										2324										2325										2326										2327										2328										2329										2330										2331										2332										2333										2334										2335										2336										2337										2338										2339										2340										2341										2342										2343										2344										2345										2346										2347										2348										2349										2350										2351										2352										2353										2354										2355										2356										2357										2358										2359										2360										2361										2362										2363										2364										2365										2366										2367										2368										2369										2370										2371										2372										2373										2374										2375										2376										2377										2378										2379										2380										2381										2382										2383										2384										2385										2386										2387										2388										2389										2390										2391										2392										2393										2394										2395										2396										2397										2398										2399										2400										2401										2402										2403										2404										2405										2406										2407										2408										2409										2410										2411										2412										2413										2414										2415										2416										2417										2418										2419										2420										2421										2422										2423										2424										2425										2426										2427										2428										2429										2430										2431										2432										2433										2434										2435										2436										2437										2438										2439										2440										2441										2442										2443										2444										2445										2446										2447										2448										2449										2450										2451										2452										2453										2454										2455										2456										2457										2458										2459										2460										2461										2462										2463										2464										2465										2466										2467										2468										2469										2470										2471										2472										2473										2474										2475										2476										2477										2478										2479										2480										2481										2482										2483										2484										2485										2486										2487										2488										2489										2490										2491										2492										2493										2494										2495										2496										2497										2498										2499										2500										2501										2502										2503										2504										2505										2506										2507										2508										2509										2510										2511										2512										2513										2514										2515										2516										2517										2518										2519										2520										2521										2522										2523										2524										2525										2526										2527										2528										2529										2530										2531										2532										2533										2534										2535										2536										2537										2538										2539										2540										2541										2542										2543										2544										2545										2546										2547										2548										2549										2550										2551										2552										2553										2554										2555										2556										2557										2558										2559										2560										2561										2562										2563										2564										2565										2566										2567										2568										2569										2570										2571										2572										2573										2574										2575										2576										2577										2578										2579										2580										2581										2582										2583										2584										2585										2586										2587										2588										2589										2590										2591										2592										2593										2594										2595										2596										2597										2598										2599										2600										2601										2602										2603										2604										2605										2606										2607										2608										2609										2610										2611										2612										2613										2614										2615										2616										2617										2618										2619										2620										2621										2622										2623										2624										2625										2626										2627										2628										2629										2630										2631										2632										2633										2634										2635										2636										2637										2638										2639										2640										2641										2642										2643										2644										2645										2646										2647										2648										2649										2650										2651										2652										2653										2654										2655										2656										2657										2658										2659										2660										2661										2662										2663										2664										2665										2666										2667										2668										2669										2670										2671										2672										2673										2674										2675										2676										2677										2678										2679										2680										2681										2682										2683										2684										2685										2686										2687										2688										2689										2690										2691										2692										2693										2694										2695										2696										2697										2698										2699										2700										2701										2702										2703										2704										2705										2706										2707										2708										2709										2710										2711										2712										2713										2714										2715										2716										2717										2718										2719										2720										2721										2722										2723										2724										2725										2726										2727										2728										2729										2730										2731										2732										2733										2734										2735										2736										2737										2738										2739										2740										2741										2742										2743										2744										2745										2746										2747										2748										2749										2750										2751										2752										2753										2754										2755										2756										2757										2758										2759										2760										2761										2762										2763										2764										2765										2766										2767										2768										2769										2770										2771										2772										2773										2774										2775										2776										2777										2778										2779										2780										2781										2782										2783										2784										2785										2786										2787										2788										2789										2790										2791										2792										2793										2794										2795										2796										2797										2798										2799										2800										2801										2802										2803										2804										2805										2806										2807										2808										2809										2810										2811										2812										2813										2814										2815										2816										2817										2818										2819										2820										2821										2822										2823										2824										2825										2826										2827										2828										2829										2830										2831										2832										2833										2834										2835										2836										2837										2838										2839										2840										2841										2842										2843										2844										2845										2846										2847										2848										2849										2850										2851									
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Strong to be for me this*

*Notes.*

1999

from *colium* *thiow*

\* *State whether Minister, Member, or other official.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, from Naples, do  
 hereby certify, and to the effect that I do hold 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 21 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such persons.

*Storm to-buff me this*

4001

. 196.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State may, the "Suzerain" system, therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43:

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING JARREN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the *notice of Form 990-A* and *Notice of Form 990-B* shows it relates to sign arrivals including those in *Form 990-A* and *Form 990-B* should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The *notice of Form 990-A* and *Form 990-B* is given in these special instructions and is followed in particular by the *notice of Form 990-A* and *Form 990-B* including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of which the relation

(Column 4, Age) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 is 1 for male or 2 for female.  
 Column 5 (Hatched or shuck).—The entry in column 5 is 1 for hatched or 2 for shuck.

Column 6 (Calling for action) The entry in column 6 should describe the action.

... Civil engineers, stationery engineers, etc. produce enormous quantities of work, and the

steel, polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and non-ferrous, as iron, steel, polisher, molder, turner, or other indicatory designations.

A distinction should be made between *terms* and *long* *phrases*, consisting of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether for himself or others, or a farm manager is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a rule to have the names, addresses, and occupations of all passengers noted by the captain and the crew during the passage.

examination of ship arrivals.

Should be either Yes, Yes you read and write, No, No you neither read nor write, or No, No you read but not write.

\* *Germania* = *Germany*. \* *Germani* should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3: *Letter or people*. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each mapset.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and recording clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

—

100



\_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Australian.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Balti.	Montenegrin.
Berber.	Moo-vian.
Bengali.	Pacific Islander.
Berber.	Polish.
Berberian.	Portuguese.
Berber.	Rumanian.
Berberian.	Russian.
Berber.	Russian (Russick).
Berber.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Berber.	Scotch.
Berber.	Serbian.
Berber.	Slovak.
Berber.	Slovenian.
Berber.	Spanish.
Berberian.	Spanish-American.
Berber.	Syrian.
Berber (North).	Turkish.
Berber (South).	Welsh.
Berber.	West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, U. S. Coast Guard, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1906<sup>90</sup>

*Arriving at Port of*

190.

No	Name in full	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of birth	When arrived in U.S.	Where born	Parents	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Garlic, Louis	37	M	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Louis; mother, Maria	no	no
2	Garlic, Louis	37	M	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Louis; mother, Maria	no	no
3	Munio, Bernard	30	M	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Bernard; mother, Maria	no	no
4	Pasquale, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Pasquale; mother, Maria	no	no
5	Carolina, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carolina; mother, Maria	no	no
6	Carolina, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carolina; mother, Maria	no	no
7	Maria, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Maria; mother, Maria	no	no
8	Maria, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Maria; mother, Maria	no	no
9	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
10	Stella, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Stella; mother, Maria	no	no
11	Anna, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Anna; mother, Maria	no	no
12	Amesello, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Amesello; mother, Maria	no	no
13	St. Guggio, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, St. Guggio; mother, Maria	no	no
14	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
15	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
16	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
17	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
18	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
19	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
20	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
21	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
22	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
23	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
24	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
25	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
26	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
27	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
28	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
29	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no
30	Carlo, Maria	30	F	laborer	Italy	1894	Italy	father, Carlo; mother, Maria	no	no







Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>San Carlo</i>										MAG. 1900										Arriving at Port of										1900									

NON IM ALIEN

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible], of the City of [illegible], do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 3, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master or Commanding Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the City of [illegible], do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 3, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.

11-1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information referred to in the manifest (Form No. 500-A) and 500-B should be filled in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions is followed by a parenthesis in the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in manifest should be given in years or months, also latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single".

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery salesman, musician, painter, farmer, etc.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place of birth, as for example, "Germany".

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the nationality, as for example, "German".

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival, as for example, "Jan. 1, 1900".

Column 8 (Place of arrival).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the place of arrival, as for example, "New York".

Column 9 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the vessel, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 10 (Name of agent).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the agent, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 11 (Name of master or commanding officer).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 12 (Name of first or second officer).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the first or second officer, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 13 (Name of surgeon).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the surgeon, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 14 (Name of physician).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the physician, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 15 (Name of other officer).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the other officer, as for example, "The [illegible]".

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entry in column 16 should be the remarks, as for example, "The [illegible]".

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Korean man.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dan.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birthplace	Parents	Married	Children	Health	Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
2	Jimeno	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
3	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
4	Jimeno	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
5	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
6	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
7	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
8	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
9	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
10	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
11	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
12	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
13	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
14	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
15	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
16	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
17	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
18	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
19	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
20	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
21	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
22	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
23	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
24	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
25	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
26	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
27	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
28	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
29	Casas	20	M	Black	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	None	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2	Good	None
30	Casas	20	M	Black											

Ht) Conjunctivitis, suspicious of trachoma



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James Chalkbert of the United States from Alfred do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 190

 $\alpha$ 

Immigration officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Chubb, Surgeon of the Army, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*                      day of                      , 190

114

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belorussian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Czechoslovakian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Moroccan,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Kassink),  
South Slavic (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Spanish,  
Soviet,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Yiddish,  
Yugoslavian,  
West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Signature of Officer by the Co

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



I, Dr. J. J. Galt, Surgeon of the United States, from Naples, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

date of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

\* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bahian.	Mongolian.
Bengal.	Moravian.
Berber.	Pacific Islander.
Berber.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
Brazilian.	Romanian.
Burmese.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Danish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scottish.
English.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hawaiian.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the Naples, do hereby certify that I have caused to be entered upon the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 the names of all persons who have been received on board of the vessel named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walter, Surgeon of the Naples, do hereby certify that I have been 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

I am a Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon, or "in the receipt" or "employed by" occurs, the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500A, and "B") so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions and is to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions, including column 16, by a descriptive list of the persons named therein, and in relation to the persons named therein.

Column 1 (Age).—The person of age should be stated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" and "F" for male and female.  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be made in accordance with the following list of occupations, professions, and trades, as far as possible, Civil engineer, Steam engine, Fireman, Engineer, Carpenter, Painter, Turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *town laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for his own use or for others.

A *town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make a distinction between the manifest and the manifest of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of birth and arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered as follows: "Yes" or "No" in column 5a and "Yes" or "No" in column 5b, or "Yes" or "No" in column 5c and "Yes" or "No" in column 5d.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality.

An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, or of any other country, by might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Balkan.	Moldavian.
Bosnian.	Porto Islander.
Bulgarian.	Persian.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Rumanian.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Russian (Rusnik).
East Indian.	Sanskritian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.











LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Caribbea</i>										Sailing from <i>London</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 190										17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Whether Naturalized	Whether Deported	Whether Admitted	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether Rejected	Whether







SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

										17	18	19	20	21	22
										Whether	Whether	Condition	Deformed or		
										Admitted	Admitted	of Health	Cracked		
										at Port	at Port	Mental	Natural Length		
										of Arrival	of Arrival	Physical	of Face and		
													Features		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks						
1	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
2	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
3	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
4	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
5	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
6	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
7	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
8	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
9	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
10	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
11	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
12	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
13	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
14	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
15	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
16	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
17	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
18	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
19	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
20	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
21	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
22	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
23	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
24	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
25	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
26	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
27	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
28	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
29	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							
30	Donna Maria	18	F	M		Italy	Italy	Italy							

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.



[illegible]

Write to 2, page 10 this

111

144.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. S. P., Medical Surgeon of the U. S. Cavalry,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am not  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Test or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of each alien.

*Sworn to before me this*

down of

190. 190.

*Immunization Officer.*

\* *State or other Surgeon adding therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-111

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING: GLEN MANIFESTS

The information obtained on the manifest of entry for Ship A, and Ship B, do not appear to agree with the information obtained from the manifest of Ship C, and the manifest of Ship D. The information obtained on the manifest of Ship A, and Ship B, is given in these two separate reports, and follows the same pattern of information, including column (4) a descriptive title indicating the type of cargo, and column (5) relates

*Column 3 (Age)*—The rotary was in operation for 12 months, the latter applying only to the first 6 months.

81st St., Wd. (wpiwosd), 01/1/1900

[illegible]

The amount of the loss was \$100,000.

$$A \cap \text{int}(A) = \emptyset \quad \text{and} \quad \text{int}(A) \cap \text{int}(B) = \emptyset \quad \text{if} \quad A \cap B = \emptyset.$$
[illegible]

Q. Now, did that railway exist at that time? A. Yes, and the narrow-gauge road between Ye-Ye and Yungking was there. N-N, the other road, the one from N-N to the road to Yungking.

*Colony* is *Polity* + *ony*. *Colony* is supposed to be constructed to mean the country in which a person is a citizen, or to which he belongs.

*Column 11: Race in percent.* The entry in column 11 should show the race of people as given in last year's census, not of those that died.

French and anti-French feeling is paid to the French nation, race and nationality, and nations should be judged by these factors and not by the character of its people. For instance, France is a democracy, in a mythical sense but not necessarily in fact. Then, by race or people, all a similarity, French appearing in the mind of the not necessarily neutral "citizen" by homonymy." At the time was Irish, German or Italian or was not the people come into the heart of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this collection, the following section should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

W1-7 P. 215X

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
American.	Magyar.
American.	Mexican.
American.	Montenegrin.
American.	Moscow.
American.	Pacific Islander.
American.	Polish.
American.	Romanian.
American.	Russian.
American.	Russian (Black Sea).
American.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Scottish.
American.	Servian.
American.	Slovak.
American.	Slavonian.
American.	Spanish.
American.	Spanish-American.
American.	Syrian.
American (North).	Turkish.
American (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

																	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Previous Residence	Weather	Weather	Weather	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crapled	Physical
1	Antonio	30	M	B	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
2	Antonio	25	M	B	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
3	Antonio	20	M	B	5' 6"	130	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
4	Antonio	15	M	B	5' 4"	120	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
5	Antonio	10	M	B	5' 2"	110	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
6	Antonio	5	M	B	5' 0"	100	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
7	Antonio	35	M	B	5' 12"	160	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
8	Antonio	30	M	B	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
9	Antonio	25	M	B	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
10	Antonio	20	M	B	5' 6"	130	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
11	Antonio	15	M	B	5' 4"	120	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
12	Antonio	10	M	B	5' 2"	110	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
13	Antonio	5	M	B	5' 0"	100	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
14	Antonio	35	M	B	5' 12"	160	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
15	Antonio	30	M	B	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
16	Antonio	25	M	B	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
17	Antonio	20	M	B	5' 6"	130	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
18	Antonio	15	M	B	5' 4"	120	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
19	Antonio	10	M	B	5' 2"	110	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
20	Antonio	5	M	B	5' 0"	100	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
21	Antonio	35	M	B	5' 12"	160	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
22	Antonio	30	M	B	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
23	Antonio	25	M	B	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
24	Antonio	20	M	B	5' 6"	130	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
25	Antonio	15	M	B	5' 4"	120	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
26	Antonio	10	M	B	5' 2"	110	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
27	Antonio	5	M	B	5' 0"	100	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
28	Antonio	35	M	B	5' 12"	160	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
29	Antonio	30	M	B	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal
30	Antonio	25	M	B	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	Farmer	Primary	Catholic	Married	Italy	Clear	Clear	Clear	Good	None	Normal



On this 5th day of July 1864, I, Dr. Franz Wacker, Surgeon of the Prussian Army, do hereby certify and declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany.

each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

J. V. Steele

de V. Linder

*See you to inform me this*

*sworn to before me this*

1111

1990

*Inventory Control Officer.*

\* State and their Surgeon-General, or other duly authorized officers, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-114

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (Black).	Foreign.
American.	German.
Argentinian.	Marxist.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
British.	Pacific Islander.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Canadian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
French.	Semi-Slavic (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...the ...

*[Illegible handwritten text]*

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

Manner brought by the head of a family, and being his own property, as several

can occur. In both cases, however, in the United States, and the rest of the world, the

The center is calculated as the average of the values of  $X_{it}$  in the  $t$ th states before and after the state split of year  $t$  and place  $i$ . (1994-95: 19) and place  $i$  is a county that are separated by a boundary and  $t$  is what point year is  $t$ . The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to live with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1. to 3.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Color		Place of Birth		Date of Birth		Date of Arrival		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1		Guarino																	
2		Lance																	
3		Carri																	
4		Carri																	
5		Carri																	
6		Carri																	
7		Carri																	
8		Carri																	
9		Carri																	
10		Carri																	
11		Carri																	
12		Carri																	
13		Carri																	
14		Carri																	
15		Carri																	
16		Carri																	
17		Carri																	
18		Carri																	
19		Carri																	
20		Carri																	
21		Carri																	
22		Carri																	
23		Carri																	
24		Carri																	
25		Carri																	
26		Carri																	
27		Carri																	
28		Carri																	
29		Carri																	
30		Carri																	















SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(C) *Seapies* MAY - 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of

No.	on	List.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

NAME IN FULL.

NON IM ALIEN

2x 81469-505-4/2/29 - (0.01205-5725/39)

-NON IM ALLEN

Russia. W. H. K. 40 miles. 12



I, Dr. M. J. Schleier, Surgeon of the Pruss. Army, from Naples, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Swear to injure me this*

*Sing to before me this*

dann ist

. 1901

11

Immigration Officer.

\* *State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 199

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, *James Eldalbert*, of the *Naples*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the berth of the vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or is liable under existing laws of the United States, or is a person who has been convicted of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a substitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *James Eldalbert*, Surgeon of the *Naples*, do hereby certify that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in a birth, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be subdivided to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl A. C. Suermon of the Prussian Empire,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 196\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALLEN MANIFESTS.

1. The information returned on the manifest (Form 750) is classified as to such relates to alien are also including those in "travel" categories, which is made in accordance with the following classification: "TIA" is used by aliens and includes is given in these special instructions and is followed by the phrase "TIA" and is followed including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age)**—The return of 1.0 in column 2 generally represents 12 months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Colburn* ♀ (Single).—The entry in column 4 should be changed to "Single."  
*Colburn* ♀ (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either "Married,"  
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deceased).

Colombia 6 (Collier) *as new* 2549-2552 (3 trees in column 2550-2552) *as new* 2553-2554 (2 trees in column 2553-2554) *as new* 2555-2556 (2 trees in column 2555-2556) *as new* 2557-2558 (2 trees in column 2557-2558) *as new* 2559-2560 (2 trees in column 2559-2560) *as new* 2561-2562 (2 trees in column 2561-2562) *as new* 2563-2564 (2 trees in column 2563-2564) *as new* 2565-2566 (2 trees in column 2565-2566) *as new* 2567-2568 (2 trees in column 2567-2568) *as new* 2569-2570 (2 trees in column 2569-2570) *as new* 2571-2572 (2 trees in column 2571-2572) *as new* 2573-2574 (2 trees in column 2573-2574) *as new* 2575-2576 (2 trees in column 2575-2576) *as new* 2577-2578 (2 trees in column 2577-2578) *as new* 2579-2580 (2 trees in column 2579-2580) *as new* 2581-2582 (2 trees in column 2581-2582) *as new* 2583-2584 (2 trees in column 2583-2584) *as new* 2585-2586 (2 trees in column 2585-2586) *as new* 2587-2588 (2 trees in column 2587-2588) *as new* 2589-2590 (2 trees in column 2589-2590) *as new* 2591-2592 (2 trees in column 2591-2592) *as new* 2593-2594 (2 trees in column 2593-2594) *as new* 2595-2596 (2 trees in column 2595-2596) *as new* 2597-2598 (2 trees in column 2597-2598) *as new* 2599-2600 (2 trees in column 2599-2600) *as new* 2601-2602 (2 trees in column 2601-2602) *as new* 2603-2604 (2 trees in column 2603-2604) *as new* 2605-2606 (2 trees in column 2605-2606) *as new* 2607-2608 (2 trees in column 2607-2608) *as new* 2609-2610 (2 trees in column 2609-2610) *as new* 2611-2612 (2 trees in column 2611-2612) *as new* 2613-2614 (2 trees in column 2613-2614) *as new* 2615-2616 (2 trees in column 2615-2616) *as new* 2617-2618 (2 trees in column 2617-2618) *as new* 2619-2620 (2 trees in column 2619-2620) *as new* 2621-2622 (2 trees in column 2621-2622) *as new* 2623-2624 (2 trees in column 2623-2624) *as new* 2625-2626 (2 trees in column 2625-2626) *as new* 2627-2628 (2 trees in column 2627-2628) *as new* 2629-2630 (2 trees in column 2629-2630) *as new* 2631-2632 (2 trees in column 2631-2632) *as new* 2633-2634 (2 trees in column 2633-2634) *as new* 2635-2636 (2 trees in column 2635-2636) *as new* 2637-2638 (2 trees in column 2637-2638) *as new* 2639-2640 (2 trees in column 2639-2640) *as new* 2641-2642 (2 trees in column 2641-2642) *as new* 2643-2644 (2 trees in column 2643-2644) *as new* 2645-2646 (2 trees in column 2645-2646) *as new* 2647-2648 (2 trees in column 2647-2648) *as new* 2649-2650 (2 trees in column 2649-2650) *as new* 2651-2652 (2 trees in column 2651-2652) *as new* 2653-2654 (2 trees in column 2653-2654) *as new* 2655-2656 (2 trees in column 2655-2656) *as new* 2657-2658 (2 trees in column 2657-2658) *as new* 2659-2660 (2 trees in column 2659-2660) *as new* 2661-2662 (2 trees in column 2661-2662) *as new* 2663-2664 (2 trees in column 2663-2664) *as new* 2665-2666 (2 trees in column 2665-2666) *as new* 2667-2668 (2 trees in column 2667-2668) *as new* 2669-2670 (2 trees in column 2669-2670) *as new* 2671-2672 (2 trees in column 2671-2672) *as new* 2673-2674 (2 trees in column 2673-2674) *as new* 2675-2676 (2 trees in column 2675-2676) *as new* 2677-2678 (2 trees in column 2677-2678) *as new* 2679-2680 (2 trees in column 2679-2680) *as new* 2681-2682 (2 trees in column 2681-2682) *as new* 2683-2684 (2 trees in column 2683-2684) *as new* 2685-2686 (2 trees in column 2685-2686) *as new* 2687-2688 (2 trees in column 2687-2688) *as new* 2689-2690 (2 trees in column 2689-2690) *as new* 2691-2692 (2 trees in column 2691-2692) *as new* 2693-2694 (2 trees in column 2693-2694) *as new* 2695-2696 (2 trees in column 2695-2696) *as new* 2697-2698 (2 trees in column 2697-2698) *as new* 2699-2700 (2 trees in column 2699-2700) *as new* 2701-2702 (2 trees in column 2701-2702) *as new* 2703-2704 (2 trees in column 2703-2704) *as new* 2705-2706 (2 trees in column 2705-2706) *as new* 2707-2708 (2 trees in column 2707-2708) *as new* 2709-2710 (2 trees in column 2709-2710) *as new* 2711-2712 (2 trees in column 2711-2712) *as new* 2713-2714 (2 trees in column 2713-2714) *as new* 2715-2716 (2 trees in column 2715-2716) *as new* 2717-2718 (2 trees in column 2717-2718) *as new* 2719-2720 (2 trees in column 2719-2720) *as new* 2721-2722 (2 trees in column 2721-2722) *as new* 2723-2724 (2 trees in column 2723-2724) *as new* 2725-2726 (2 trees in column 2725-2726) *as new* 2727-2728 (2 trees in column 2727-2728) *as new* 2729-2730 (2 trees in column 2729-2730) *as new* 2731-2732 (2 trees in column 2731-2732) *as new* 2733-2734 (2 trees in column 2733-2734) *as new* 2735-2736 (2 trees in column 2735-2736) *as new* 2737-2738 (2 trees in column 2737-2738) *as new* 2739-2740 (2 trees in column 2739-2740) *as new* 2741-2742 (2 trees in column 2741-2742) *as new* 2743-2744 (2 trees in column 2743-2744) *as new* 2745-2746 (2 trees in column 2745-2746) *as new* 2747-2748 (2 trees in column 2747-2748) *as new* 2749-2750 (2 trees in column 2749-2750) *as new* 2751-2752 (2 trees in column 2751-2752) *as new* 2753-2754 (2 trees in column 2753-2754) *as new* 2755-2756 (2 trees in column 2755-2756) *as new* 2757-2758 (2 trees in column 2757-2758) *as new* 2759-2760 (2 trees in column 2759-2760) *as new* 2761-2762 (2 trees in column 2761-2762) *as new* 2763-2764 (2 trees in column 2763-2764) *as new* 2765-2766 (2 trees in column 2765-2766) *as new* 2767-2768 (2 trees in column 2767-2768) *as new* 2769-2770 (2 trees in column 2769-2770) *as new* 2771-2772 (2 trees in column 2771-2772) *as new* 2773-2774 (2 trees in column 2773-2774) *as new* 2775-2776 (2 trees in column 2775-2776) *as new* 2777-2778 (2 trees in column 2777-2778) *as new* 2779-2780 (2 trees in column 2779-2780) *as new* 2781-2782 (2 trees in column 2781-2782) *as new* 2783-2784 (2 trees in column 2783-2784) *as new* 2785-2786 (2 trees in column 2785-2786) *as new* 2787-2788 (2 trees in column 2787-2788) *as new* 2789-2790 (2 trees in column 2789-2790) *as new*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this declaration in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*ABLE to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ~~None~~—No (can read but not write).

*Column = Nationality.*—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 2) (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Georgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dominican.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutanic (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Vaples*

MAY - 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether previously in U. S.
1	Goan, ...	16	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	16	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James M. Beck*

*Naples*

I, *James M. Beck*, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the *Naples*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, *James M. Beck*, Surgeon of the *Naples*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *27* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "at sea" or "on land" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest of the vessel, the vessel, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of a vessel should be in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of a vessel should be in accordance with the following instructions.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, and the date of birth should be given. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, and the date of birth should be given. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, and the date of birth should be given.

**Column 2 (Married or single).**—The entry in this column should be "Married" or "Single." The entry in this column should be "Married" or "Single." The entry in this column should be "Married" or "Single."

**Column 3 (Occupation).**—The entry in this column should be the occupation of each alien. The entry in this column should be the occupation of each alien. The entry in this column should be the occupation of each alien.

**Column 4 (Place of birth).**—The entry in this column should be the place of birth of each alien. The entry in this column should be the place of birth of each alien. The entry in this column should be the place of birth of each alien.

**Column 5 (Nationality).**—The entry in this column should be the nationality of each alien. The entry in this column should be the nationality of each alien. The entry in this column should be the nationality of each alien.

**Column 6 (Date of arrival).**—The entry in this column should be the date of arrival of each alien. The entry in this column should be the date of arrival of each alien. The entry in this column should be the date of arrival of each alien.

**Column 7 (Amount of money brought).**—The entry in this column should be the amount of money brought by each alien. The entry in this column should be the amount of money brought by each alien. The entry in this column should be the amount of money brought by each alien.

**Column 8 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 9 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 10 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 11 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 12 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 13 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 14 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 15 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 16 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 17 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 18 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 19 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 20 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 21 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 22 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 23 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 24 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

**Column 25 (Whether or not in the United States).**—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Madjar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russnuk).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of State

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10/1/13

MAY - 1906

190

*Arriving at Port of*

, 199

[illegible]







**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Swear to before me this*

1000 *Wj*

. 1:00

\* State whether Master, Free or Slave.

*lamin. lamin. aff.*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

*Immigration Officer.*

<sup>4</sup> Shall be the Surgeon or other person acting therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

\* Shall be their surgeon "acting" therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING SHEET METALISTS

The information returned on the names of F, G, H, and I, and on B1, so far as it relates to alien applicants, including those of Chinese and Japanese, should be in accordance with the following classifications. The appropriate classification is indicated in column B, and the appropriate description is indicated in column C. If the classification is given in these special instructions and is followed by a parenthetical number, the classification in column B, by a descriptive title, indicates the effect of the classification on which the relation relates.

*Colman* (April).—The return of eggs at a similar rate is anticipated in 1904. In 1903, the latter applying only to those of the first 20 days.

Column 2 (Matrix) or group. The corresponding matrix  $V = (V_{ij})$  is formed.

Column 3 (Matrix) or group. The corresponding matrix  $W = (W_{ij})$  is formed.

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.* The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, business, profession, or occupation of the respondent. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machanic, engineer, drafting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, machanic, draftsman, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *forfeiture* and *non delicta*, restitutions of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who owns it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is headed "and the entries therein could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write, or —No (can read but not write).

*Column 7, Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Eugene" is a common name for both a race and a nationality.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cpha (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Canada)	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Mongolian
Bosnian	Mexican
Burmese	Moldovan
Cambodian	Moldovan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Russian (Kazakh)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scottish
Hungarian	Serbian
Indian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
Korean	Turkish
Latvian	Welsh
Lebanese	West Indian



### HISTORY OF VISITS TO U.S. BY PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the  
United States MAY - 1906 ; 1906 Arriving at Port of

*Arriving at Port of*

190

[illegible]

+) +) *Excema capitis, suspicious of favus*



I, Chas. Walcott, Surgeon of the Army, from Naples, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

*Swear to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Impingement relation: Oppose.*

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALLEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms, Forms 500A and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals concerning those in transit and entry, is specifically made in accordance with the following classifications. Their use is governed by Form 3, which is given in these special instructions and is followed by instructions for the manifest and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the surface to which it relates.

*Column 9 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column e (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column e should describe as fully and accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turned cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Abbreviated grid writing). Column 7 is shaded and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 2 (Nationality).*--(Column 2) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 3 (Race or people).*--The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, and is signed by Abraham Lincoln.

...the ... of ...

ITALIAN 1990

The people who contribute to the *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* are the backbone of the journal. It is the duty of the Editor to ensure that the journal is a valuable and interesting read for all its contributors. The Editor should ensure that the journal is a valuable and interesting read for all its contributors.

de Zaire, 1981). The results of the study are consistent with the findings of the study by de Zaire, 1981.

The people who are not so fortunate are the descendants of the Chinese immigrants of the late 19th century. Many of them have been assimilated into Chinese society, but many others have remained separate and have been classified as "Chinese-Americans."

*Section 117. (1) The following provisions shall apply to any person who is a member of the city or town of the first mentioned person, and to any person who is a member of the city or town of the second mentioned person.*

12. I should be either Yes or not or No or maybe.

On which was published the entry in column 1, which is definitely by John passage was published as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; some of the names were:

column it should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (17) *Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *ns.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

...the administration of immigrants.

Sardinian (black).	Korean.
African.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Carriacou.	Moravian.
Canton.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Russink).
French.	Saerlingian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations.

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Vigiles*

MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

										17	18	19	20	21	22
										Free or Paid	Whether Single or Ac-	Whether Single or Ac-	Whether Single or Ac-	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ulpert	Manuel	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	unmarried	1	no	no	no	no	good	no







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1000

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this*

1000000

. 1111

11/11

### Annexation of

\* State whether Master, Tenant, or Servant.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

215

I, John Wallcut, Surgeon of the Army, from Capit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* Shall either Surgeon, acting thereon with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: 1. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

*Calculation of the error rate.*—The error rate should be as accurately as possible the proportion of the total number of CMI errors in a state that are attributable to the state's health care system. It is not possible to calculate the error rate for a state that has no health care system, and states that have no health care system are excluded from the study. The error rate for a state is calculated as the number of errors attributable to the state's health care system divided by the total number of errors in the state.

A distinctive spread between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  is observed, and  $\beta$  increases, regardless of the amount of new money introduced.

2. *turner* is the only scientist who has been elected to the Royal Society.

Shoeshop companies must make it clear to customers that the registered and copyrighted should be made. It is necessary, by inspection and approval of the during the personal examination of the shoe designs.

On page 111, to read and write. Colored ink is used and the author's name should be either Yoda's or read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

*Columbus: a continental city.*—Column 8 should be corrected to mean the county, of which Manhattan is a citizen or subject.

*Columbus: a race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearance of a man does not make him a Frenchman in this regard, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearance of a woman does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this context the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
American.	Magyar.
American.	Mexican.
American.	Montenegrin.
American.	Monavian.
American.	Pacific Islander.
American.	Parish.
American.	Portuguese.
American.	Romanian.
American.	Russian.
American.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
American.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Scotch.
American.	Serbian.
American.	Slovak.
American.	Slovenian.
American.	Spanish.
American.	Spanish-American.
American.	Syrian.
American (North).	Turkish.
American (South).	Welsh.
American.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	When last in U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the U. S.
1		Giuseppe Michele	35	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		Bruno Rizzuto	43	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
3		Marcello Rizzuto	16	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
4		Foro Galina	33	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
5		Calabrese	33	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
6		Vittorio Rizzuto	33	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
7		St. Gracia	21	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
8		Indecchino	40	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
9		Foro Galina	33	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
10		Rinaldi	39	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
11		Bella Chini	35	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
12		Yasmina	28	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
13		Donato	8	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
14		Giuseppe	4	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
15		Anna	6	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
16		Donato	8	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
17		Giuseppe	4	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
18		Anna	6	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
19		Giuseppe	29	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
20		Angela	26	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
21		brother	11	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
22		brother	4	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
23		Anna	1	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
24		Sedimino	20	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
25		racovara	15	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
26		Russ	11	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
27		Scavetta	50	male		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
28		Scavetta	29	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
29		Scavetta	26	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no
30		Scavetta	26	female		laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Walcott, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons and persons is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, John A. Walcott, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Bahamanian.  
 Bengali.  
 Bolivian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Hawaiian.  
 Italian.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Sardinian (Sardinians, Pangs, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slavonian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 MAY - 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. J. J. of the Ship from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Ship from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scandinavian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Sri Lankan.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer, of every ship having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or other person of unsound mind, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



I, Ernst Haeckel, Surgeon of the German Navy, from Naples, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the claims named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such persons.

*Sworn to before me this*

Sworn to before me this

*Ann. 5.*

1990

Immigration Officer

\* State, except for Surgeon, sailing on the month "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information returned on the two test forms (500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to mean arrival time, including those at transit and station, is subject to some inaccuracy with the following classification: (1) The time from the start of the signal is given in these special instructions and is therefore inexact; (2) the time from the beginning of column 26 to a descriptive term indicating to which station the vehicle relates.

**Column 14 (Age)**—The return on age has a time period of 12 months or more. In the first 12 months, the latter applying only to those who are 18 years of age or older.

Sample No. 1 (widow) 1. 11. 1944

zately as follows: the material must be of sufficient quantity to permit the civil engineer, standing by the material, to observe the material being polished, to determine the material, wood, paper, the painted half, synthetic resin, polyester, or other hydrophilic degradation.

A drawee should be named between drawn and pay to the order of, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs it

Stowage companies should make due provision for the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and necessary claims during the personal examination of laden goods.

*Column 1:* Ask to read a letter. Column 7 is shaded and the entries therein would be either Yes, Yes I can read and write, No, No I can neither read nor write, or Yes, No I can read but not write.

*Citizen* = (nationality). — *Citizen* should be construed to mean the citizen of which party is a citizen or subject.

*Colony. American people.* The story in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of green photograph.

Special attention should be paid to the differences between race and nationality; all manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (○), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (□), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (△), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (◇). The error bars represent the standard deviation of three independent experiments.

1991-1992

The [illegible] [illegible]

1990

[illegible]

Computing  $\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \mathbf{w}_i}$  and  $\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \mathbf{b}_i}$  for  $i = 1, \dots, n$  is straightforward, and the gradients are computed for all  $i$  in parallel. The gradients are then used to update the weights and biases using the following equations:

[illegible]

1. The first column is headed "Date".

the following table:

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Cheng-chu* (1) He who is best in the land is the father; and if he obtain wealth, he should not divide it among his sons.

The entries in column 11 should, however, be read as follows: "The money which the father brought in should give to each of his individual children the exact amount of money shown."

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as: 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 6: *Give your number of friend, and also, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 6 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Alaskan (Aleut).	Armenian.
American.	Belgian.
Anglo-American.	Bulgarian.
Armenian.	Chinese.
Austrian.	Danish.
Basque.	East Indian.
Belgian.	English.
Berber.	French.
Berberian.	German.
Berber.	Hebrew.
East Indian.	Irish.
English.	Italian (North).
French.	Italian (South).
German.	Japanese.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Romanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Serbian.
Portuguese.	Slovak.
Romanian.	Slovenian.
Russian.	Spanish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Spanish-American.
Spanish.	Syrian.
Serbian.	Turkish.
Slovak.	Welsh.
Slovenian.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, and the laws of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10/10/10

1906

190 : Arriving at Port of

199

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

I, John W. Wallbert, Surgeon of the 1st Mass. Regt., do solemnly swear, and testify that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

\*Sole medical surgeon, or in the receipt of "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSERTIONS OF THE NEW YORK HONORABLE COURT OF APPEALS

[illegible]

6. *Chloroceryle alpestris* (L.) - Blue-winged teal. - This species is common in the marshes in winter. It breeds in the marshes in the spring and early summer.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

... You have read and write, but you have not written.

*Colony* - *space or people* - The colony life demands that of the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distribution of mass and nationalistic propaganda should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and advisory clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Frien" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frien" by nationality. Suppose then, when a Irish, German or Hebrew by the

nally properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

100-7689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
B. Indian.	Magyar.
B. S. Indian.	Mexican.
B. S. Indian.	Mongol-negritin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
H. S. Indian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the place they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Ernst Wallert

*Send to a friend me this*

210

pers Seibel

*Sworn to before me this*

date of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Interpretation Officer*

\* *State and their surgeon-admins, herewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

American (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I having such passage  
 (1) *Sept 18*

- 190.6

190

*Arriving at Port of*

100

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Where born	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna	35	female	white	5' 0"	120	fair	medium	housewife	New York	no	no	no
2	Joseph	45	male	white	5' 6"	180	fair	medium	carpenter	New York	no	no	no
3	Charles	22	male	white	5' 8"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
4	Vincent	30	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
5	Charles	35	male	white	5' 6"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
6	Charles	19	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
7	Frederick	32	male	white	5' 6"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
8	Augustine	25	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
9	Brice	34	male	white	5' 6"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
10	John	44	male	white	5' 8"	180	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
11	Augustine	44	male	white	5' 6"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
12	John	44	male	white	5' 6"	160	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
13	John	24	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
14	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
15	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
16	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
17	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
18	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
19	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
20	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
21	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
22	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
23	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
24	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
25	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
26	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
27	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
28	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
29	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no
30	John	23	male	white	5' 4"	140	fair	medium	laborer	New York	no	no	no



Second Officer,  
*C. J. Smith*

7. 1. 1. 1. 1.

*Life of*

1992

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000

State whether Master or Servant.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

209

: from Naples

years' experience as a Physician  
Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 infant Shirts, 2 in number, are, according

Army of

190

111

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "across the water" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR STUDENTS

[illegible]

1. *Asplenium platyneuron* L. (Common Spleenwort). This is a small, creeping fern with long, narrow, deeply lobed leaves. It is found in damp, shaded places, such as under rocks or in the crevices of cliffs.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distribution of aid on national nationalities and minorities living in particular, monitored by inspectors and security forces in this regard. For instance, "A French citizen living on a minority does not necessarily mean a French citizen."

name or people, and it is not enough, repeating what the Post does not necessarily mean "European" by nationality. In addition, when I say "European" or "Hebrew" or "American" might properly come with the meaning of United Kingdom, or any other country, or nationality. In the circumstances, to avoid distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

8418 T. INOUE ET AL.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

*(continued)*

—

John G. Thompson, Jr.

It would be a pity if the book were not available in German.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States. This group of people is interested in the history of the United States because they want to know more about the United States. They want to know more about the United States because they want to know more about the United States.

show that the model gave a good fit to the individual data with the Adaptive model (see Table 1).

Money brought by the head of family, and not be divided among the several members of his family.

✓ *Columna flammula* (See *Columna*, *flammula*, and *flammula* in the United States before; and it is the only species of *Columna* found in the United States.

entry in column 13 should ~~have~~ *be* your going to the office of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the evaluation of administrative records are subject to revision by any

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arctic (black).	Korean.
Australian.	Latvian.
Bengali.	Magyar.
Burmese.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Mongolian.
Czech.	Porto Rican.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Romanian (Rumanian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Latvian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Mongolian.	
Porto Rican.	
Portuguese.	
Russian.	
Romanian (Rumanian).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



STOWAWAY STATUS OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

And Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906, 1907 *Arriving at Port of*

166

17	18	19	20	21	22
Wheat	Wheat			Condition of	Deformed or
				Health.	Crippled.
of a Pol.	or An-			Mental and	Nature, length
				Physical	of time, and
					cause.

Number	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Education	Physical Condition	Other
1	John	25	M	Married	Farmer	Protestant	High School	Good	
2	Mary	22	F	Single	Teacher	Catholic	College	Good	
3	James	30	M	Married	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
4	Elizabeth	28	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
5	Robert	35	M	Married	Doctor	Protestant	University	Good	
6	Anna	20	F	Single	Student	Catholic	College	Good	
7	William	40	M	Married	Businessman	Protestant	University	Good	
8	Margaret	38	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
9	Charles	25	M	Single	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
10	Elizabeth	22	F	Single	Teacher	Catholic	College	Good	
11	James	30	M	Married	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
12	Elizabeth	28	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
13	Robert	35	M	Married	Doctor	Protestant	University	Good	
14	Anna	20	F	Single	Student	Catholic	College	Good	
15	William	40	M	Married	Businessman	Protestant	University	Good	
16	Margaret	38	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
17	Charles	25	M	Single	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
18	Elizabeth	22	F	Single	Teacher	Catholic	College	Good	
19	James	30	M	Married	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
20	Elizabeth	28	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
21	Robert	35	M	Married	Doctor	Protestant	University	Good	
22	Anna	20	F	Single	Student	Catholic	College	Good	
23	William	40	M	Married	Businessman	Protestant	University	Good	
24	Margaret	38	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
25	Charles	25	M	Single	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
26	Elizabeth	22	F	Single	Teacher	Catholic	College	Good	
27	James	30	M	Married	Engineer	Protestant	University	Good	
28	Elizabeth	28	F	Married	Homemaker	Catholic	High School	Good	
29	Robert	35	M	Married	Doctor	Protestant	University	Good	
30	Anna	20	F	Single	Student	Catholic	College	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, John E. Dalkett, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Alfred J. Haples, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Australian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Cuban.  
 Egyptian.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Moroccan.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Persian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians).  
 Serbian.  
 Slavonian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



[illegible]

1005

done in

196.

\* See also, *Inter-South Corp. v. Commissioner*, 100 F.2d 1001, 1002 (CA-9, 1936), *cert. den.*, 298 U.S. 651, 56 S.Ct. 977, 80 L.Ed. 1094 (1936).

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the U. S. Immigration Service, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY - 1906

 $\gamma, I(\gamma)$ 

*Arriving at Port of*

190.

MITTEL

ADMITTED

S. 111

presented to George Kings  
66 Ward St. 1874

1. *amara* Quarts. *amara*  
 26 March 1844  
 2. *amara* *coronata* *amara*  
 26 March 1844

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Adalbert, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number 22, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Adalbert, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number 22, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

A Surgeon, either Surgeon-at-Arms, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, in relation to the passengers and crew, should be given in the following order:—

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each person should be expressed in years, months, and days, if possible, or in years and months, if not possible.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of each person should be expressed in full, as male or female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The status of each person should be expressed in full, as married or single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The calling or occupation of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 6 (Place of residence).—The place of residence of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 7 (Time of arrival).—The time of arrival of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 8 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 9 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 10 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 11 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 12 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 13 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 14 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 15 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 16 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 17 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 18 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 19 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 20 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 21 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 22 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 23 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 24 (Time of departure).—The time of departure of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

Column 25 (Time of return).—The time of return of each person should be expressed in full, as far as possible.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Korean
Austrian	Latvian
Balkan	Mazovian
Bavarian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Berlin	Moscow
Bombay	Pacific Islander
Brazilian	Polish
Bulgarian	Portuguese
Calcutta	Romanian
Canada	Russian
China	Russian (Russians)
Czech	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Danish	Scotch
East Indian	Serbian
English	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish-American
Hawaiian	Syrian
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



Required by the regulations of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

States under  
paying such pass  
*Wright*

1900, 1901

*Arriving at Port of*

. I ( ) (

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether	Whether			Condition of	Deformed or
Polio	an Ap-			Health.	Crippled
	amut			Mental and	Nature, length
				Physical.	of time, and
					cause.

ADMITTED

1952

2000

ML:5

1992

1882

CHILD

13. 14. 15.

10

15

15

47

18

19

20

21

15

•

24

25

20

27 ✓

28. ✓ 2

29

30



These are people to be determined by the stock men with, they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Reg. of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

United States, in-  
set having such p-  
*Napier*

MAY - 1906, 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

100

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, *Wm. H. Apple*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the *Steamship* *Wm. H. Apple*, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *23*, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *23*, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named herein.

I, *Wm. H. Apple*, Surgeon of the *Steamship* *Wm. H. Apple*, do hereby certify that I have had *23* years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *23*, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named herein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Wrote as Surgeon, or as the owner thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 431

SPECIAL LISTING INSTRUCTIONS

The information furnished in the following instructions is for the use of the officers of the United States Customs Service, and is not to be made public.

Column 1. Name.—The name of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the name of the mother should be given.

Column 2. Age.—The age of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the age of the mother should be given.

Column 3. Sex.—The sex of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the sex of the mother should be given.

Column 4. Race or People.—The race or people of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the race or people of the mother should be given.

Column 5. Birthplace.—The birthplace of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the birthplace of the mother should be given.

Column 6. Date of Birth.—The date of birth of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of birth of the mother should be given.

Column 7. Date of Arrival.—The date of arrival of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of arrival of the mother should be given.

Column 8. Date of Departure.—The date of departure of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of departure of the mother should be given.

Column 9. Date of Return.—The date of return of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of return of the mother should be given.

Column 10. Date of Re-entry.—The date of re-entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of re-entry of the mother should be given.

Column 11. Date of Exit.—The date of exit of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of exit of the mother should be given.

Column 12. Date of Entry.—The date of entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of entry of the mother should be given.

Column 13. Date of Departure.—The date of departure of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of departure of the mother should be given.

Column 14. Date of Return.—The date of return of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of return of the mother should be given.

Column 15. Date of Re-entry.—The date of re-entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of re-entry of the mother should be given.

Column 16. Date of Exit.—The date of exit of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of exit of the mother should be given.

Column 17. Date of Entry.—The date of entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of entry of the mother should be given.

Column 18. Date of Departure.—The date of departure of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of departure of the mother should be given.

Column 19. Date of Return.—The date of return of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of return of the mother should be given.

Column 20. Date of Re-entry.—The date of re-entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of re-entry of the mother should be given.

Column 21. Date of Exit.—The date of exit of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of exit of the mother should be given.

Column 22. Date of Entry.—The date of entry of the person should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of entry of the mother should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mayan.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Montenegrin.
Bavarian.	Moravian.
Belgian.	Pacific Islander.
Berber.	Polish.
Berberian.	Romanian.
Berberian.	Russian.
Berberian.	Russian (Dnieper).
Berberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Berberian.	Scotch.
Berberian.	Serbian.
Berberian.	Slovak.
Berberian.	Slovenian.
Berberian.	Spanish.
Berberian.	Spanish-American.
Berberian.	Syrian.
Berberian.	Turkish.
Berberian.	Welsh.
Berberian.	West Indian.



Required by the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1901-1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 258

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Allen, of the Stins Wallbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing South, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the Stins Wallbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungary.  
Hottentot.  
Huguenot.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Department of the Interior, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

*Arriving at Port of*

190

223

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I am, Sir, a Surgeon of the Walshet from Kaples, do  
 not many Sessions, and for the solar that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of the persons named.

*Serve to it for me this*

*Sworn to before me this*

about 100

120

*Immigration Officer*

\* State as the Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

now

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WFS3 IN PLAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba) (not Negroes).

entry in column 10 should show whether goes to post either a relative or the friend. If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Arrival (back).

Keywords

1. *Introduction*

Meyers

Moxigant

Monocoumarin

Mosses and

Pacific Islander

1931.

1999-2000

### Resurrection

Re: Simon

Bull. ent. res. 42: 255-261, 1952.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)

Smith

Section

Zingales

Slovenia

Spanish

Spanish:

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

11-1155



# LIST OF MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY - 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
2	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
3	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
4	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
5	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
6	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
7	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
8	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
9	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
10	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
11	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
12	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
13	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
14	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
15	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
16	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
17	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
18	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
19	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
20	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
21	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
22	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
23	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
24	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
25	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
26	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
27	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
28	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
29	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	
30	Amador	28	M	W	Spain	Blacksmith					Good	







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Capri</i> MAY - 1906 190 Arriving at Port of										17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	How long in U. S.	How long in U. S. since last arrival	Whether Polio	Whether Anemic	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause	Physical
1	<i>Monicoro</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 17	male	white	single	Italian	San Marino	laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Lucina</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 26	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 36	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	<i>brother</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	male	white	single	Italian	San Marino	laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Corilla</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 40	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Lucina</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 28	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 28	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 27	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	<i>Lucina</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 19	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Lucina</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 29	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 31	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	<i>brother</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	male	white	single	Italian	San Marino	laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 20	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 18	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Anna</i> <i>Coronaro</i> 16	female	white	married	Italian	San Marino	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Walcott, of the Steamer Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Walcott, Surgeon of the Steamer Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Native American  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Corsican)  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 237

*Sample* MAY-1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

\* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.











# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

11.

from

S. S.

11-11-11

No.

NAME - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE

MAJ.

NAME

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *ARRIVED* arrived, 19 *11*, M., from *Italy*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Istrum										
✓ 32	Viorello										
✓ 33	L. Pomeroy										
✓ 34	Citani										
✓ 35	Almagro										
✓ 36	Istrum										
✓ 37	Aguiar										
✓ 38	Carato										
✓ 39	Getti										
✓ 40	Verderer										
✓ 41	Alois										
✓ 42	Guarillo										
✓ 43	Leopoldo										
✓ 44	Vitoria										
✓ 45	Matte										
✓ 46	Romano										
✓ 47	Roche										
✓ 48	Glascari										
✓ 49	Cartoluri										
✓ 50	Marcello										
✓ 51	Amelio										
✓ 52	Alfredo										
✓ 53	Luca										
✓ 54	Antonio										
✓ 55	Genaro										
✓ 56	Enrico										
✓ 57	Sciarra										
✓ 58	Ilacqua										
✓ 59	Vassilotte										
✓ 60	Mitri										



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 11

S. S. *TRINIDAD* arrived, June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1906. 19 *M.*, from *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MASTERS		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	<i>Calderon</i>											
✓ 2	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 3	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 4	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 5	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 6	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 7	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 8	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 9	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 10	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 11	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 12	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 13	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 14	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 15	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 16	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 17	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 18	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 19	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 20	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 21	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 22	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 23	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 24	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 25	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 26	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 27	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 28	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 29	<i>De Silva</i>											
✓ 30	<i>De Silva</i>											

Pr' Adelbert Jun 18



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Minneapolis  
solemnly and truly swear that I have had examined

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No. 100-368611

## 112

Form 1518.

arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, M., \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_

WD S. S. PRINT DALLAS

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	DEPT	FACT	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS		
GROUP	NO.															BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓	49	m 25	Veritas, ...													1	2	1
✓	25	m 27	Idio, ...													3	3	3
✓	9	f 28	Bove, ...													6	6	6
✓	47	m	...													5	5	5
✓	39	m 29	...													1	2	1
✓	39	m 30	...													408/10	118	1
✓	59	m 31	...													2	2	2
✓	40	f 32	...													16	18	16
✓	23	m 34	...													6	6	6
✓	12	m	...													3	3	3
✓	46	f 35	...													28	24	28
✓	39	m 36	...													40	42	40
✓	41	m 37	...													1	2	1
✓	70	f	...													3	6	3
✓	12	m 38	...													1	2	1
✓	60	m 39	...													3	6	3
✓	31	f 40	...													1	2	1
✓	54	f 41	...													1	2	1
✓	22	f 42	...													1	2	1
✓	21	m 43	...													3	6	3
✓	12	m 44	...													1	2	1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

Form 1518.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

113

S. S.		IRISH IMMIGRATION (1901-1902)		arrived		M.		from		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									
		GROUP No.				INSPECTOR		DEF. EXC.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	
						Page		Page		Page		Page		Page	
										</					

HOLD ON APPEAL.

...

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar, The General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in order thereof" as the case may be.

Citizens of	Sex	Age	Color	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Remarks
John J. Smith	M	40	White	Protestant	High School	Surgeon	Married	San Francisco	June 15, 1906	

I.C. 12  
 SEX M  
 M.C. 68  
 R.E.T. 12  
 R. & O. 12  
 R. & A. 12  
 R. & B. 12  
 R. & C. 12  
 D. & O. 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Portuguese
- Puerto Rican
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manneapolis*

sailing from *London*

*9 June, 1906*

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Politician	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sumner Brown	45	M	Married	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnes Rye	22	F	Single	England	British	Gravesend	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Agnes H. Lacey	47	F	Married	England	British	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alex. E. W. Keiser	57	M	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Amelia E. Thomas	61	F	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Edith de Colium	30	F	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Walter G. Lumber	30	M	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
8	W. James de Colium	33	M	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James M. Reed	30	M	Married	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
10	William Henry Blatch	55	M	Married	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Grace Blatch	55	F	Married	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
12	George Parsons	33	M	Married	Ireland	British	London	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Caroline L. Palmer	33	F	Married	Ireland	British	London	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Frances Louise Pottery	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lamyer Franka Vind	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Annie Eliza Berry	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Carlisle Claffin	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Harriet Claffin	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary Claffin	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Belle Jordan (Mrs.)	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. R. Hyatt Perotto	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Josephine Blanche Perotto	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
23	E. Albert Moss	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
24	George M. Hannam	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Emily Augustus Hannam	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James E. Muller	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mary A. Muller	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Edith Muller	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Edward Albert Gross	7	M	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Louise Perotto	7	F	Single	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1904	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, or "acting" as such, or employed by the vessel, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
 American (Negro)  
 Asiatic (Chinese)  
 Asiatic (Japanese)  
 Asiatic (Korean)  
 Asiatic (Siamese)  
 Asiatic (Thai)  
 Asiatic (Tibetan)  
 Asiatic (Vietnamese)  
 Asiatic (Yokan)  
 Asiatic (Zingis)  
 Asiatic (other)  
 European (British)  
 European (French)  
 European (German)  
 European (Italian)  
 European (Irish)  
 European (Portuguese)  
 European (Spanish)  
 European (Swiss)  
 European (other)  
 Hawaiian (Hawaiian)  
 Indian (American)  
 Indian (Chinese)  
 Indian (Japanese)  
 Indian (Korean)  
 Indian (Siamese)  
 Indian (Thai)  
 Indian (Tibetan)  
 Indian (Vietnamese)  
 Indian (Yokan)  
 Indian (Zingis)  
 Indian (other)  
 Japanese (Japanese)  
 Korean (Korean)  
 Siamese (Siamese)  
 Thai (Thai)  
 Tibetan (Tibetan)  
 Vietnamese (Vietnamese)  
 Yokan (Yokan)  
 Zingis (Zingis)  
 other (other)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *9th June, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harold Irving Small			United States Citizen											
2	Edith Small														
3	John Hewitt Booth														
4	Dorothy Booth														
5	Frank Elmer Tennessee														
6	Julia Elmy Tennessee														
7	Edith Rowland Tennessee														
8	Gretchen Dale														
9	Companion to Mr. Dale														
10	Adams Hardenbergh														
11	Charlotte Hardenbergh														
12	Miss Johnson														
13	Miss Johnson														
14	John S. Hollister														
15	Jane Hollister														
16	James Ford Lorraine														
17	Maude Lorraine														
18	Frederick Van Nijck														
19	Mary Louise Van Nijck														
20	Henry Wright Van Nijck														
21	Maude Louise Van Nijck														
22	Fred Lawrence Van Nijck														
23	Caroline Cavell														
24	Anna Elmy Burden														
25	Wm. Harry Casman														
26	William Angell Casman														
27	Edwin Munroe														
28	Muriel Mabel Munroe														
29	Alva Halbrook														
30	Chas. Geo. Mills														



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *Hospital of the* *Ladies' Hospital*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Regent, or the*  
*General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990.

*iii**Immigration types.*

Immigration Officer

\* *Stab whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

<sup>1</sup> "State who the 'Successor' is in the record" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis

sailing from London

9 June, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

1081

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John Smith M.D. Surgeon of the Maracas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of new york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8. *diary of*

Sau Juan

Om Overzicht  
1. ... ..

~~Sworn to before me this~~

18 day

New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Description					Actual Amount	Amount to the Fund	Actual to the Fund	Balance to the Fund
No.	Amount	Date	Where	Amount				
1. Cash	2			2	5	7	1	
Cash					2	2		
</								

~~I.C.~~

~~SECRET~~

M.C.

RET

**R. &**

**民安**

10



## RECAPITULATION

None U. R. 100

3-2

2

\_\_\_\_\_

7-2-5

11

OF

ABSTRACT

SSC

PL

PL

100

10

100

1990

1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *S. S. Canacas* *Canacas June 10 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York June 1 1906*

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Mar.	Color	Rel.	Nationality	Last Residence	Last Destination	Whether having a ticket to and final destination	By whom fare was paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter de Joncheere	38	M	W	White	Single	Dutch	Canacas De Hague	De Hague	No	Self	\$100	Never	Transit Hotel Bellevue De Hague Holland	No	Good	No
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

How "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Low Woodruff Master of the Haracas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the seizure of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June 1906

Low Woodruff  
Master Officer.

at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith M.D. Surgeon of the Haracas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June 1906

W. H. Smith M.D.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Denmark
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Letonian
- Lithuanian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian
- Yugoslavian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cincus

La Guaira

June 11, 190

*Arriving at Port of*

New York June 18, 1906

909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Low Woodruff Master of the Baracas from Hobabell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1906 at New York  
Low Woodruff  
 Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Art Smith M.D. Surgeon of the Baracas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1906 at New York  
Art Smith M.D.  
 Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Magyar  
 Malayan  
 Mongolian  
 Montenegrin  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
 Serbian  
 Slovenian  
 Slovak  
 Spanish  
 Spanish American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Amucus* *Robabello June 8, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York June 8, 1906*

No.	Age	Sex	Country	Race	People	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom	Whether on passport of \$50 and if less than \$50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, At H Smith M.D. of the State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manuscript Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1906

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether "Sure-on" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

111

[illegible]

I. C.  
SEX.  
M. C.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & D.  
R. & C.  
D. & O.

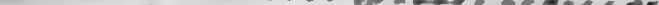
## RECAPITULATION

*Aliens* U. S. *T...*

1st Officer.....

2nd Cabin .....

\_\_\_\_\_



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caracas

sailing from Sav. Iron P.R. June 13 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 18, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodruff Master of the St. Savacac from Stobubello do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906

May Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Smith M.D. Surgeon of the St. Savacac sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906

May Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
African (white).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hawaiian.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



I,  
solemnly  
employ  
forego  
invest  
charge  
felony  
agree  
of my  
correc

Baracas sailing from <sup>Procella</sup> ~~Baracas~~ <sup>Venezuela</sup> June 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1906

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner of war? If so, by whom, for what cause, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Assassin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Dore	Italy	Bologna	New York	Yes	Self	\$33	Never	His cousin Paul de Pietro	No	No	No	No
2	Emanuel Olsen	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	See 7/6/06	His sister Mrs Johnson Union Hill New Jersey	No	No	No	No

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Com Woodruff Master of the Waracus, from Sandwich I.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff  
Master officer.

*Sicern to before me this*

18 day of June

190

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. Smith M.D. Surgeon of the 8th Regt. N.Y. Sailing the 10th do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

18 day of June

196. 196.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodruff Master of the St. Barabas, from Sau nan I R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906.

Wm Woodruff  
Immigration Officer at Sau nan

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Smith Surgeon of the St. Barabas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906.

Wm Woodruff  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Polish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Slovak.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diego A. Garcia	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Diego Garcia	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Diego Garcia	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Diego Garcia	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Diego Garcia	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Diego Garcia	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Charlie Saansson	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
13	William E. Daggett	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
14	Larry Kerckley	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Sebastian Martin	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Christian Indenckey	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Alvan Indenckey	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Frank R. Guy	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Never	Friend in New York	No	No	Good	No
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Connell of the St. Teresa, from Adrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906 E. J. O'Connell Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice V. Varnum, Surgeon of the St. Teresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906 M. V. Varnum

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Malayan.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Norwegian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
  - Scottish.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

INDEXED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Lucia*

*Sailing from*

*1st June, 1906 Arriving at Port of*

*1st June, 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	<i>Corina Rey</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Fanny Rey</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Antonio Rey</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Isabella Bartol</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Almida Rodia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Emma Rey</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Isabella Rey</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>George Ryan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Robert McAllen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Louis Marchat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>George Boote</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Reinhard Boote</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Ingbrit Berk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Mary Berk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Theresa Berk</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Corina Rey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Francis Latta</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Samuel Hately</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Alida Colburn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dec. 1904</i>	<i>Residing</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

*No. 1*  
*2nd*  
*1000*

*Handwritten signature*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe of the S. Seneca from Niagara do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Castellano, Surgeon of the Seneca employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.  
SEX.

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & H.

R. & U.

D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scucia*

sailing from

*14. June 1906* Arriving at Port of*15. June 1906*

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or an alien re- corder in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Prescott	19	F	Single	Housewife	Y	English	English	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
2	John Sutton	54	M	Single	Housewife	Y	English	English	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
3	Edwards, E. J.	29	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
4	Enrique Coley	31	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
5	Tennie May	20	F	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
6	Aurelio R. Rio	22	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
7	Francisco Hernandez	24	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
8	Adolfo Vico	19	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
9	Jorge Macarelo	20	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
10	Constantino Papa Antonio	21	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
11	Juan Lopez	22	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
12	Maurice Silva	22	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
13	Laurel Cummings	35	F	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No
14	Gregorio Garcia	20	M	Single	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Residing Newark N. J.	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Rehm, Chief Officer of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing inwardly, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Beebe, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms No. 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and return), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these forms to be filled is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding number including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN NORTH.

African (black) refers to the people of the River Nile in northern Italy (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north"). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Nile (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south"). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling with such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
JUL 18 1906



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Boston 12. 5<sup>th</sup> June 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York N. 13<sup>th</sup> June 1906*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gatto dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving for join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *190* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adell Harris</i>		<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>													
2	<i>John Harris</i>		<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>													
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cervic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8<sup>th</sup> June, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190* *127*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, such as bounty, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George Thompson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male Single</i>	<i>Attendant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Charl. Am. L. Pool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No. 127</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Physical</i>	<i>No</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1626  
June 18-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 18 1944, 1944

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-1627

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-19-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-19	Byren	—	10
	Siberia	—	4
	Noordam	Rotterdam	39
	Il Piemonte	Naples	56



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1627

June 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 18, 1944

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 8 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Amsterdam* 7 June 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 July 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Able to Read Write	Nationality	People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Frutze, Fiedler</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1 year ago</i>	<i>W. Mansel for service to the U. S. Army</i>				<i>Good</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Class.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

111

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

I.C.

~~SEX~~

~~M.C.~~

**RET.**

**R. & O.**

**R. & A.**

~~R. C. T.~~

R. O.

Do

### RECAPITULATIO

Alma D. S.

Total

1-5

2nd Cabin

## Storage

1947

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sybil* sailing from *Barbado*, *15 June, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *16 June, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sir Gilbert Thos Carter	57	M	M	Governor Barbado	Ys	British	English	Barbado	Boston	h	Self	Ys	New York in 1900	Relatives in Boston	No	No	No	Good	h
2	Lady Gertrude Carter	30	F	M				American						Left NY Aug 1905						
3	Howard Yearwood	28	M	S	NON IM ALIEN			West Indian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	h			Left NY Apr 1906	Home					
4	Rev Ann Kinton	51	F	M					Barbado						Daughter of Yearwood					
5	George Lyall Brooker	30	M	M	Blaster					New York	Ys				770 Kelly Ave. Wickinburg Pittsburg					
6	Wallace Lude Webster	25	M	S	NON IM ALIEN					Canada	h				48 W 55th St. New York					
7	Garnett Elliott do	23	M	S	NON IM ALIEN										In transit for Canada					
8	John Board	53	M	S						New York	Ys				Grand Mrs C Baker					
9	Wilhelmina F Newsum	60	F	S						Philadelphia	h			Left NY Sept 1900	45 W 54th St New York					
10	David L Kitchin	18	M	M	Common			Canadian		Boston	h			Left NY Sept 1900	Corner 19th & Walnut St. Philadelphia					
11	Philip Owens	19	M	S	Student			West Indian		New York	h			Left NY Sept 1900	Hotel					
12	John Pedro Santos	45	M	M	Commerce			Portuguese	San Antonio			Self		New York in 1900	Brooklyn Ave New York					
13	Maria J	23	F	M								husband								
14	Maria	15	F	S								father								
15	Eliz Stewart Barclay	32	F	S	lady maid			Scotch	Barbado			Employer		Boston in 1905	with employers No 142 Cabot					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo de la Cruz, 1st Mate, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, or is a moral imbecile, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the St. Dyion and Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beacon* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *7 June* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 July* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Campbell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Friend John W. Ryan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John Oppenheim</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Friend John W. Ryan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John Oppenheim</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Friend John W. Ryan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Survival* 10: 100–101 (1992).

1969

Officer

\* State whether Master, Partner, or Agent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Geo. H. Cartmell, Surgeon of the St Byron Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med College Umar Rama, Delaware College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell Ph.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

(ii)

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

A-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Byron* sailing from *San Francisco* 2 June 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 June 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. W. Kelly	30	M	Married	Y	American	White	New York	New York	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
2	Angela Lopez	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	New York	New York	Y	Husband	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	James W. Root	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Helen J. Harper	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	John F. Rowland	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Frederic B. Sawyer	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Walter E. Dyer	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Helen L. Dyer	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Albino L. Dyer	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Lucy J. Dyer	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Rosalie L. Dyer	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Rose L. Dyer	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Chas. F. Loos	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Lie Winslow	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Oliver W. Thomas	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Henry B. Coffey	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Ureah E. Wade	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Long J. de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Oliver W. Thomas	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Adelle L. de	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	John W. de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Nancy Graves	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Barbara Hernandez	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Martha Colon	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Angela de	35	F	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Henry de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Henry de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Henry de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Henry de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Henry de	35	M	Married	Y	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	Left N.Y. in 1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Landon, Master,  
solemnly,  
employed  
foregoing,  
investigation,  
charge, or  
felony or  
aggravated,  
of my knowledge,  
correct and

Port of Call, do  
swear that all of the aliens named in the  
list of said surgeon and from my own  
knowledge, or is likely to become a public  
nuisance, or who has been convicted of a  
crime, or is a anarchist, or under promise or  
contract, or has been, according to the best  
of my knowledge, of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS. Byron, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen —  
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell, Ph.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Indian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Yugoslavian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Byron* sailing from *Santo* *27th May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17 June*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other alien's passport, or agreement, or is subject to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armando Luciani	46	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By him	Yes	6	Went for leave 2.06 the 1st of June	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Theodore J. Sullivan	31	M	Single	Common	Yes	American	American	America	America	Yes	By him	Yes	6	Went for leave 2.06 the 1st of June	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Edmund P. Bond	44	M	Single	NON IM ALIEN	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By him	Yes	6	Went for leave 2.06 the 1st of June	No	No	No	Good	No	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Cantwell, Master of the St. Agnes, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to examine all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an alien, is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is an anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to enter the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, in each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the St. Agnes, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College and Univ. of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Letonian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Marathi
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Serbian
- Singh
- Sinhalese
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 5

S. S. *Heller* sailing from *Harbador* 13 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 June, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which you spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tylox*

Sailing from *Barbados*

*13 June 1906*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*14 June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Last Destination	Was the passenger subject to examination?	By whom	Whether or not the passenger has been previously admitted to the United States?	Whether or not the passenger has been previously deported from the United States?	Whether or not the passenger is a relative or friend of a person who has been previously admitted to the United States?	Whether or not the passenger is a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Samuel J. H. H. H.	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Donald Evelyn W. W.	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Walter Reginald K. K.	32	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Helen Gertrude K. K.	29	F	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Edward Harley C. C.	29	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Samuel Williams S. S.	39	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Michael Alice W. W.	31	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Richard King R. R.	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Richard M. O. O.	30	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Joseph Parker R. R.	31	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Edmund C. C.	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Richard E. E.	31	M	S	Common	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jose L. L.	31	M	S	Common	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mildred R. R.	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gene R. R.	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Richard Augustus F. F.	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Edward Sealy E. E.	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Harley Holman C. C.	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Rebecca H. H.	38	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs. H. H.	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Edward E. E.	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lillian Taylor L. L.	22	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Beatrice Atwell B. B.	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Edwina Daniel E. E.	44	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Adina Maclean A. A.	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Thaddens W. W.	20	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Alexander Marshall A. A.	20	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gertrude Moore G. G.	32	F	S	NON AM ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Joe Munro W. W.	18	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Alberta Moore A. A.	20	F	S	NON AM ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arion* sailing from *Refugio, Texas* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Civil	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence	Port of Destination	Whether having contract to perform labor in U. S.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ignacio de la Cruz</i>	22	M				<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Juan, Mexico</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By transit for Mexico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Harry Lombardine</i>	22	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Antonio Vergutti</i>	23	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Luiza Bonifanda</i>	23	F				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Maria Lombardine</i>	1	F				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Luiza Vergutti</i>	22	F				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Angelo</i>	3	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Leonardo</i>	11	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Antonio Vergutti</i>	13	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Orlando Lombardine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



one Collect, at End of Second Office.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery, do solemnly swear, and testify, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jefferson Med. College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the plates named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

date of *Feb. 1, 1900*

Immigration Officer

"State, Doctor, Surgeon, sailing, etc. rowing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

...the ... of ...

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

The people who are not in the party of the "depth of the" are the

Campana A. and G. (1998) *La agricultura familiar en el sector agropecuario de la zona de la sierra de la provincia de Loja*. Loja: Universidad de Loja.

is closed in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . The map  $\phi$  is continuous and  $\phi^{-1}$  is continuous. The map  $\phi$  is a homeomorphism.

City or town of last permanent residence \_\_\_\_\_

place (city or town) of the distribution. The other blank is for the author. (Whether later or, leave to such next distribution.)

*category* = *dependant area passed as paid*. The entry in column 1 should be 4, if dependant has no one who stands as s/p, husband, father, brother or other relative.

fragal, steamship, impatire, etc.

column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 5. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 5: *State of population in 1904*; and if so, what *relative or trend*.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 4.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any instruction officer in the computation of income tax.

Inspection Officer of the ...

A black and white photograph showing a vast, overcast sky filled with soft, textured clouds. A dark, horizontal line at the bottom of the frame suggests a distant horizon or a body of water. The lighting is diffused, creating a range of gray tones from light to dark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Croatian (Serb).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Belgian.	Magnat.
Bulgarian.	Albanian.
Chorvatic.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moldavian.
Czech.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1211



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* Sailing from *New York* *June 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Callings or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of birth, if naturalized, state)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, if different from country and city, or town)	Final Destination (City, or town)	Whether traveling in company with others	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a person who has been deported by the United States	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of any other physical defect, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Herold Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>David M.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>William Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>George Green</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Victor Konowicki</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Colman Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Chas. A. Miller</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>William White</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Yosef Friedman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Edo. Kirschke</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>William Kaminski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John Alfred Trucks</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Simone Hancu</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Vasile Popa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Simone Doncheff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Alexander Angeloff</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Antonio Lallo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Giorgio Palmato</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Giulio Pordani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Salvatore Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Guiseppi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Guiseppi Martineau</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Everett A. Fox</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Sam A. Albertson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 102 W. 2nd St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



No.  
on  
List.

ADMIT

2

5

6

又

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20




22

23

24

24



22



iii



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $\mathbb{S}^1 \times \mathbb{S}^1$ 

From

spring from

Amor

29 May

*Arriving at Port of*

New York, 10 June, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, George H. Cantwell, Master of the St. Regis, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom in the service of the United States to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of the persons named therein, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of the persons named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the St. Regis, do hereby certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jefferson Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of the persons named therein, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of the persons named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

Witness my hand and seal, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

Armenian (Black).	Korosi
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Balkanian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The information returned on the manifest forms No. 200 A and 200 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made to comply with the following classifications. The number of those admitted to the country is given in these special instructions and is followed by the number of those who are not admitted, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. The latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female". Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single".

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as best as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either "Yes" or "No" (can read and write). No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked to insure that the entry in column 7 is correct.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race, but who is French by nationality, should be classified as "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 29 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 30 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 31 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 32 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 33 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 34 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 35 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 36 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 37 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 38 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 39 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 40 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 41 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 42 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 43 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 44 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 45 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 46 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 47 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 48 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 49 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 50 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 51 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 52 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 53 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 54 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 55 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 56 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 57 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 58 should be either "Yes" or "No" (has been or has not been in the United States before).



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. [illegible]

arrived, [illegible]

19 [illegible]

M.,

from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	[illegible]				File [illegible] 501 H. 25, [illegible] [illegible]		6/25/10	6 5	6		
✓ 2	[illegible]				By [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/24/10				
✓ 3	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/20/10	1 1	1		
✓ 4	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/20/10	1 1	1		
✓ 5	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/20/10	2 -	2		
✓ 6	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/21/10	2 3	2		
✓ 7	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/21/10	1 1	1		
✓ 8	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		6/21/10	5 -	5		



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

N. Y. Form 89  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 151A.

12

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED.

MEAS.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

DEF. ENCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DATE RECORD No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

1 1 1

2 2 2

2 1 2

TOTALS



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Silver* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Color	Write	Religion	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity in any of the United States	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Whether com- ing by means of any other alien's ticket, or as a stow-away, or as a person not lawfully in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming home # 78 Madison Ave. N. Y. City					No	No
2	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to join her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
3	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
4	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
5	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
6	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
7	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
8	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
9	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
10	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
11	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
12	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
13	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
14	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
15	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
16	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
17	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
18	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
19	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
20	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
21	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
22	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
23	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
24	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
25	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
26	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
27	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
28	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
29	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No
30	Miss Lettice A. King	35	Female	Single										Coming to her brother Mr. Philip King, 110 E. 13th St. N. Y. City					No	No



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
AND FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pranica, Master, of the S. I. SIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1906.

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert J. Mascolo, Surgeon of the Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1906.

at

Brooklyn NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Alien	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Education	Marital Status	Family	Other
27	27	3	62	12							

10.  
62.  
RET.

RET.  
RET.  
RET.

1st Cabin 35 27 62

2nd Cabin 25 27 62

3rd Cabin 25 27 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

- African (black)
- Aryan (white)
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SUBURIA		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.		190		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abilities	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether on previous entry of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreas Rivera J.	30	M					Caracas	Washington	yes	yes			Going to study for Costa Rican Government. He has been in U.S. before.		Good	
2	J. T. Logan	41	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
3	J. S. Goodward	31	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
4	W. W. Lanna	26	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
5	N. Wood	30	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
6	J. J. Powell	27	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
7	E. C. Lantz	29	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
8	L. Lamm	28	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
9	H. E. Clarke	26	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
10	E. H. Brown	25	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
11	J. P. Whitecar	28	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
12	W. H. Rhode	24	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
13	J. V. Tinner	26	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
14	C. L. Walker	27	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
15	J. Coleseum	25	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
16	E. Cooper	21	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
17	E. P. Maxwell	20	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
18	J. L. Osborn	26	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
19	W. Jacobi	27	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
20	W. Koenig	21	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
21	J. P. Pinner	23	M					St. I. City	St. I. City								
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Martin of the S. S. Hamburg do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to be examined by each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Benjamin E. Coughlin Surgeon of the Port Antonio Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nabona Paris, (France) Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Japanese
- Portuguese
- Polish
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Abode.	Profession, Trade, or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether ever by reason of race, religion, or political opinion, persecuted or oppressed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Margarita de Sanchez	50	Female	White	Spain	Domestic	Spain	Spain	Spain		Self									Good	Good
2	Remario Tay		Male	White	Spain	Domestic	Spain	Spain	Spain											Good	Good
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* from *London* *Arriving at Port of New York* *June 1, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether traveling alone	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever imprisoned or sentenced to a term of imprisonment for any crime or offense	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Dr. Carl Schmidt</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Going to visit his daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jose M. Gonzalez</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>E. Castro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>E. Castro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>E. Castro</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>J. J. James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>J. J. Edwards</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>R. Roberts</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>H. Jenkins</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>A. J. Whitaker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Whitaker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Forest B. Whitaker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin H. Carter, of the U.S., from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by said vessel, to be placed on a list, and on a list of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists, and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, said alien is a public enemy, or a person who is likely to become a public enemy, or a person who is a dangerous person, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is a prostitute, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to become a prostitute, or a person who is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of names concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Carter, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Poles
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Yiddish



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prankee, London, S. I.

Handlung

*J. A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the*

do  
a Physician

mination of

*v, according*

and physical

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1771.10.10

100

17.

1900

S. S.

N  
or  
L: S

1

2

3

4

5

- 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
 THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne France June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

16

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Adm't	Nat. City	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, promise, or agreement, signed or filed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Th. Masson																		
2	Mrs. "																		
3	Charles J. Gould																		
4	E. Schoobert																		
5	Miss F.																		
6	L.																		
7	Mrs. Henry Fawcett																		
8	H. S. Strong																		
9	Robert Taylor																		
10	Wm. H. Wimmer																		
11	M. Lewis																		
12	Master H.																		
13	Miss F. Birchard																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Senger Master of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Senger  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel, to crew," as the case may be.

I.C.

SEX.

RET.

R & O.

R & A.

R & D.

R & S.

D & O.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Class 14

2nd Class 24

Steerage 14

Total 52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horvathian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sarabian/Bosnian
- Sarabian/Croatian (Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Department of Commerce and Labor  
Bureau of Immigration  
Form 1-1903

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Accordia* sailing from *Amsterdam* January 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of birth	* Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other condition, or agreement, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William M. Gorman	40	m		mechanic		Dutch		Amsterdam, Holland	San Francisco		self	more	no	no address		no	no	no	no
2	Johannes C. H. ...	29																		
3	Arnold, L. ...	40																		
4	Anna C. ...	34	f						Edo, ...				\$1500.		brother, ...					
5	E. C. ...	18	m																	
6	...	...																		
7	André H. ...	40	m										\$100.		uncle, ...					
8	Rev. Mother ...	54	f		sisters		United States		Wilmington, Conn.	Wilmington			\$50.		15 & 20 year ...					
9	...	50							Tapville, ...	Tapville					Maple Avenue					
10	Loris a	44													Wilmington, Conn.					
11	...	53							Baltic Bath						Jackson Str. 88.					
12	Jacques ...	22	m		Technician		Holland		Adam ...				no		Yr. d. Berg ...					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. That of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. J. J. J.* Master of the *SS. Rotterdam*, from *Potterdam/Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*My commission expires*

Sworn to before me this

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mexican,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Finland),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Swedish,  
Swiss,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Noordam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *June 4th 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Color.	Altogether.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Mr. W. J. Cassidy	ad				United States of America	Citizen.													
2.	Edward L. Schofield						"													
3.	Julius Cugler	58					"													
4.	Robert Tenkel	46					"													
5.	Mrs. "	39					"													
6.	Mrs. Whene	10					"													
7.	Mr. S. B. L.	18					"													
8.	Rev. Sam. J. Leinbach	45					"													
9.	Mrs. "	45					"													
10.	Mr. H. J. Schermer						"													
11.	Mrs. W. L. Silber	ad					"													
12.	Mr. Louis Pachner						"													
13.	Mr. J. Sommer						"													
14.	Mrs. "						"													
15.	Mr. J. J. Hausermann	ad					"													
16.	Mrs. L. L. L.	ad					"													
17.	Mr. Chauncey Goodrich						"													
18.	Mrs. "						"													
19.	Mary						"													
20.	Clonore	8					"													
21.	Anders J. Stenlo	ad					"													
22.	L. J. Hunter						"													
23.	S. L. Gladwin						"													
24.	C. C. Coyer	ad					"													
25.	da						"													
26.							"													
27.							"													
28.							"													
29.							"													
30.							"													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J. J.* Master of the *SS. S. S. S. S.* from *Peterian, Portugal*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. J. J.*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

I, *John J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *SS. S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John J. J. J.*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Swedish.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France*, June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing by sea, or by land, or by air, or by rail, or by canal, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<del>Miss F. Cassin</del>	28	f	m	United States Citizen															
2	Jean Loyer	50	f	m	yes	yes	German	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	\$100.00	13 years	Husband Jean Loyer				Good	No
3	Mr. Louis Hajek	30	m	single	carriage driver		Belgium	Belgian	Brussels				\$1.00		317 W 29 St New York				No	No
4	Mr. Oscar Udder	47	m	married	gardener		Switzerland	French	Geneva				\$96.00	16 years	Leo Hajek #6 State St N.Y.				No	No
5	Mr. Henriette Widen	20	f	single	without										Ophir Loran				White Plains N.Y.	
6	Miss	10	f	single																
7	Marie	8	f	single																
8	Master Oscar	6	m	single																



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Stacy to Mr. ... 190

at

\* State whether Master, Free, or Slave.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, My Darling, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1906

11.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	✓
Armenian	✓
Bolshoi	✓
Bosnian	✓
Bulgarian	✓
Chinese	✓
Croatian	✓
Czech	✓
Danish	✓
Dutch	✓
East Indian	✓
English	✓
Filipino	✓
Finnish	✓
Finnish	✓
French	✓
German	✓
Greek	✓
Hebrew	✓
Hungarian	✓
Irish	✓
Italian (North)	✓
Italian (South)	✓
Japanese	✓
Korean	✓
Lithuanian	✓
Mexican	✓
Mongolian	✓
Moroccan	✓
North Islander	✓
Polish	✓
Portuguese	✓
Romanian	✓
Russian	✓
Ruthenian (Russian)	✓
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	✓
Scottish	✓
Serbian	✓
Slovak	✓
Slovenian	✓
Spanish	✓
Spanish-American	✓
Syrian	✓
Turkish	✓
Welsh	✓
West Indian	✓



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Loordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pietz & Co.	41	m	s	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	den Haag New York			self	\$450		brother, L. Dauphine, St. Louis, Mo.			no good	no
2	Amalia	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyaticek	St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	nothing		brother, L. Dauphine, St. Louis, Mo.				
3	Eloisabeth	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.									
4	John C. Stetel	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.									
5	Mary, Billy, Scholl	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.									
6	Perke Kuvich	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.									
7	Rosa Pachuck	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stanger, of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Edam, Boulogne, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or has been convicted of immoral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

June 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatians,  
 Cuban,  
 Danish,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Rumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slavonian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Wagon,  
 West Indian.



ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*  
List *D*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Genoa* *Jan 10 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amiat. archist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lucania</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Stenger* Master of the *SS NOORDAM* from *Rotterdam / Benelux* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Martin Dordman* Surgeon of the *SS NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or a person under contract to examine and report on the condition of the aliens.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dominican  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Indian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stange Master of the "H. H. NOORDAM" from Holland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1904

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Daveling Surgeon of the "H. H. NOORDAM" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mexican,  
Mongolian,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islands,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Russian),  
Swedish,  
Swedish (Norwegian),  
Swedish (Danish),  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Freedom sailing from Rotterdam, June 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna	38	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
2	Anna	35	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
3	Anna	32	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
4	Anna	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
5	Anna	25	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
6	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
7	Anna	18	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
8	Anna	15	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
9	Anna	12	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 10	Anna	10	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
11	Anna	8	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
12	Anna	6	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
13	Anna	4	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
14	Anna	2	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
15	Anna	1	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 16	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 17	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 18	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 19	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 20	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 21	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 22	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 23	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 24	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 25	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
X 26	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 27	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 28	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 29	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	
SI 30	Anna	0	f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Polotsk	New York					husband, Isaac, New York - no			no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

List C

I, George Master of the SS NOORDAM from Netherlands/Brussels do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

Officer.

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martha Dowling, Surgeon of the SS NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belomian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islanders,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusinak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Swedish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Coordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 17, 1906

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Dist of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Clanger*, Master of the *T.S. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Martha Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dyak.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Russhak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slavonic.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 *S. S. Rodan* sailing from *St. Catharines* June 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
2	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
3	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
4	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
5	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
6	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
7	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
8	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
9	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
10	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
11	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
12	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
13	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
14	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
15	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
16	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
17	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
18	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
19	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
20	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
21	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
22	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
23	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
24	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
25	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
26	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
27	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
28	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
29	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	
30	<i>Anna Muller</i>																	

*W. Jackson* June 19-1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the "J. D. ROORDAM" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the "J. D. ROORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 Estonian  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scotch  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. *Voordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 9th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Miller	40	M	✓			United States	American											
2	Jack Kraemer	22	M	✓															
3	May	2	F	✓															
4	Elizabeth	2	F	✓															
5	George Stegner	46	M	✓															
6	Harry Weber	24	M	✓															
7	Friedrich Schenck	44	M	✓															
8	Adrianus Krings	40	M	✓	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	yes	paid	\$4.00	no	friend, Dr. Panneman 212 Division Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
9	Bastiaens	30	M	✓	none														
10	Charles Hampton	37	M	✓	second														
11	John A. Bergh	22	M	✓	technician														
12	Chaim Marusky	20	M	✓	none		Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$7.50	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
13	Chaim Selowinski	24	M	✓					Berlin	New York	self	\$12.50	no		475 Bayme, New York				
14	Chaim	31	M	✓															
15	Aris	2	F	✓															
16	Isaac Kroll	30	M	✓	Technician	yes			Philadelphia	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$5.00	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
17	Josef Berner	23	M	✓	in	mineral			Prussia	New Brunswick	self	\$20.00	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
18	Leo	30	M	✓															
19	Bruna	52	F	✓	none														
20	Martha Gordon	19	F	✓	tailor				Brooklyn	New York	father	\$5.00	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
21	Leone	16	F	✓															
22	Henrich Brock	17	M	✓	none		Austria		Delaware		none	no	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
23	Chaim Seldien	21	M	✓		yes	Polish		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	\$2.00	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
24	Esther	9	F	✓		no													
25	Moses		M	✓															
26	Bert Gruener	36	M	✓	in	laborer	yes	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	\$6.00	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
27	Benjamin Helman	26	M	✓	in	none		Russian	Polish	Brooklyn	self	\$10.00	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.				
28	Simon	14	M	✓		no													
29	Sigmond	3	M	✓															
30	Leopold		M	✓															

Wm Jackson June 19 - 1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. S. Senger* Master of the *SS. NO. 100* from *Potterdam/Boulogne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Martin Dowling* Surgeon of the *SS. NO. 100* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
English.  
East Indian.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegians).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.  
List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Holland*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, or contract, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
2	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
3	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
4	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
5	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
6	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
7	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
8	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
9	<i>Kaiser</i>																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the *SS. Noordam*, from *Rotterdam, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Douling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Czech
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Slovak
- Serbian
- Siberian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

1200



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hesperus* sailing from *Philadelphia* May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert L. Peabody, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, Martin G. King, Surgeon of the HOOPER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. States Records, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin G. King

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commissioner of Immigration.

The undersigned Surgeon, as in and to the best of his knowledge and belief, is the true and correct copy of the original, as the same may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

SIXTH FORM

1907. Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



~~ROBERTSON ROBERTSON~~  
~~ROBERTSON ROBERTSON~~  
7/10/4

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 100th Regt., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the persons named herein, and that the persons listed on pages 1 and 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

1000000

1171

Wm. Lee Burdette

11-1115

# PLACES OR PEOPLES



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Summary to be in *your* hands

Sworn to before me this:

1111111111

1396

<sup>1</sup> *Stat. relative Münster, 1799*, p. 80, n. 1.

*Incand. putred. cr. corr.*

[illegible]

30 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* on *Sept 9*, 190*4*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Birth	Place of Birth	Native	Profession	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>																		







S. S. *Neocoe* *var. nov.* from *Chiriqui* *June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George H. ...* of the *NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of said vessel sailing forthwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and that I have had the names of such and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *...* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of *...* 190*...*

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon is in partnership with, or employed by owner, the vessel, in the case made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Asiatic
- European
- Hispanic
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Malay
- Mexican
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Slavic
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Teutonic
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hazard" left New York from Baltimore, Md. 1906 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

"Kauai People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the above named vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Immigration Officer.

Witness my hand and seal of office at New York, New York, this 11th day of June, 1900.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Aboriginal
- Albanian
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Marion
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Norwegian
- Persian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Yiddish



S. S. "Hudson" - from N. Hudson - June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 190...

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Section 6.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

10001574

*Years' experience as a Physician*

and that I have made a personal examination of

value of the average earned income, and that the foregoing facts, or Manifold facts, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said children.

Mr. Lee, New York

sought to injure me this

1111

190

Integration is over.

... or the person is an "owner" or "employed by owner thereof" in the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

The information reported on the families of the deceased is not to be used to identify relatives to whom awards should be made. In order to avoid this, the information should be in accordance with the following instructions:

1. The names of the deceased and his relatives should be given in the form in which they appear in these special documents, and not in the form in which they appear in the census, including column 16, or in a descriptive form, such as "father," "brother," "son," "uncle," "nephew," "relative."

[illegible][illegible]

A definition should be made for  $\gamma$  (arbitrary) and  $\alpha$  (arbitrary) and the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is also who spends a little more on his horse than he does on his land.

Steamship companies should mark all dangerous goods with the appropriate hazard symbols and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspection of the cargo. The examination of ships arrived.

*Cabana*, *Albiter* and *Ande*. Claimed to be combined and the other two would be either Yes or No and white. Now I can neither read nor write.

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be completed to show whether the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) - The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as the manifestos should be carefully revised by Negroes and minority groups in the United States. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be merely taken to mean the white race of people, and similarly. From its appearance in a manifest it should not be taken to mean "France" by nationality, as when you first see German, or Hebrew, or any other name, might properly come under the heading of United Nations, or any other name, or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be secondarily considered:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]



S.S. Rotterdam " Rotterdam " Rotterdam " June 11<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of June 11<sup>th</sup> 1906

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Harold Lawrence, do hereby certify that George Shaw is a Physician  
 and surgeon, who has been duly licensed by the State of Massachusetts,  
 and is duly qualified to perform all the duties of his office.  
 Witness my hand and seal of office, at Cambridge, this 10th day of June, 1891.  
Wm. H. Shaw, Secretary

Scorpaenidae (Lepidosteichthya)

6  
COMMITTEE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic  
 Armenian  
 Basque  
 Bengali  
 Berber  
 Breton  
 Bulgarian  
 Catalan  
 Chinese  
 Dutch  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hindi  
 Hungarian  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latin  
 Lithuanian  
 Malay  
 Malay-Indonesian  
 Marathi  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American

Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Uddam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Amsterdam</i>																	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abil.	Y.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Where born	Where born	Where born	Where born	Where born	Where born	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien
1	<i>Rebecca Haver</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ernestine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Alman</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Chaim Chaimel</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>grape</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>







## 17

S. S. *Naardam* sailing from Rotterdam, June, 1906. Arriving at Port of

, 196

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE  MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Verdun* sailing from *Holland* on *9<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Resident	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Naturalized
1	<i>Edward Yarn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Resident</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>
2	<i>Russell Wright</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Resident</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>	<i>U.S. Naturalized</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Stroph. laticornis* (Macleay, 1881)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 190

*Annexation Officer*

1. State whether Surgeon "acting for the benefit" or "employed by owners thereof," and the cause may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information furnished on the above form relates to labor agreements existing in accordance with the above legislation. It is given in these special information columns including column 16 by address and relates

*Columbus* 10-1968.—The rearing  
commits, the latter applying to  
*Columbus* 10-1968. The rearing  
of *Columbus* 10-1968 as well as

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the amount of money received, as follows:

*A formidans* is also recorded in LITHUANIA, where it is common in the coastal zone.

Steamship Company, established before the war, and should be made, if necessary, subject to a full examination of their affairs.

Command: Able to read and write. Response: Yes - I can read and write.  
Should be either "Yes - Yes can read and write." or "No - No can read but not write."

*Column 2 (Nationality):* ☐ citizen ☐ foreign born ☐ naturalized citizen ☐ which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Coburn, J. (Race or people) — The entry in Coburn's list of names is given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.*

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifest and latent. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and, if possible, identified. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that a ship from France is being loaded or unloaded.

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or, say, Italy,

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be made:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt., do hereby swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named books, and that the foregoing Title or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

11/11/11

1200

London: Chapman & Hall, 1997.

to, or in connection with, such an election, or employed by owner thereof, in the case may be.

unit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - 10-1-68 - MEMPHIS, TENN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The answers to these questions are subject to inspection by any interested official of the communication during exam.

American (Greek).	Yugoslavian.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Balkanian.	Montenogril.
Belgian.	Moravian.
Bretonian.	Polish Canadian.
Caribbean.	Polish.
Chilianian.	Portuguese.
Czechian.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Meridian* sailing from *Netherlands* June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Angelo Master, of the Steamship, Italian, do hereby certify that I am the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the foregoing Vessel or Manifest, and that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, John A. Hannon, Surgeon of the Steamship, Italian, do hereby certify that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Hannon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900.

at New York, New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "attains the oath" or "employed by oath of the reef," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information required on the manifest is to be given in full, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is to be filled out in these special instructions and is to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions, including column 14, by a descriptive title, indicating the race or people to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age on a manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single," with (if married) the name of the wife.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as given in the Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, seaman, fisherman, farmer, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—A manifest is such, and the answer thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or No, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom for any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CHINA" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

American (back)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Romanian
Finnish	Russian
Flemish	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Holby	Slovak
Herzogian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Toua* arriving *Callum* *June 9* 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Call	Abilities	Notations	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Whether Alien	Whether Immigrant	Whether Naturalized	Whether Citizen	Whether Soldier	Whether Sailor	Whether Merchant	Whether Farmer	Whether Laborer	Whether Other	Whether Invalid	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether of Time and Cause
1	<i>Stige Spiro</i>	23	m	none	up to	German	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Levin</i>	16	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Stige Kasper</i>	15	f	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Kessel</i>	14	f	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Scheindel</i>	11	f	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Arum</i>	9	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	<i>David</i>	5	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Mindel</i>	4	f	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	<i>Reinhold Rosenbaum</i>	18	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Mojiche</i>	17	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Jankel</i>	15	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Uecher Bendinsky</i>	14	m	none	no	no	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	<i>Jadwiga Wencik</i>	20	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Adamsz Licher</i>	24	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Chani Goldenberg</i>	10	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	<i>Recha Harman</i>	10	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Rosa Adler</i>	10	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	<i>Abraham Baum</i>	20	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	<i>Mendel Konow</i>	43	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Franciszek Cichoski</i>	20	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Etchik Winkowski</i>	20	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Chaj</i>	20	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Herschel</i>	9	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Fery Rappaport</i>	16	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Sore Katz</i>	19	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	<i>David Chynalfer</i>	29	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Jan Calko</i>	34	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Reise Schmulowitz</i>	30	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	<i>Schlomo Lewin</i>	20	m	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Agota Rimas</i>	22	f	none	no	no	Poland	Poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named larvae, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the same.

*Martha L. Loring*

Subscribed before me this

day of 190

Immigration Officer

Subscribed before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black)	Korean
American (White)	Lithuanian
Armenian	Malayan
Austrian	Mexican
Balkan	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Moravian
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white race, and includes the following peoples: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Serbian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchurian, Siberian, and others of the same race.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white race, and includes the following peoples: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Serbian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchurian, Siberian, and others of the same race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and includes the following peoples: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Serbian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchurian, Siberian, and others of the same race.

It is to be noted that the term "Caucasian" is not to be construed to include the people of the East Indies, the Philippines, and the other islands of the Pacific Ocean, who are of the same race, but who are not of the same blood.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam

Rotterdam

June 9, 1906

*Arriving at Port of*

, 199

[illegible]



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have used \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifested \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Lee Doehring

*Strong to before me this*

day

190

Immune reaction type 1

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner of the ship," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Spanish-American. Refers to the people of the United States of American descent.

islands of the West Indies. North to South Atlantic Ocean. Atlantic Ocean.

appearance of the surface of the material.

The people, who are native to the region, are known for their hospitality and warm welcome. The people of the region are known for their hospitality and warm welcome.

ITALIAN (100%)

The people who are *not* that portion of Italy south of Naples (see Figure 2) are compartments of Lazzaro Tuscany, Massimo, Antonio, and Massimo. The people who are *not* that portion of Italy south of Naples (see Figure 2) are compartments of Lazzaro Tuscany, Massimo, Antonio, and Massimo. The people who are *not* that portion of Italy south of Naples (see Figure 2) are compartments of Lazzaro Tuscany, Massimo, Antonio, and Massimo.

*Colletes* do *not* resemble *Andrena*. The entrance to the cell would show the structure of the cell, and the cell would be visible on the side of the cell.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 1 should show destination in place (city or town) of final destination.

12 should be either Yes, or Not, or No, nothing!

founder's steamship company etc. and if possible mark the

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

100

African (black).	American.
Algerian.	Armenian.
Austrian.	Belgian.
Bosnian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Danish.
Dalmatian.	Dutch.
East Indian.	English.
Finnish.	Flemish.
French.	German.
Greek.	Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.	Irish.
Italian (North).	Italian (South).
Japanese.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Magyar.
Mexican.	Montenegrin.
Moravian.	Pacific Islander.
Polish.	Portuguese.
Romanian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Servian.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korona* from *Russia* Date of Arrival *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Place of Birth	Nationality	Country of Origin	Whether in U. S. before	Whether in U. S. since	Whether ever before in U. S.	Whether ever before in U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rosa Cohen</i>	15	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Benjamin Nathan</i>			
2	<i>Rachel Cohen</i>	12	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother David Nathan</i>			
3	<i>Michael Cohen</i>	10	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
4	<i>Schlomo Cohen</i>	8	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Jacob Nathan</i>			
5	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	6	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Abraham Nathan</i>			
6	<i>Joseph Cohen</i>	4	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
7	<i>Bluma Cohen</i>	25	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
8	<i>Abraham Cohen</i>	41	m	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
9	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	18	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
10	<i>Schlomo Cohen</i>	10	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
11	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	8	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
12	<i>Rosa Cohen</i>	22	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
13	<i>Perach Cohen</i>	20	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
14	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	19	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
15	<i>Michael Cohen</i>	18	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
16	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	16	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
17	<i>Abraham Cohen</i>	14	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
18	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	12	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
19	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	10	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
20	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	8	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
21	<i>Perach Cohen</i>	6	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
22	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	4	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
23	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	2	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
24	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	1	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
25	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	1	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
26	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	1	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
27	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	1	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
28	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	1	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
29	<i>Isaac Cohen</i>	1	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			
30	<i>Leah Cohen</i>	1	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>					<i>Brother Isaac Nathan</i>			







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

49

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Rostock* *Germany* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other, avowed or avowed, occupation, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marianna Swick	20	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna	20	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna (Suzanne)	15	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
4	Donald Ruel	19	m	m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
5	Elisabeth Gombrowska	35	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tella	16	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Rachkowsky	20	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Morawicz	21	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alexander	19	m	m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stanislaw Dziug	26	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
11	Abram Kantan	20	m	m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olga Wase	19	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefan Szwed	25	m	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	no	no	husband H. Swick	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NAME

Surgeon of the

U.S.S. *Albatross*

I, *Marlin Dondling*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. J. White*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Marlin Dondling*

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

I state whether Surgeon "on my certificate" or "employed by owner hereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Abil. to Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket for such trip.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.	Whether ever before in the United States and how long.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly and truly swear that I have been eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. J. H. Peters, President, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named steam and that the persons I see or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief just exposed, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Marion Darling

Answer to before me, the

Subscribed in before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

• State whether or not you are married or divorced or have a pending divorce suit, as the case may be.

11 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Spanish-American War, 1898

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are in the position of being able to do this are the people who are in the position of being able to do this.

**Census of last residence.** The entry is coded, regardless of the country of citizenship, to show the country of last permanent residence instead of the place, city, or town.

*Column 11: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 is the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12: Who there, at, or as last, to such final destination.* The entry in column

Column 7. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14. With their in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) and entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199, 199.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles J. Hays*, Master of the *NOORDAM*, from *Willem, Rotterdam*, do hereby certify that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon of said vessel, and that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, *Marion Dooling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *My State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of *June*, 190

at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Wahki
Japanese	West Indian



from Rathfriland June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Marion Dowling, Surgeon of the COORDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marion Dowling

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST ISLAND.

\* *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88. *Leucaena* *Leucaena* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1904 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Stenger*

NOORDAM

I, *Stenger*, Master of the vessel *NOORDAM*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the names of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel and from my own knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ROOR DAM

I, *Alfred J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the vessel *NOORDAM*, do hereby certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Alfred J. J. J.*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 190

*Alfred J. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 100-11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel from which passengers are received upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900		1900	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marlin Douling*, Surgeon of the *HOORLAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. J. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Marlin Douling*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mordau* from *Rotterdam* and *A* 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Whether in U. S. before	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in a Polygamous, Anarchist, or other unlawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josefa Graszowska</i>	35	m	m	none	none	<i>Europe</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Craganov</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Tallia</i>	15	f	s							<i>father</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Karolina</i>	12										<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Tamara</i>	9										<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Karel</i>	5	m									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lafia</i>	2	f									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Riccia Dickinsky</i>	30	m				<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isid</i>	8	m	s								<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Abram</i>	4										<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Gersha</i>	3										<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lure</i>	-10										<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Baselaw Lussicki</i>	23	m		lab.	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Adam Kamiecki</i>	25			none							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Klement Lemieris</i>	23					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Tamara Antosiewicz</i>	19	f		none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Panewicz</i>	20	f				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Alexander</i>	2	m	s								<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Constantin</i>	11	m									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Simon Davis</i>	24			lab.		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Julian Lital</i>	25	m				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Lore Kasawsky</i>	30	f		none		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Helle</i>	7	m	s								<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Schmuel Janowski</i>	18			none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Beile Kibberman</i>	22	f	m	none	no						<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Morris</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes						<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Yosiel Kaplan</i>	18			none		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Josefa Lesnowska</i>	13	f		none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Abram Chale</i>	19	m		salomon	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Victoria Laskowsky</i>	22	f		none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Thang Hentzel</i>	26	m	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		Korean		sailing from		Korean		Arriving at Port of		190															



Depi  
T

No  
of  
Lis



Illustration of a person's head and shoulders.

4142

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE...

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

128 J. L. S. Jansen et al.

## NOTES

The entry in col

... ..

... point). The

region of 550 nm and

of a family. Since

are in the United States.

*live or friend; an*

name and completed  
zero in these col

1

1. Martin Landings

NOORDAM

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS ENTRY IS FOR

N. Y. Form 89  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Form 1818.

WD S. S. RECORD

arrived 190 M. from

No of Lit	INDEX No	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS								
						DEF	EXC	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
✓	✓ 3	✓																					13	12	13			
✓	✓ 5	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 1	✓																								7	7	8
✓	✓ 11	✓																								4	4	4
✓	✓ 11	✓																								1	1	1
✓	✓ 11	✓																								4	2	4
✓	✓ 11	✓																								48	48	48
✓	✓ 11	✓																								2	2	2
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	7	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								15	15	15
✓	✓ 11	✓																								3	3	3
✓	✓ 11	✓																								7	7	7
✓	✓ 11	✓																								7	7	7
✓	✓ 11	✓																								2	2	2
✓	✓ 11	✓																								16	16	16
✓	✓ 11	✓																								6	6	6
✓	✓ 11	✓																								2	2	2
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	14
✓	✓ 11	✓																								14	14	



## REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. 20-200000

S. S.

NOORDAM (10-11-1-44: 11-1-44)

arrived

, 190

17.

from

[illegible]



## S. S. NOCHLIN

arrived.

19

 $M_{\bullet}$ 

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Weller, John	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
182	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
183	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
184	Schewitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
185	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
186	Oleschowsky, Michael	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
187	Portney, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
188	Polonsky, Samuel	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
189	Schulowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
190	Wriston, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
191	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
192	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
193	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
194	Weller, John	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
195	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
196	Weller, John	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
197	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
198	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
199	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
200	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
201	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
202	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
203	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
204	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
205	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
206	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
207	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
208	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
209	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	
210	Lechowitz, David	1	1		22 64 1/2	1/20	3:40	2	2	2	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Albatross*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MAINFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

161

Neckowitz Elias

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

162

Kolker Jette

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

1 14

163

Master Chance

11 19

1 19

1 19

1 19

1 19

1 19

164

Baumgard Cure

10 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

165

Epers Alva

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

166

Wessler Branka

10 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

167

Eiternan Sabrache Sch

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

168

Gros Chaim

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

169

Schulowitz Leiser

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

170

Grubberg Ettel

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

171

Biller Sara

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

172

Witzer Simon

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

173

Mentschel Isaac

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

174

Raschkowsky Aron

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

175

Frenkel Rosa

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

176

Kier Ester

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

177

McGowan Sara Sch

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

178

Walter Abram

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

179

Stein Anna

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

180

Schiller Teiba

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

181

Kerckhoffs Ralph

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

182

Miller David

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

183

Goldman Joseph

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

184

Weisberg Sara

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

185

Levitzky Ester

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

186

Bucher Abram

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

187

Dolgi Chaim

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

188

Goldberg Isaac

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

189

Glenn Stan.

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

190

Gruber Chaim Sch

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
GROUP  
NUMBER

NUMBER OF ALIENS  
one year  
old or  
under  
older  
than  
one  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

101 Oberkeyer Yette

9 14

1

" male

Heine H. ... 10/10/10 ... 1

102 Tremmer Iron

1 4

1

" bro ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

103 Weisman Abram & Sit

1

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

104 Osborne Mendel

7 25

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

105 Scherman Frouin

9 22

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

106 Burslyn Prime

10 10

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

107 Raaf Ruchel

8 25

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

108 Davidsohn Ettel & Eva

15 1/4

4

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

109 Salz Rifke

8 25

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

110 Stillman Itte & ch

9 5/6

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

111 Freidman Freidel

6 9

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

112 Grabowezki Bronislawa

6 27

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

113 elietzky Basche

2 10

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

114 Sindel Sure & ch

4 10 1/2

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

115 Herscher Ruchel

2 29

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

116 Wesluchowska Marianna

6 11

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

117 Freidman Basche

30 22

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

118 Fowshewicz Gute

13 19

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

119 Werda Victor

7 2

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

120 Podurget Stefan

2 15

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

121 Schechtman Samuel

6 27

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

122 Gold Abram

9 27

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

123 Leibowitz Elime

6 12

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

124 Sowieke Marianna & ch

8 1/2

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

125 Rosenbaum Perl

11 27

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

126 Aseluz Elke

10 20

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

127 Reznik Sore & ch

11 13 1/2

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

128 Bath Laterina

1 20

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

129 Goldenberg Umane

12 15

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1

130 Jancowski Samuel

8 25

1

" ...

... 10/10/10 ... 1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS MANIFESTED

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		arrived		19	M.	from		DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		GROUP	Number	One year or older	Older than one year								
1	Schmitt Rinde		1				B. & Harry Kandler 115 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
2	Barnaby Rinde						Bro. Saul 83 Henry Nyl 9/19 5 <sup>00</sup> - - -						
3	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
4	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
5	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
6	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
7	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
8	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
9	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
10	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
11	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
12	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
13	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
14	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
15	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
16	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
17	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
18	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
19	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
20	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
21	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
22	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
23	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
24	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
25	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
26	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
27	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
28	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
29	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						
30	Boyle Rinde						716 Lutter. an. 27 Lutter. an. D. & S. Schest 9/19 4 <sup>30</sup> - - -						



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Albatross*

arrived,

19

Al.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Seller, Charlie	21	1				147 Essex St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 32	Bergstein, Louis	21	1				113 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 33	Wunderlich, Louis	21	1				113 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 34	Helm, Sere	21	1				113 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 35	Cohn, Frank & Son	21	1				27 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 36	Winkler, Joseph	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 37	Feilman, Meine & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 38	Rosenbaum, David & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 39	Rogacki, Andrej	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 40	Bernstein, David	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 41	Jablonsky, Berl	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 42	Fleischer, Michel	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 43	Hartman, Minde	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 44	Wagman, Beckie	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 45	Pat, Reibe & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 46	Belovy, Beckie	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 47	Lutz, Sere	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 48	Beikler, Chaje & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 49	Michelson, Ben	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 50	Latika, Joseph & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 51	Schmilovitch, Reuben	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 52	Ratz, Chaje	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 53	Segall, Rosa	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 54	Rappaport, Feibe	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 55	Kaufman, Lube	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 56	Feldman, Beile & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 57	Waskilowsky, Feing	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 58	Sinzua, Ariel	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 59	Gorna, Rose	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	
✓ 60	Lewandowski, Eliz. & Son	21	1				14 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Shelton	9/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	3	



## S. S.

arrived.

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
32	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
33	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
34	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
35	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
36	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
37	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
38	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
39	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
40	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
41	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
42	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
43	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
44	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
45	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
46	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
47	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
48	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
49	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
50	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
51	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
52	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
53	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
54	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
55	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
56	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
57	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
58	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
59	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	
60	Wasserman, Abram	1	1	1		Adm. 1000	10/10	10:50	1	1	1	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS NOT COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Dutch American)

arrived, June 19, 1906.

19

M.,

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lobel, Fred		13	1			Lib. Soc	Pray	6/13	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2
2	Weisel, Samuel		13	1			"	"	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2
3	Stoliar, Joseph & son		13	1			Mrs. Jacob, 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
4	Aviat, Pascho		6	1			Pratt, 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
5	Bachrach, Rosa		13	1			Dea. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
6	Gotchkowski, Peter		27	1			"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	Volens, Stanislaw		1				Pr. to Mrs. Stanislaw 311 S. 11th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pray	6/14	4 <sup>00</sup>	6	9	6
8	Lazursky, Chaim		18	1			Pr. to Mrs. Stanislaw 311 S. 11th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pray	6/14	4 <sup>00</sup>	6	9	6
9	Stoliar, Joseph & son		13	1			Son, Mrs. Samuel, 134 E. 11th St., N.Y.C.	Pray	6/19	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
10	Davidson, Risto		13	1			Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
11	Superschnitt, Chaim & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
12	Abramowitz, Risto		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
13	Gordon, Pascho & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
14	Razinsky, Chaim & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
15	Bobrowski, Laima		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
16	Katlikowski, Selig		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
17	Widlarz, Sora & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
18	Wimberg, Sora & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
19	Wissoffnik, Rachel		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
20	Gertl, Littel		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
21	Fernes, David		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
22	Wasserman, David		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
23	Alinger, Reine		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
24	Pennstein, David		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
25	Graden, Roche		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
26	Rivkin, Chaim & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
27	Gels, Joseph		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
28	Schechter, Meier		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
29	Friedman, Josef & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
30	Leischer, Meier & son		13	1			Pr. to Mrs. 135 E. 11th St., Little	Belmont	6/14	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1

Noordam Jun 19



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **SAPOLI** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform contract labor, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do any other kind of manual labor?	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars or Marks	Deformed or Crippled	Physical	
1	Nicola Papagourasopoulos	17	m	single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	\$15	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Katerina Tentantou	30	w	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Panagiotis Papagourasopoulos	10	m	single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	John Pappas	25	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Nicola Pappas	12	f	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	10	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Ioannis Pappas	32	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Teramo Rocco	39	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Augustine Antonis	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Chrysothos Antonis	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Alexandre Giuseppe	20	m	single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Alexandre Pietro	25	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Perrone Rosa	22	f	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	De Biasi Antonio	33	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Luigi Raffaele	15	m	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Augustine Antonis	3	f	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Valentine Carmela	16	f	single	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Angelo Canavaro	35	m	single	porter	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Panagiotis Canavaro	14	m	single	porter	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	by him	20	no	brother Constantino F. Papas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19																												
20																												
21	Schiano Girella Gabriel	m	m	sailor	no																							
22	Schiano Leonidello Salvato	m	s																									
23	Di Giorgio																											
24	Costantino Rosario	19	m																									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Immigrant Officer, First or Second Officer.

ALL NAMES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
ALL PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 16

NAPOLI

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

I, Lapine, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board, to be examined, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, in number, 1, that from the report of said surgeon or from my own investigation, I am satisfied that said person is not an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an alien or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the foregoing is true in every respect.

S. S.

that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon in the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lapine  
Commanding

NAMES

John H. Lapine  
for me this 15 day of June, 1906  
NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer  
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Belgian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hungarian
  - Italian
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Latvian
  - Lithuanian
  - Malay
  - Marion
  - Portuguese
  - Polish
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian

INDEXED  
James



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LE FLEMONTE										sailing from PALERMO										30 MAY 1906										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No.	on	List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmonio Lafone of the IL PIEMONTE from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, et al in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a police agent, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Labak Anton Surgeon of the IL PIEMONTE sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, et al in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information returned on the manifest, columns A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The entries on the manifest are given in these special instructions and are followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the race or people to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere.

Appearance indicating a mixture of negro blood should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the islands and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be designated as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be designated as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and if of the present country, the city or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in company).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in company) or No (alone).

Column 13 (City where was passed).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city where was passed as set, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual, or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. IL PIEMONTE sailing from <i>PARIGI</i> 500 1908 190 Arriving at Port of <i>NEW YORK</i> 190												15	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person who has been in the United States
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Memorandum* *Supplies* **IL PIEMONTE** from **PALERMO**  
 I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship **IL PIEMONTE**, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of names of persons employed by the vessel, and the names of persons on board, are true and correct, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dott<sup>r</sup> Sabatini* *Salari* Surgeon of the **IL PIEMONTE**  
 I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the steamship **IL PIEMONTE**, do hereby certify that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*St. Anthony Sabatini*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "active in the service" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The following information is given for the purpose of explaining the meaning of the terms used in the Circular, and of showing the manner in which the same should be filled out.

**Column 1.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 2.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 3.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 4.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 5.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 6.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 7.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

**Column 8.**—The name of the vessel, as shown on the official list of vessels, and the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as shown on the official list of officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-115



32

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last residence (City, State, and Country)	Final Destination (City, State, and Country)	Whether having an entry for a final destination	By whom was same paid?	Whether passenger is a member of a family	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Maria Lepore, of IL PIEMONTE, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of names of aliens, as shown to me by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel, are true and correct, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Sabate Antonio, Surgeon of the IL PIEMONTE, do hereby certify that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Anthony Sabate

Subscribed to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required in this circular is to be furnished by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:—The information required is to be furnished in these special manifest sheets, and is to be furnished in the following order:—

Column 1. Age.—The age of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Column 2. Sex.—The sex of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Column 3. Marital or single.—The marital or single status of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The calling or occupation of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Column 5. Country of birth.—The country of birth of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Column 6. Country of residence.—The country of residence of each alien should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—

A distinction should be made between foreign and domestic residence, and the amount of residence should be given in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
A farmer is one who works a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make the following entries in their manifests:—  
Should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry of the vessel, the physical examination of each alien.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 should be filled out and the answer should be either Yes or No, and read and write. If Yes, the answer should be written in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be filled out and the answer should be written in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples, and the answer should be written in full years, and in fractions of years, as follows:—  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in the manifest. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, or nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:—

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2215

S. S.

## NOTE

*sailing from* **PALERMO**

3 Q. 10. 1906

100

*Arriving at Port of*

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



11. 100-50-5-112

[illegible]

*Support of the*

colombly, sincerely, and truly declared  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

St. Anthony Labate

*Swear to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

6

Immigration Officer

<sup>1</sup> State was the Surcom, subject to the rewrite "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

93-211

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are invited to the feast of the Rapture will be those who have

The people who are native to the central and Republican north of Italy are supporters of Fascism and Socialism. The south and islands are right winged except in Sicily where the Communists have been successful in winning support.

Italy's political map is very different from the Italian peninsula.

The people who are making the presentation called the organization the "Five Departments of Ignorance": the Ministry of Ignorance About Africa, Asia,

Comparison: At 1000, the results are not significantly different from the results obtained at 1000000.

only in terms of her permanent residence, a residential population of 100,000. The city is a *ciudad de provincia*. The city's political system was dominated

place, city or town, of final destination.  
 column 10. In the entry page refer to such final destination. The column should be left blank for New Orleans or New York.

*Column 2: Citizenship and passage paid.* The entry in column 2 concerns who and directly by whom passage was paid, as el. husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 11: With the exception of  $s = 0$  and  $t = \infty$ , both missing. The entry

Example: Assume the company has 100 shares outstanding, each with a par value of \$10. The entry to record the sale of 10 shares at \$15 per share should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received.

Colman is (What ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where  
will you, an avowed Eschschewer, show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St

before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; *Ms.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Conclusion 16. (Theory to prove relative or friend - used to say what relative or friend).

... what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Board of Directors.

inspection officer in the Validation of Competence

[illegible]

1917

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a standard font. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right. The names are: John A. Smith, John B. Smith, John C. Smith, John D. Smith, John E. Smith, John F. Smith, John G. Smith, John H. Smith, John I. Smith, John J. Smith, John K. Smith, John L. Smith, John M. Smith, John N. Smith, John O. Smith, John P. Smith, John Q. Smith, John R. Smith, John S. Smith, John T. Smith, John U. Smith, John V. Smith, John W. Smith, John X. Smith, John Y. Smith, John Z. Smith. The dates are: 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 251



American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Huasteco Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111

S. S. IL PIEMONTE

sailing from **PALERMO**

30 June 1906

190

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW - YORK

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Supreme of the IL PIEMONTE from PALESTRO do hereby  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused two surgeons, or and several sailing therefrom, of the category  
 employed by the owners to say to me, a licensed and qualified of each and all of the aforesaid named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. All in number and kind from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aforesaid is an idiot, or a sto, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a contagious and dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aforesaid named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

*Never to inform me this*

$$d(t) = \omega_j$$

*Primo*

Comm. on the

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Doct<sup>r</sup> Sabate Antonio* Surgeon of the *IL PIEMONTE* *residing herewith, do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

190

St Anthony Libate

*Immigration Officer.*

<sup>1</sup> *State, as the r. Surgeon, sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information is placed on the monograph (Form 20, 20A, and 20B), so that it relates to about arrivals including taxes and transfers. It should be classified in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column is designated in these special instructions as it is followed by parentheses in all descriptions including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 14 (Age) - The format of age in column 14 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those subjects who are young.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The form of age in a human should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should contain M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machanic, fitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chauffeur, yeoman, molder,

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make the detection of the fraudulent and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Berberian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **IL PIEMONTE** sailing from **PALERMO** 30 Nov 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 19<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and it being a requirement	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	



50

Form 500-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111

S. S.

IL PIEMONTE

sailing from

30 MAR 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married Single	Calling Occupation	Alb. Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last residence City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether paid \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and how long?	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an An- alist, artist,	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	







49

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. IL PIEMONTE										sailing from PALERMO		30 MAR 1906		190		Arriving at Port of		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin L. Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rabate Antonio, Surgeon of the Italian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Antonio Rabate

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AL PIEMONTE

sailing from ~~PALESTINE~~

30 AUG 1908

, 190 Arriving at Port of

1114 306 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Il. PIERMONT, of the IL. PIERMONT, from IL. PIERMONT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Labate Antonio, Surgeon of the IL. PIERMONT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Antonio Labate

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information returned on the manifest of Forms 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba. The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, and Japanese. The term "Korean" refers to the Korean people. The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people. The term "Filipino" refers to the Filipino people. The term "Hawaiian" refers to the Hawaiian people. The term "Samoan" refers to the Samoan people. The term "Tongan" refers to the Tongan people. The term "Fijian" refers to the Fijian people. The term "Vanuatuan" refers to the Vanuatuan people. The term "Solomon Islander" refers to the Solomon Islander people. The term "Papuan" refers to the Papuan people. The term "Melanesian" refers to the Melanesian people. The term "Micronesian" refers to the Micronesian people. The term "Marshall Islander" refers to the Marshall Islander people. The term "Palauan" refers to the Palauan people. The term "Chamorro" refers to the Chamorro people. The term "Pohnpeian" refers to the Pohnpeian people. The term "Yapese" refers to the Yapese people. The term "Mariana Islander" refers to the Mariana Islander people. The term "Guamanian" refers to the Guamanian people. The term "American Indian" refers to the American Indian people. The term "Alaskan Native" refers to the Alaskan Native people. The term "Native Hawaiian" refers to the Native Hawaiian people. The term "Native Samoan" refers to the Native Samoan people. The term "Native Tongan" refers to the Native Tongan people. The term "Native Fijian" refers to the Native Fijian people. The term "Native Vanuatuan" refers to the Native Vanuatuan people. The term "Native Solomon Islander" refers to the Native Solomon Islander people. The term "Native Papuan" refers to the Native Papuan people. The term "Native Melanesian" refers to the Native Melanesian people. The term "Native Micronesian" refers to the Native Micronesian people. The term "Native Marshall Islander" refers to the Native Marshall Islander people. The term "Native Palauan" refers to the Native Palauan people. The term "Native Chamorro" refers to the Native Chamorro people. The term "Native Pohnpeian" refers to the Native Pohnpeian people. The term "Native Yapese" refers to the Native Yapese people. The term "Native Mariana Islander" refers to the Native Mariana Islander people. The term "Native Guamanian" refers to the Native Guamanian people.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                |
| American        | Lithuanian            |
| Belgian         | Mexican               |
| Bulgarian       | Moldavian             |
| Chinese         | Polish                |
| Cuban           | Romanian              |
| Danish          | Russian               |
| French          | Ruthenian (Russo-Gal) |
| German          | Saracen               |
| Greek           | Serbian               |
| Hebrew          | Slovak                |
| Irish           | Slovene               |
| Italian (North) | Spanish               |
| Italian (South) | Spanish-American      |
| Japanese        | Syrian                |
|                 | Turkish               |
|                 | Welsh                 |
|                 | West Indian           |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11116 S. S. **IL PIEMONTE** sailing from **PALERME** 30 Nov. 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18. 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1. Remoum Infone

IL PIEMONTE

PALERMO

*Support for Inference and Access*

\* *State whether A or B.*

Do the Labate Antonio  
 family, sincerely and truly Belated

*Supremacy of the*

U. S. A. 1950

looking therewith

*St Anthony Lobate*

*Summ to before me this*

day of

190.

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

The term "the man" refers to the "father" (p. 100).

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, located in the Caribbean Sea.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Holsteiner.	Spanish.
Holsteiner.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



46

Form 800-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. IL PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

30 MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization prohibited by law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commanding Officer, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifests were taken from the vessel of said surgeon and from my own investigation, and that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, Dr. Labak Antonio, Surgeon of the IL FIDELITY, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had none sailing thereon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Commanding Officer

Dr. Anthony Labak

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 42

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Rumanian
Czech	Russian
Danish	Ruthenian (Russians)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. IL PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

30 MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. - archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		



Affidavit of Surgeon

1. Doct. Sabate Antonin Surgeon of the Loiret then with  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had none previous experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice a nd to and under the authority of the Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the above named herein and that the persons 14 or Manfred Shed in number are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

St. Anthony, LaBate

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Kelbon
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Margarian
Austrian	Mexican
Bavarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mythian
Croatian	Port. Islander
Dutch	Port.
English	Portuguese
French	Romanian
German	Russian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Italian	Scotch
Japanese	Serbian
Korean	Slovak
Lithuanian	Slovenian
Malay	Spanish
Polish	Spanish American
Russian	Syrian
Scandinavian	Turkish
Scottish	Welsh
Serbian	West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin L. ... of the County of IL State of Ill do hereby certify that I have caused the signature of said person or persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be placed on said papers and to be signed by me or by the officers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

*Sworn to before my trial:*

\* State whether Minister is a U.S. citizen.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Labak Antonio Surgeon of the Italian Army  
do solemnly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have given a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manipul Sheets, in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*St. Anthony Labale*

*sworn to before me this*

day of

1900

*Immigration Officer.*

<sup>4</sup> State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible][illegible]

1. A description of the subject of the investigation, including the name of the person or organization being investigated, the date of the investigation, and the location of the investigation.

[illegible][illegible]

The term *CCO* can refer to the *CCO*

“*poor Indian*” refers to the poor. *John W. Folsom*, *Journal of Commerce and Navigation*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Albanian	Magyar
Achian	Mexican
Algerian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Serbi
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hornegovian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1117



20

21—1115

*sailing from*

30 MAR 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

JUN 19 1906

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon

*Doct. Labate Antonio* Surgeon of the **IL PIEMONTE** *Doct. Luigi Merello* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.  
*H. S. M. Labate*

St Anthony Labat

*sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

As a result, the authors conclude that the use of the *in vitro* model is not sufficient to predict the *in vivo* behavior of the drug. The authors also suggest that the use of a *in vivo* model is necessary to predict the *in vivo* behavior of the drug.

... ..

...the ... ..

The following table shows the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the type of soil on the growth of the plants. The results are given in terms of the mean height of the plants in centimeters. The data are as follows:

1. Should be made by the person who is the subject of the study.

19. (1)  $\text{Al}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  are the most common trivalent cations in the Earth's crust. They are found in a variety of minerals, including feldspars, micas, and clays. (2)  $\text{Al}^{3+}$  is a common cation in the Earth's crust, but it is not as common as  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ . It is found in a variety of minerals, including feldspars, micas, and clays. (3)  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  is a common cation in the Earth's crust, but it is not as common as  $\text{Al}^{3+}$ . It is found in a variety of minerals, including feldspars, micas, and clays.

Manuscript should be typed on one side of the paper, and be headed as follows: *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Vol. \_\_\_\_\_, No. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

The term "Cham" refers to the Chinese people.

[illegible]

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Caribbean) and not to the Native Americans.

Yengo (black).	Korant.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
English.	Mexican.
Georgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Polonian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Demostyan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Frenchish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hindoo.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



41  
42

Form 200 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115

S. S. IL PIEM

sailing from

30 MAR 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Benjamin Lufione**, Master of the **IL PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **Dr. Antonio Labate**, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to act and work in the United States, at a constant, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Antonio Labate**, Surgeon of the **IL PIEMONTE**, do hereby certify that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**Dr. Antonio Labate**

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EMIGRANTS.

The information furnished on the manifest of emigrants should be as far as possible in accordance with the following instructions: The heading of the manifest should be in French, German, Italian, or Spanish, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Age.—The age of each emigrant should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The sex of each emigrant should be stated as male or female.

Column 3, Marital or Single.—The marital or single status of each emigrant should be stated as married or single.

Column 4, Profession or Occupation.—The profession or occupation of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 5, Name.—The name of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 6, Address.—The address of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 7, Date of Birth.—The date of birth of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 8, Place of Birth.—The place of birth of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 9, Date of Departure.—The date of departure of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 10, Remarks.—The remarks of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 11, Signature.—The signature of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 12, Nationality.—The nationality of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 13, Date of Arrival.—The date of arrival of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

Column 14, Place of Arrival.—The place of arrival of each emigrant should be stated in full, and should be in the language of the country of origin of the emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Poach
Danish	Portuguese
Polish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Latvian	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Polish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian



## 81

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

IOC

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

IL PIEMONTE

FALFIERMO

1. Guerrilla Life and Death in the South and the North of the United States of America in the Year 1864 and 1865 and the Year 1866 and 1867 and 1868 and 1869 and 1870 and 1871 and 1872 and 1873 and 1874 and 1875 and 1876 and 1877 and 1878 and 1879 and 1880 and 1881 and 1882 and 1883 and 1884 and 1885 and 1886 and 1887 and 1888 and 1889 and 1890 and 1891 and 1892 and 1893 and 1894 and 1895 and 1896 and 1897 and 1898 and 1899 and 1900 and 1901 and 1902 and 1903 and 1904 and 1905 and 1906 and 1907 and 1908 and 1909 and 1910 and 1911 and 1912 and 1913 and 1914 and 1915 and 1916 and 1917 and 1918 and 1919 and 1920 and 1921 and 1922 and 1923 and 1924 and 1925 and 1926 and 1927 and 1928 and 1929 and 1930 and 1931 and 1932 and 1933 and 1934 and 1935 and 1936 and 1937 and 1938 and 1939 and 1940 and 1941 and 1942 and 1943 and 1944 and 1945 and 1946 and 1947 and 1948 and 1949 and 1950 and 1951 and 1952 and 1953 and 1954 and 1955 and 1956 and 1957 and 1958 and 1959 and 1960 and 1961 and 1962 and 1963 and 1964 and 1965 and 1966 and 1967 and 1968 and 1969 and 1970 and 1971 and 1972 and 1973 and 1974 and 1975 and 1976 and 1977 and 1978 and 1979 and 1980 and 1981 and 1982 and 1983 and 1984 and 1985 and 1986 and 1987 and 1988 and 1989 and 1990 and 1991 and 1992 and 1993 and 1994 and 1995 and 1996 and 1997 and 1998 and 1999 and 2000 and 2001 and 2002 and 2003 and 2004 and 2005 and 2006 and 2007 and 2008 and 2009 and 2010 and 2011 and 2012 and 2013 and 2014 and 2015 and 2016 and 2017 and 2018 and 2019 and 2020 and 2021 and 2022 and 2023 and 2024 and 2025 and 2026 and 2027 and 2028 and 2029 and 2030 and 2031 and 2032 and 2033 and 2034 and 2035 and 2036 and 2037 and 2038 and 2039 and 2040 and 2041 and 2042 and 2043 and 2044 and 2045 and 2046 and 2047 and 2048 and 2049 and 2050 and 2051 and 2052 and 2053 and 2054 and 2055 and 2056 and 2057 and 2058 and 2059 and 2060 and 2061 and 2062 and 2063 and 2064 and 2065 and 2066 and 2067 and 2068 and 2069 and 2070 and 2071 and 2072 and 2073 and 2074 and 2075 and 2076 and 2077 and 2078 and 2079 and 2080 and 2081 and 2082 and 2083 and 2084 and 2085 and 2086 and 2087 and 2088 and 2089 and 2090 and 2091 and 2092 and 2093 and 2094 and 2095 and</

Continued from page 1

*Sworn to before me this*

\* State whether: *Most* *Some* *Not* *Not sure* *Don't know*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Labate Antonio, Surgeon of the IL PIEMONTE  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lombroso Lombato

St. Anthony Labate

*sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing thereon," or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information received in the past relative to this matter is in accordance with the information given in this report, and is hereby being included in this report.

Column 1: 1941  
 Column 2: 1942  
 Column 3: 1943  
 Column 4: 1944  
 Column 5: 1945  
 Column 6: 1946  
 Column 7: 1947  
 Column 8: 1948  
 Column 9: 1949  
 Column 10: 1950  
 Column 11: 1951  
 Column 12: 1952  
 Column 13: 1953  
 Column 14: 1954  
 Column 15: 1955  
 Column 16: 1956  
 Column 17: 1957  
 Column 18: 1958  
 Column 19: 1959  
 Column 20: 1960  
 Column 21: 1961  
 Column 22: 1962  
 Column 23: 1963  
 Column 24: 1964  
 Column 25: 1965  
 Column 26: 1966  
 Column 27: 1967  
 Column 28: 1968  
 Column 29: 1969  
 Column 30: 1970  
 Column 31: 1971  
 Column 32: 1972  
 Column 33: 1973  
 Column 34: 1974  
 Column 35: 1975  
 Column 36: 1976  
 Column 37: 1977  
 Column 38: 1978  
 Column 39: 1979  
 Column 40: 1980  
 Column 41: 1981  
 Column 42: 1982  
 Column 43: 1983  
 Column 44: 1984  
 Column 45: 1985  
 Column 46: 1986  
 Column 47: 1987  
 Column 48: 1988  
 Column 49: 1989  
 Column 50: 1990  
 Column 51: 1991  
 Column 52: 1992  
 Column 53: 1993  
 Column 54: 1994  
 Column 55: 1995  
 Column 56: 1996  
 Column 57: 1997  
 Column 58: 1998  
 Column 59: 1999  
 Column 60: 2000  
 Column 61: 2001  
 Column 62: 2002  
 Column 63: 2003  
 Column 64: 2004  
 Column 65: 2005  
 Column 66: 2006  
 Column 67: 2007  
 Column 68: 2008  
 Column 69: 2009  
 Column 70: 2010  
 Column 71: 2011  
 Column 72: 2012  
 Column 73: 2013  
 Column 74: 2014  
 Column 75: 2015  
 Column 76: 2016  
 Column 77: 2017  
 Column 78: 2018  
 Column 79: 2019  
 Column 80: 2020  
 Column 81: 2021  
 Column 82: 2022  
 Column 83: 2023  
 Column 84: 2024  
 Column 85: 2025  
 Column 86: 2026  
 Column 87: 2027  
 Column 88: 2028  
 Column 89: 2029  
 Column 90: 2030  
 Column 91: 2031  
 Column 92: 2032  
 Column 93: 2033  
 Column 94: 2034  
 Column 95: 2035  
 Column 96: 2036  
 Column 97: 2037  
 Column 98: 2038  
 Column 99: 2039  
 Column 100: 2040  
 Column 101: 2041  
 Column 102: 2042  
 Column 103: 2043  
 Column 104: 2044  
 Column 105: 2045  
 Column 106: 2046  
 Column 107: 2047  
 Column 108: 2048  
 Column 109: 2049  
 Column 110: 2050  
 Column 111: 2051  
 Column 112: 2052  
 Column 113: 2053  
 Column 114: 2054  
 Column 115: 2055  
 Column 116: 2056  
 Column 117: 2057  
 Column 118: 2058  
 Column 119: 2059  
 Column 120: 2060  
 Column 121: 2061  
 Column 122: 2062  
 Column 123: 2063  
 Column 124: 2064  
 Column 125: 2065  
 Column 126: 2066  
 Column 127: 2067  
 Column 128: 2068  
 Column 129: 2069  
 Column 130: 2070  
 Column 131: 2071  
 Column 132: 2072  
 Column 133: 2073  
 Column 134: 2074  
 Column 135: 2075  
 Column 136: 2076  
 Column 137: 2077  
 Column 138: 2078  
 Column 139: 2079  
 Column 140: 2080  
 Column 141: 2081  
 Column 142: 2082  
 Column 143: 2083  
 Column 144: 2084  
 Column 145: 2085  
 Column 146: 2086  
 Column 147: 2087  
 Column 148: 2088  
 Column 149: 2089  
 Column 150: 2090  
 Column 151: 2091  
 Column 152: 2092  
 Column 153: 2093  
 Column 154: 2094  
 Column 155: 2095  
 Column 156: 2096  
 Column 157: 2097  
 Column 158: 2098  
 Column 159: 2099  
 Column 160: 2100  
 Column 161: 2101  
 Column 162: 2102  
 Column 163: 2103  
 Column 164: 2104  
 Column 165: 2105  
 Column 166: 2106  
 Column 167: 2107  
 Column 168: 2108  
 Column 169: 2109  
 Column 170: 2110  
 Column 171: 2111  
 Column 172: 2112  
 Column 173: 2113  
 Column 174: 2114  
 Column 175: 2115  
 Column 176: 2116  
 Column 177: 2117  
 Column 178: 2118  
 Column 179: 2119  
 Column 180: 2120  
 Column 181: 2121  
 Column 182: 2122  
 Column 183: 2123  
 Column 184: 2124  
 Column 185: 2125  
 Column 186: 2126  
 Column 187: 2127  
 Column 188: 2128  
 Column 189: 2129  
 Column 190: 2130  
 Column 191: 2131  
 Column 192: 2132  
 Column 193: 2133  
 Column 194: 2134  
 Column 195: 2135  
 Column 196: 2136  
 Column 197: 2137  
 Column 198: 2138  
 Column 199: 2139  
 Column 200: 2140  
 Column 201: 2141  
 Column 202: 2142  
 Column 203: 2143  
 Column 204: 2144  
 Column 205: 2145  
 Column 206: 2146  
 Column 207: 2147  
 Column 208: 2148  
 Column 209: 2149  
 Column 210: 2150  
 Column 211: 2151  
 Column 212: 2152  
 Column 213: 2153  
 Column 214: 2154  
 Column 215: 2155  
 Column 216: 2156  
 Column 217: 2157  
 Column 218: 2158  
 Column 219: 2159  
 Column 220: 2160  
 Column 221: 2161  
 Column 222: 2162  
 Column 223: 2163  
 Column 224: 2164  
 Column 225: 2165  
 Column 226: 2166  
 Column 227: 2167  
 Column 228: 2168  
 Column 229: 2169  
 Column 230: 2170  
 Column 231: 2171  
 Column 232: 2172  
 Column 233: 2173  
 Column 234: 2174  
 Column 235: 2175  
 Column 236: 2176  
 Column 237: 2177  
 Column 238: 2178  
 Column 239: 2179  
 Column 240: 2180  
 Column 241: 2181  
 Column 242: 2182  
 Column 243: 2183  
 Column 244: 2184  
 Column 245: 2185  
 Column 246: 2186  
 Column 247: 2187  
 Column 248: 2188  
 Column 249: 2189  
 Column 250: 2190  
 Column 251: 2191  
 Column 252: 2192  
 Column 253: 2193  
 Column 254: 2194  
 Column 255: 2195  
 Column 256: 2196  
 Column 257: 2197  
 Column 258: 2198  
 Column 259: 2199  
 Column 260: 2200  
 Column 261: 2201  
 Column 262: 2202  
 Column 263: 2203  
 Column 264: 2204  
 Column 265: 2205  
 Column 266: 2206  
 Column 267: 2207  
 Column 268: 2208  
 Column 269: 2209  
 Column 270: 2210  
 Column 271: 2211  
 Column 272: 2212  
 Column 273: 2213  
 Column 274: 2214  
 Column 275: 2215  
 Column 276: 2216  
 Column 277: 2217  
 Column 278: 2218  
 Column 279: 2219  
 Column 280: 2220

A distinction should be made between the following types of information:

A person charged with the duty of maintaining the peace and order of the community is one who is charged with the duty of maintaining the peace and order of the community. A person charged with the duty of maintaining the peace and order of the community is one who is charged with the duty of maintaining the peace and order of the community.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the Department of the Interior, under the act of March 3, 1879, entitled "An Act to provide for the better management of the public lands, and for other purposes."

For the purpose of this investigation, the following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, and the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce:

The word "word" refers to the ( )

... Indian" refers to the ... W ... in ... and ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hague.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. IL PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 30 March 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			







39

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. IL PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

30 MAR 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST. PRAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. IL PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

30 May 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- alist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Benjamin J. [illegible]*, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel *[illegible]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *10*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, *Dr. Roberto Antonio [illegible]*, Surgeon of the vessel *[illegible]*, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *10*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Antonio La Roca*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Romanian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *NEW YORK* sailing from *NAPOLI* 190 *June 19* 1906

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of money or reward, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Rossi Francesco	34	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$12	no	brother Onelio Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
2	Rossi Federico	25	m	u	no	no			Romania	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
3	Cyneraud Antonio	20	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
4	Onori Augusto	22	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
5	Amalia Comaro	32	m	u	no	no			Romania	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
6	Cornelli Mariano	19	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
7	Parola Sante	28	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
8	Atti Augusto	18	m	u	no	no			Romania	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
9	Maurone Vincenzo	32	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
10	Comerio Giorgio	22	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
11	Gubbio Marino	28	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
12	Comerio Giovanni	24	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
13	Scaparro Ruggiero	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
14	Gentile Raffaele	22	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
15	Pelli Alessio	32	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
16	Atti Sante	18	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
17	De Simone Giovanni	32	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
18	Frankino Giuseppe	18	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
19	Scaparro Ruggiero	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
20	Scaparro Ruggiero	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
21	Scaparro Ruggiero	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
22	La Torre Francesco	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
23	Baguolo Camme	20	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
24	Beloncis Nicola	25	m	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
25	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
26	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
27	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
28	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
29	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
30	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
31	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
32	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
33	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
34	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
35	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
36	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
37	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
38	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
39	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
40	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
41	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
42	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
43	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
44	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
45	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
46	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
47	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
48	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
49	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
50	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
51	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
52	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
53	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
54	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
55	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
56	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
57	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
58	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
59	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
60	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
61	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
62	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
63	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him	\$10	no	brother Finanza	15 11 Thompson St						
64	Greco Emilia	24	f	u	no	no			Relatio	NY	go by him										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno L. Lefone, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NEW YORK  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Labate Antonio, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Antonio Labate

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or a Surgeon employed by the vessel, or a Surgeon of the Italian Government.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- Germans
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian





36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1		Christo Crantafila	23	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Naxos	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Eustachio Takis	24	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Naxos	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Georgios Tuglas	18	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		George Antonis	20	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Spero Armaris	20	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Rosa Rosa	11	f	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	DEPORTED	Nepos Antonis	60	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	ADMITTED	Coluccio Rosa	24	f	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9		St Vincentes Anna	22	f	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Sarace Ferdinand	23	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Calandrella Anna	20	f	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12		daughter Rosa	8	f	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Son Luigi	1	m	single	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Renzo Angelo	32	m	single	journeyman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Billi Vitale	18	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Billi Maria	24	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Quirico Crantafila	14	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Crantafila Anna	18	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Marconi Giuseppe	32	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Donat Crantafila	32	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Crantafila Luigi	28	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		St Vincentes Maria	25	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	ADMITTED	Conte Gaetano	33	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Quirico Maria	28	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Crantafila Antonio	36	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	ADMITTED	St Anna	13	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Crantafila Michele	12	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Crantafila Francesco	32	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Crantafila Domenico	26	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Crantafila Gaspare	20	m	single	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	U.S.	yes	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin L. Lupo, of the Italy, from SAFON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ELY M. L. Antonio, Surgeon of the Italy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anthony Sabate

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Hawaiian  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rylonian (Russian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

190

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

190

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or to engage in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Kostas Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Georgios Karamanlis	17	un	workman	gr	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel Piemonte, from Italy, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 25, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. R. R. R., Surgeon of the Piemonte, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 25, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. R. R. R.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

African  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Majayan  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **27 MAY 1906** 190 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the U. S. for any other purpose, or agreement, or contract, or to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Christof. Lucia	25	m	s	passant	no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Suffolk Va	no	by him	\$10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
2	Constantinos Gouanue	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Suffolk Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
3	Konstantinos Gouanue	24	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
4	Konstantinos Gouanue	28	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
5	Konstantinos Gouanue	19	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
6	Polydoris Gouanue	26	m	m		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
7	Michael Gouanue	19	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
8	Stamatios Gouanue	50	m	m		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
9	Eleftherios Gouanue	25	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
10	Georgios Gouanue	21	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
11	Antanasios Gouanue	19	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
12	Petrolas Gouanue	26	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
13	Agap. Karakostas	26	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
14	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
15	Demetrios Karakostas	18	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
16	Demetrios Karakostas	35	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
17	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
18	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
19	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
20	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
21	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
22	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
23	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
24	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
25	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
26	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
27	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
28	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						
29	Demetrios Karakostas	20	m	s		no	Greece	Greek	Cairo	Castle Gate Va	no		10	no	friend	Sotrio Penale						

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin L. Moore, of the PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libale Antonio, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906, 190

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Porelli Vincenzo	8	m	1	no			Apice	N.Y.	yes	consu	\$8	no	father Stanislao 175 Thompson St					
ADMITTED 2	Casuccio Giovanni	4 1/2	m	1	porter	no		Apice	N.Y.		by him	\$30	no	consu omnia castelluccio 19 1/2 North St					
ADMITTED 3	Roberto Giovanni	9	f	5		no		Apice	Newburg N.Y.		father	\$30	no	father Giuseppe 33 Federal St					
ADMITTED 4	Giuliana Montenegro	13	f	1		yes		Apice	N.Y.			\$10	no	father Raffaele 175 Thompson St					
5	Gubitosi Carlo	17	m	1	tailor	yes		Apice	N.Y.		consu	\$10	no	consu Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
6	Gubitosi Angelo	16	m	1	parent	yes		Apice	N.Y.		husb	\$40	no	husb Raffaele Montenegro 26 Thompson St					
7	Nardarino Nicola	31	m	m	tailor	no		Benedetto	New York		by him	\$10	no	brother Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
8	Legip Nephel	30	m	1	parent	no	Arabia	Lyman	Apice	N.Y.	yes	\$30	no	consu Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
9	Bahar Giovanni	26	m	m	tailor	yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
10	Kusulan Nephel	30	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
11	Shamou Kham	30	m	1	tailor	yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
12	Yus Laman	27	m	1	parent	yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
13	Kham Yus	27	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
14	Yus Yus	27	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
15	Parghina Saba	30	m	m		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
16	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
17	Kham Yus	27	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
18	Yus Yus	27	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
19	Castroli Nephel	31	m	m	parent	yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
20	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
21	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
22	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
23	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
24	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
25	Kashana Beniamin	17	m	1		yes	Burkay	Burkay	Apice	N.Y.		\$10	no	friend Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
26	Nemodensi Giorgio	16	m	1	parent	yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
27	Porelli Giorgio	16	m	1	parent	yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
28	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
29	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
30	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
31	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
32	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
33	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
34	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
35	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
36	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
37	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
38	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
39	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
40	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
41	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
42	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
43	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
44	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
45	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
46	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
47	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
48	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
49	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
50	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
51	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
52	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
53	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
54	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
55	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
56	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
57	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
58	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
59	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
60	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
61	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
62	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
63	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
64	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
65	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
66	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
67	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
68	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
69	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
70	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
71	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
72	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
73	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
74	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
75	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
76	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
77	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
78	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
79	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
80	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
81	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
82	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
83	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
84	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
85	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
86	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
87	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
88	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
89	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
90	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
91	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
92	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					
93	Chiaro Giovanni	21	m	1		yes	Greek	Apice	Suffolk	N.Y.	yes	\$10	no	Relative Sances Porelli 175 Thompson St					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Benjamin S. S. S.* of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Robert Anthony*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon **the Italian Government** and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Robert Anthony*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Balkanian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



32

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **27** **MAG** **1906** **190** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or racial persecution, or for other cause, or in support of labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Proccia Bruno 34	m	m				Italy	South	Salerno	Salerno					brother Alfonso Rugaro 27 North 3rd Ave						
2	San Angelo 4	m	m				Italy	South							father						
3	Daughter Francesca 5	f					Italy	South													
4	Marci Angelo 26	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
5	Anna Emma 44	m	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
6	Francesca Antonio 21	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
7	Giuseppina 26	m	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
8	Esposito Francesco 15	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
9	Esposito Salvatore 28	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
10	Levi Michele 17	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
11	Esposito Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
12	Salvo Francesco 34	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
13	Salvo Angelo 16	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
14	Esposito Antonio 29	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
15	Esposito Giuseppe 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
16	Anna Giuseppe 57	m	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
17	San Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
18	Daughter Bruno 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
19	Esposito Michele 18	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
20	Oliva Marco 21	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
21	Esposito Carmela 31	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
22	Daughter Lucia 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
23	Daughter Annunziata 9	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
24	San Giuseppe 6	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
25	Giuseppina Michele 26	m	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
26	Esposito Antonio 43	m	m				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
27	Esposito Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
28	Esposito Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
29	Esposito Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						
30	Esposito Maria 14	f	f				Italy	South	Bari	Bari					brother in law Dr. Tomaso Long 64 Mulberry St						

is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Emmanuel Lepore*, of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Labaki Antonio*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Labaki*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

33  
30  
990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cyprian.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East-Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
French.  
Finnish.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South). *20*  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115

on back of



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAR 1903, 1903 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.		
1. <i>Capello Giuseppe</i>	28	m																			
2. <i>Capello Giuseppe</i>	17	m																			
3. <i>Capello Giuseppe</i>	15	m																			
4. <i>Rosa Giovanni</i>	14	m																			
5. <i>San Giovanni</i>	11	m																			
6. <i>Agostino Romano</i>	25	m																			
7. <i>Alcega Gabriele</i>	10	m																			
8. <i>Simonegello Raffaele</i>	37	m																			
9. <i>Simonegello Raffaele</i>	34	m																			
10. <i>Rebello Antonio</i>	19	m																			
11. <i>Rebello Pietro</i>	14	m																			
12. <i>Angelo Raffaele</i>	22	m																			
13. <i>Romano Michele</i>	27	m																			
14. <i>Costanzo Antonio</i>	33	m																			
15. <i>Carlo Felice</i>	22	m																			
16. <i>Minicola Luigi</i>	19	m																			
17. <i>Edoardo M. Marino</i>	15	m																			
18. <i>San Giuseppe</i>	15	m																			
19. <i>Capozzuto Carmine</i>	29	m																			
20. <i>Maria Antonia</i>	32	m																			
21. <i>Luigi M. Antonio</i>	32	m																			
22. <i>San Antonio</i>	12	m																			
23. <i>San Antonio</i>	9	m																			
24. <i>San Antonio</i>	7	m																			
25. <i>San Felice</i>	4	m																			
26. <i>Stanghera Concetta</i>	2	f																			
27. <i>Carisi Carmine</i>	20	m																			
28. <i>Repori Luigi</i>	15	m																			
29. <i>San Felice</i>	4	m																			
30. <i>San Felice</i>	4	m																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3

I, PIEMONTE, of the NAPOLI, do  
 solemnly swear that I have caused to be  
 prepared and verified the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
 Sheets, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no  
 one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or a polygamist, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
 named therein, are true and correct in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this  
 at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Anthony Labate, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1900

at NEW-YORK  
Henry A. Smith  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Horzgovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Norwegian.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Rumanian.
  - Russian.
  - Serbian (Russians).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



30

List

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **Am.** 1906

92

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the U. S. for any other purpose, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Londrini Francesco	35	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	no	by him	\$10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
2	Ruappa Nicola	25	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
3	Di Nicola Renato	24	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
4	Di Nicola Giovanni	17	m	s	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
5	Arullo Guido	49	m	m	tailor	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	30	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
6	Cariglia Santo	31	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
7	Cariglia Raffaele	41	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
8	Monte Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
9	Contella Antonio	37	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
10	Relancini Luigi	42	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
11	Barbieri Salvatore	16	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
12	Guattieri Gaetano	32	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
13	Barbieri Guglielmo	32	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
14	Bottega Domenico	34	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
15	Terone Vittore	22	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
16	Elia Anna	31	f	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
17	Doni Rosa	12	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
18	Donatella Rosa	9	f	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
19	Papera Romano	32	m	m	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
20	Doni Angela	25	f	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
21	Donimone Maria	21	f	s	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
22	Crinella Francesco	17	m	s	farant	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
23	Romano Romano	18	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
24	Russo Paolo	26	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
25	Micheli Toile	21	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
26	Romano Antonio	29	m	m	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
27	Amariello Rosario	17	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
28	Romano Romano	21	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
29	Doni Rosa	12	m	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						
30	Doni Rosa	9	f	s	"	no			Esora	Swarth NY	"	"	10	no	Living 17 Eha huo 98						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE

# NAPOLI

PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do  
 ... from the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
 ... the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
 ... and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
 ... a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
 ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
 ... Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
 ... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

## Commanding

*Officers:*

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

- Gute wasser. Misch. : 1/2 : 1/2 : 1/2

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dott. Labate Antonio, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Pilares that I have had uno,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

sailing therewith, do  
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
the Italian Government

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Anthony LaPorte*

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1969

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belorussian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Honduran.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAY 1903 1903 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1903

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gracci Ignazio	21	m	u	companion	yo			Italy	Hoboken N.J.	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio 514 Jefferson St.						
2	Gracci Mauro	25	m	u					Italy	Hoboken N.J.	no		12	no	brother Antonio 514 Jefferson St.						
3	Busino Matteo	27	m	u	merchant	yo			Italy	New York N.Y.	yo	brother	40	no	brother Antonio 514 Jefferson St.						
4	Busino Giuseppe	47	m	u					Italy	New York N.Y.	no	by him	30	no	brother Antonio 514 Jefferson St.						
5	Risitano Francesco	15	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				20	no	father Francesco 424 10th St.						
6	Servino Angelo	34	m	u	merchant	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				20	no	brother Giuseppe 406 Columbus Ave.						
7	Servino Angelo	15	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
8	Forzone Rosa	14	f	u					Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Antonio 255 Metropolitan Ave.						
9	Nadano Pietro	25	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Antonio 255 Metropolitan Ave.						
10	Santomero Cosmo	25	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Antonio 255 Metropolitan Ave.						
11	Risitano Francesco	14	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Antonio 255 Metropolitan Ave.						
12	Pigo Luigi	19	m	u	blacksmith	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
13	Samirio Scippo	24	m	u	tailor	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
14	Lauro Eugenio	26	m	u	butcher	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
15	Spurio Giovanni	26	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
16	Novaro Pietro	14	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
17	Pisano Sabato	40	m	u					Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
18	Spurio Ernesto	20	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
19	Spurio Antonio	20	f	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
20	Son Mario	2	m	u					Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
21	Elia Felomena	22	f	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
22	Scippo Nicola	14	m	u	tailor	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Angelo 540 11th St.						
23	Guarino Carmine	17	m	u					Guantanamo P.R.				15	no	brother Michele 107 11th St.						
24	Busone Nicola	17	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				18	no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
25	Busone Francesco	20	m	u					Guantanamo P.R.				60	no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
26	Scippo Raffaele	24	f	u					Guantanamo P.R.					no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
27	Scippo Rosa	15	f	u					Guantanamo P.R.					no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
28	Scippo Luigi	14	m	u	tailor	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
29	Scippo Mario	18	m	u	parent	yo			Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						
30	Scippo Giuseppe	50	m	u					Guantanamo P.R.				10	no	brother Carmine 107 11th St.						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28  
*PIEMONTE* *NAPOLI*  
 of the *PIEMONTE* from *NAPOLI*, do  
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
 on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
 Lists, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
 of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
 dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
 and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
 named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Labate Anthony*, Surgeon of the *PIEMONTE*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Labate*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hungarian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAR 1903, 1903 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 17 APR 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Quattro Anna 21	f			workman	no															
2	Pisani M. Equilano 18	f				yes															
3	Alfano 16	f				yes															
4	Alfano 15	m			workman	yes															
5	Stammarone 15	m			workman	yes															
6	Marcello Filice 24	m				yes															
7	Ferrara Giovanni 22	m				yes															
8	Eva Tobia 34	m			workman	no															
9	Marcello Luzzaro 17	m			workman	no															
10	Folpe Pellegrino 20	m				yes															
11	Restante Pietro 50	m			millar	yes															
12	Luino Angelo 32	m			workman	yes															
13	Colinieri Oreste 10	m				yes															
14	Caralunaro Giorgio 50	m			workman	no															
15	Marachonina Anna 29	f			workman	no															
16	San Alessandro 9	m				no															
17	Lauglio Teresa 6	f				no															
18	San Antonio 2	m				no															
19	Pisano Pasquale 35	m			workman	yes															
20	Marantonio Antonio 40	m				no															
21	Filici Ugo 17	m				yes															
22	Ussini Romualdo 16	m				yes															
23	Levito Amillo 17	m				yes															
24	Marcello Luigi 15	m			workman	no															
25	Luino Giovanni 14	m			workman	no															
26	Finicelli Antonio 29	m			workman	no															
27	Corrado Carmine 34	m			workman	yes															
	Gianni Michele 41	m				yes															
	San Antonio 17	m				yes															
	Luino Romualdo 10	m			workman	yes															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															
	Marconi M. 21	m			workman	no															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do  
solemnly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, etc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding      officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dott. L'Abate Antonio Pelares, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon the Italian Government and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Anthony LaSalle

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Botenian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hbrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	30
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusyn).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

**NOTE:** List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAG 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 19, 1906 95

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom way passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Cristiano Pasquale 16 m	16	m	servant	no			Grano Alp. N. 7	by him	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	425 West 10 St.					
2	Spilato Giovanni 21 m	21	m		no			Cardellana (Camfield St)	brother	no	no	no	brother Angelo	206 4th St					
3	Enrico Paolo 32 m	32	m		no			Grano Alp. N. 7	by him	no	no	no	brother Domenico	289 W. 88 St					
4	Catapano Pasquale 34 m	34	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corina	11		no	no	brother in law Francesco Pittelli	Mulberry St 124					
5	Puonigiorao Francesco 26 m	26	m		no			Corina	11		no	no	brother in law Puonigiorao 84th	Mulberry St 124					
6	Wife Julia 12 f	12	f		no							no							
7	Puonigiorao Giovanni 1 m	1	m		no							no							
8	N. Apa Pietro 14 m	14	m		yes			Corale Guiton Pa	no	by him	no	no	father Raffaele	Box 913					
9	Cristiano Giovanni 32 m	32	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corale Corina Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
10	Catali Pietro 28 m	28	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
11	Papaleo Giuseppe 38 m	38	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
12	Scalfaro G. Battista 16 m	16	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
13	Scalfaro G. Battista 16 m	16	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
14	Scalfaro G. Battista 16 m	16	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
15	Galati Antonio 34 m	34	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
16	Wife Annunziata 21 f	21	f		no							no							
17	Daughter Lucrezia 6 f	6	f		no							no							
18	Guillo Francesco 42 m	42	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
19	Cecere Giuseppe 18 m	18	m	scholar	yes			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
20	Roberto Angela 22 f	22	f	in servant	yes			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
21	Aspirata Emilio 46 m	46	m	in servant	no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
22	Janis Maria 26 f	26	f	Wife	no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
23	Daughter Annunziata 5 f	5	f		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
24	Wife Angela 22 m	22	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
25	Daughter Annunziata 1 f	1	f		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
26	Colaschia Beniamino 32 m	32	m		NON IM ALIEN			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
27	Ricei Moisio 38 m	38	m		yes			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
28	Beniamino Giovanni 16 m	16	m		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
29	Megadonna Michela 24 f	24	f		no			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					
30	De Fendis Matteo 14 m	14	m		yes			Corale Guiton Pa			no	no	brother in law Marco Andre	Box 34					



THEY BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Depart  
No.  
on  
List

25  
I, *Luigi*, of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW-YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, *Dr. L. Labate Antonio*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Labate*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1115



S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **27** **MAY** 1901, 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1901

\* Race or People • is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang & the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard, of the PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Labate, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mazari.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-415



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

27. MAG 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

97

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an An-	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
List.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	citizen or subject.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.
1	Rinaldi Giuseppe	30	m	1	passant	no			Trinitella Boston etc	no	by him	\$16	no		Cousin Rinaldi Antonio					
2	Anore Bartolomeo	18	m	1		no			Capansip Madison N.Y.			10	no		brother in law Juana N.Y.					
3	Foglia Antonio	34	m	1		no			Capansip Madison N.Y.			10	no		brother in law Rocco Antonio					
4	Mongiello Bartolomeo	23	m	1	hooker	yes			Capansip Phila. Pa.			12	no		brother in law Francesco N.Y.					
5	Boschia Antonio	30	m	1		no			Montella Phila. Pa.			12	no		brother Pasquale					
6	Boschia Michele	30	m	1		yes			Capansip Madison N.Y.			10	93	03	brother in law Pasquale					
7	Boschia Giuseppe	22	m	1		yes			Capansip N.Y.			10	03	03	brother in law Pasquale					
8	Stallone Michele	34	m	1		no			Giovinego Boston N.Y.			12	no		brother Paolo					
9	Pica Antonio	34	m	1	passant	no			foreign			10	no		brother in law Amighano Michele					
10	Maggiella Vincenzo	24	m	1		no			Giovinego N.Y.			10	no		brother Paolo					
11	Milillo Antonio	18	m	1	housewife	yes			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother Angelo					
12	Palermo Michele	19	m	1	passant	no			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother Pasquale					
13	Martandrea Francesco	16	m	1	housewife	yes			Giovinego Boston N.Y.			12	no		brother Paolo					
14	Barbantesi Giuseppe	42	m	1		no			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
15	Altieri Nicola	18	m	1	housewife	no			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
16	Perengola Domenico	18	m	1	passant	yes			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
17	Baccaro Michele	18	m	1		no			Giovinego Boston N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
18	Ricciatale Vincenzo	18	m	1		no			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
19	Palmitto Francesco	19	m	1		no			Giovinego N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
20	Mongiello Nicola	19	m	1		yes			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
21	Vella Savaria	30	m	1	housewife	yes			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
22	Maggiati Vito	24	m	1	passant	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
23	Bianchi Leonardo	24	m	1	tailor	yes			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
24	Messa Vito	42	m	1	passant	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
25	Maggiati Maria	14	f	1	servant	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
26	Maggiati Angela	13	f	1	child	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
27	Ida	9	f	1	child	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
28	Ida	8	f	1	child	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
29	Ida	4	f	1	child	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					
30	Ida		f	1	child	no			Bitonto N.Y.			12	no		brother in law Pasquale					

or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, *John Labate Lukows*, of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, *John Labate Lukows*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Labate Lukows*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
on List.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	(Country of which citizen or subject).		(Province, City or Town).	(State, City or Town).		was passage paid?									
1	Romano Gaetano 37	m	m	no	no			Villatore Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
2	Carrelli Domenico 16	m	s	yes	yes			Pozza Gioia 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
3	Carrelli Salvatore 28	m	m	yes	yes			Reguavero 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
4	Carrelli Domenico 17	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Antonio 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
5	Correse Salvatore 29	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
6	Santangelo Michele 21	f	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
7	Di Giuseppe Antonio 20	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
8	Verrone Giuseppe 17	f	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
9	Di Felice Eugenio 67	f	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
10	Di Corbo Nicola 37	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
11	Quadrone Rosa 36	f	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
12	Caromino Michele 29	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
13	Marcelli Brodo 28	m	s	yes	yes			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
14	Marcelli Umberto 23	m	s	yes	yes			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
15	Lancia Lettino 21	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
16	Piccardi Lettino 23	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
17	Fero Gaetano 28	m	m	yes	yes			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
18	Conachella Filippo 20	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
19	Canachella Benedetta 28	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
20	Carigano Antonio 18	f	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
21	Carigano Giuseppe 6	s	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
22	Rappattani Raffaele 26	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
23	Di Alessandro Arcangelo 16	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
24	Lena Benito 18	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
25	Pizzariello Vito 43	m	m	yes	yes			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
26	Pizzariello Anna Maria 19	f	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
27	Di Monte Michele 31	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
28	Maionara Michele 22	m	s	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
29	Di Angelo Francesco 43	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					
30	Contursi Michele 26	m	m	no	no			Maddaloni Giovanni 27	no	by him	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	market st					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE

NAPOLI

I, *of the* *PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
said vessel, to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
one of said aliens is a leper, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Labaki Antonio*, Surgeon of the *PIEMONTE*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*St. Anthony Labaki*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islanders.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



## 23

30

JUN 19 1906 1906

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PIEMONTE**, of the **NAPOLI**, do  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
said vessel, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
one of said persons is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Labate Antonio**, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Antonio Labate*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russini).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



22

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.		PIEMONTE		sailing from		NAPOLI		27 MAG 1906. 190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		190		19	
------	--	----------	--	--------------	--	--------	--	------------------	--	---------------------	--	----------	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	----	--

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Indianian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russiak).  
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Swedish.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE**

sailing from

**NAPOLI**

27 MAY 1906 190

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

19 - 190

101

GENOVA - STAR PELLAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Salustiano Caterina	33	f	no		no			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	\$ 20.00		San Francisco 212 Front St						
2	La Rosa Domenico Giovanni	33	m	no	NON IM ALIEN	yes			Genoa	Ottawa Ont.	no		30.00		San Antonio St. Antonio						
3	Greci Marino	34	m	no		no			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	12.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
4	Salustiano Francesco	32	m	no	NON IM ALIEN	yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	12.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
5	Vitella Benedetto	16	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
6	Zeppa Achille	15	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
7	Russetta Emma	33	f	no		no			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
8	Zeppa Achille	15	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
9	D'Andrea Matteo Antonio	31	m	no	NON IM ALIEN	yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
10	Di Russo Giovanni	18	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
11	Di Russo Cesare	20	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	12.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
12	Costagioni Roberto	23	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
13	Nigro Francesco Antonio	33	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
14	Spinelli Francesco	21	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
15	Serra Francesco	33	m	no	NON IM ALIEN	yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
16	Zeppa Maria Luisa	21	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
17	Zeppa Giovanni	21	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
18	Cozza Francesco	22	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
19	Sappano Emma	40	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
20	Zeppa Giuseppina	10	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
21	Zeppa Teresa	6	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
22	Di Giovanni Angelo	31	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
23	Appetate Carmine	18	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
24	Basile Vincenzo	24	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
25	Cianello Ferdinando	21	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
26	Marsullo Paolo	34	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
27	Marsullo Bartolomeo	24	m	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
28	Mongillo Giuseppe	26	m	no	NON IM ALIEN	yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
29	Cozzani Maria	17	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						
30	Cozzani Maria	16	f	no		yes			Genoa	San Francisco	no	by him	10.00		San Francisco 195 E 13th St						



d. of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PIEMONTE**, of the **NAPOLI**, do  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Labate Antonio**, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**the Italian Government**  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
in number, are, according to the best of my  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Antonio Labate*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Danish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAY 1904

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Crispiano Luigi	21	m	s	carpenter	yes			Lucera N.Y.	yes	Uncle	\$40	no	Uncle Alfonso Lombardo 342 E 115 St.						
2	Impresario Vincenzo	31	m	m	mason	no			Augusto N.Y.	brother	10	no	brother Beneditto 54 Oliver St.							
3	Impresario Gaetano	23	m	s	mechanic	yes			Augusto N.Y.	"	10	no	brother Beneditto 54 Oliver St.							
4	Perriello Proco	18	m	s	peasant	no			St. Vincent N.Y.	"	14	no	brother Antonio 54 Oliver St.							
5	Alfonso Michele	45	m	m		no			Caracas N.Y.	son	30	no	son Antonio 116 Winter St.							
6	Regina Caterina	34	f	m		no			Caracas N.Y.	husband	10	no	husband Antonio Pomilio 116 Winter St.							
7	son Alfonso	8	m	s		no			Caracas N.Y.	father		no	father							
ADMITTED	Proco Caterina	33	f	hd housewife	no				Lucania N.Y.	brother	10	no	brother Salvatore 2017 St. Clark St.							
ADMITTED	son Antonio	12	m	s		no							no	Uncle						
ADMITTED	daughter Mariangela	9	f	s		no							no							
ADMITTED	son Salvatore	13	m	s		no							no							
ADMITTED	daughter Concetta	4	f	s		no							no							
ADMITTED	daughter Caterina	2	f	s		no							no							
14	Terullo Salvatore	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Lucania Chicago Ill.	yes by law	10	no	brother in law Vincenzo Nardone 1425 St. 1425							
15	Benvenuto M. Teresa	86	f	m		no			Lucania N.Y.	husband	10	no	husband Rellato Bruno 82 Barber St.							
16	son Proco	7	m	s		no							no	father						
17	son Giuseppe	10	m	s		no							no	father						
18	Antoni Mariangela	13	f	s		no			Lucania Chicago Ill.	brother in law	10	no	brother Francesco Ponturo 2017 St. Clark St.							
19	D'Alonzo Agostino	44	m	m		no			Benvenue N.Y.	no nephew	30	no	nephew Rellato Vincenzo 1425 St. 1425							
20	Complero Nazzario	23	m	m	carpenter	yes			Attri N.Y.	yes by law	20	no	brother in law Filippino Ponturo 82 Barber St.							
21	Mariani Pasquale	26	m	m	peasant	no			Attri N.Y.	"	30	no	Caracci Giuseppe Capuano 82 Barber St.							
22	Di Maurizio Vincenzo	43	m	m		no			Attri N.Y.	"	50	no	nephew Giuseppe Capuano 82 Barber St.							
23	Capuano Luigi	20	m	s		yes			Attri N.Y.	"	20	no	brother Giuseppe 82 Barber St.							
24	Hordone Carmine	35	m	m		yes			Panama N.Y.	brother	10	no	brother Sabino 113 East Ave							
25	Guerra Antonio	39	m	m	butcher	yes			Roma N.Y.	by law	20	no	brother in law Domenico Santelli 113 East Ave							
26	Crabuccini Giuseppe	29	m	s	porter	yes			Caserta N.Y.	"	20	no	brother Antonio 113 East Ave							
27	Rotundo Francesco	20	m	s	peasant	yes			Gringham N.Y.	brother	12	no	brother Giuseppe 113 East Ave							
28	Rotella Francesco	23	m	m		no			Gringham N.Y.	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Rodolfo Giuseppe 113 East Ave							
29	D'Alfonso Giuseppe	24	f	m		no			Campolite N.Y.	yes husband	12	no	husband Vincenzo Nardone 113 East Ave							
30	Roti Antonio	28	m	m	peasant	yes			Lucania N.Y.	no by law	20	no	brother Angelo 113 East Ave							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruno L. Spina, of the PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Anthony Sabate, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the Italian Government and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Robert Anthony Sabate

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



19

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1906

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Benvenuto Schilli	32	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
2	Chiarini Giovanni	17	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
3	Generosi Giuseppe	23	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
4	Sebastiano Nicola	3	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
5	De Bernardo Raffaele	39	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
6	Di Agostino Renato	15	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
7	Perilli Domenico	14	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
8	Manola Vincenzo	34	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
9	De Gregorio Gregorio	20	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
10	Contodimarcia Antonio	18	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
11	Di Bartolotta Remando	31	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
12	Dommenico Francesco	19	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
13	Luipenetti Domenico	35	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
14	Luipenetti Pasquale	44	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
15	Luipenetti Giovanni	20	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
16	Luipenetti Carmine	17	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
17	Contagugna Francesco	24	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
18	Marasco Michele	18	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
19	Costella Gaetano	30	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
20	Barolla Domenico	15	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
21	Esposito Antonio	23	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
22	Caliendo Cecilia	11	f	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
23	De Gregorio Michele	23	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
24	De Santis Antonio	11	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
25	De Santis Antonio	11	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
26	Marotta Giovanni	23	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
27	De Michele Giuseppe	24	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
28	Caporaso Giuseppe	18	m	s	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
29	Caporaso Giuseppe	19	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
30	Caporaso Antonio	24	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

NEW-YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-111

I, Dr. R. K. K. K. K., Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belorussian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mongolian,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAG 1906 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

104

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-amist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Carlo Domenico	26	u	Handwork	yes			Capistrano	St. J.	yes	by him	\$ 18	no	husband Francesco					
2	Kubrelli Vittoria	26	f	no parent	no			Colobaro	Chicago		husband	16	no	husband Francesco	100 Buffalo St				
3	daughter Emma	14	f								father		no	father					
4	Son Vincenzo	15	m										no						
5	Boriana Giuseppe	29	m	u	yes			Capistrano	St. J.		by him	20	no	none					
6	Mandoliti Francesco	25	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
7	Forte Domenico	32	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
8	Scannaro Giuseppe	26	m	u	yes			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
9	Scarlato Domenico	26	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
10	Scannaro Giuseppe	26	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
11	Scannaro Antonio	33	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
12	Scannaro Antonio	29	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
13	Tallotta Vincenzo	24	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
14	Exco Luigi	22	m	u	carpenter	yes		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
15	Spanelli Angelito	29	m	u	parent	no		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
16	Barbato Andrea	34	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
17	Barbato Leonardo	33	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
18	Scannaro Leonardo	23	m	u	barber	yes		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
19	Scannaro Antonio	24	m	u	parent	yes		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
20	Scannaro Antonio	26	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
21	Scannaro Carmine	24	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
22	Scannaro Giulio	21	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
23	Battista Battista	19	m	u	parent	no		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
24	Exco Francesco	24	m	u	parent	no		Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
25	Melone Antonio	19	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
26	Scannaro Bonato	17	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
27	Scannaro Gaetano	25	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
28	Scannaro Gaetano	24	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
29	Scannaro Gaetano	24	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					
30	Scannaro Gaetano	24	m	u	no			Capistrano	St. J.			20	no	none					

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Answer

Saturday, Sunday  
Monday Morning  
Shoes, &  
two or three  
the morning  
to a person  
and the  
nature of the

PIEMONTE

# NAPOLI

Commanding officer.

Page 10 of 10

• State whether Master \_\_\_\_\_

1. Dott Labaki Antonio,

I, John Kabaki Antonio, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

## PIEMONTE

*sailing therewith* .., do

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon

### *the Italian Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Anthony Inhab.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

NEW-YORK

616

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Corsican)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Sri Lankan  
Tamil  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 105

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **27** **MAG** 190**6** 190**6** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190**6**

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Emmanuel Lapierre*, of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a duelist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Labate Antonio*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Labate*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black),
- Armenian,
- Bahamian,
- Bosnian,
- Bulgarian,
- Chinese,
- Croatian,
- Cuban,
- Dalmatian,
- Dutch,
- East Indian,
- English,
- Filipino,
- Finnish,
- Finnish,
- French,
- German,
- Greek,
- Hebrew,
- Herzegovinian,
- Irish,
- Italian (North),
- Italian (South),
- Japanese,
- Korean,
- Malayman,
- Mexican,
- Montenegrin,
- Moravian,
- Pacific Islander,
- Polish,
- Portuguese,
- Romanian,
- Russian,
- Ruthenian (Russian),
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
- Scottish,
- Serbian,
- Slovak,
- Slovenian,
- Spanish,
- Spanish-American,
- Syrian,
- Turkish,
- Welsh,
- West Indian,

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27. MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

136

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject).		(Province, City, or Town).	(State, City, or Town)										
ADMITTED	he Augustinus Pasquale	37	m	m	parent	no		Casal S. Horo et J.	J. G. by him	186	no	brother Giuseppe and Pasquale de Augustinus	Wife P. E. 7						
ADMITTED	wife Rosalia	65	f	ad		no		"	"	for		no	Mother-in-law 192						
ADMITTED	wife Sofia	45	m	m		no		"	"	husband		no							
ADMITTED	daughter Rosalia	5	f			no		"	"	father		no							
ADMITTED	Son Pasquale	1	m			no		"	"			no							
	Romero Antonio	18	m	s	parent	no		Casal S. Horo et J.	J. G. by him	10	no	brother Luigi 192							
	Salerno Michele	11	m	s		yes		Casal S. Horo et J.	"	15	no	brother in law Angelo Fabiano							
	Arano Giovanni	37	m	m		no		Casal S. Horo et J.	"	10	no	none							
	de Guiseppe Angelo	25	m	m		yes		Manua Et East Liberty Pa	"	0	no	brother Giovanni							
	wife Anna	24	f	m		no		"	"			no	6300 Canal St						
	Arano Francesco	30	m	m	carpenter	yes		Manua Et Peruchella	" brother	12	no	brother Giuseppe							
	Michele Sabatino	30	m	m	parent	no		Manua Et Peruchella	" by him	12	no	brother in law Carmelo Sabatino							
	Agustillo Alfredo	19	m	s	warrior	yes		Manua Et Peruchella	"	16	no	brother Pasquale Albino							
	Salvatore Giuseppe	20	m	s	parent	no		Manua Et Peruchella	" yes	12	no	brother Giuseppe							
	Pennacchio Raffaele	26	m	m		no		Casal S. Horo et J.	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Caroline Emma	18	f	m	housewife	no		Manua Et Peruchella	" husband	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Penna Alfonso	15	m	s	housewife	yes		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Micola Pietro	20	m	s	parent	no		Manua Et Peruchella	" by him	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Papale Luigi	42	m	m		yes		Manua Et Peruchella	"	30	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Arano Nicola	21	m	m		no		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Burco Ernesto	38	m	m		no		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Santella Emma	16	m	s		no		Casal S. Horo et J.	" brother	12	no	brother Pasquale							
	Santella Michele	38	m	m		no		Casal S. Horo et J.	" by him	12	no	brother in law Santella Pasquale							
	de Stefano Emma	40	m	m		no		Manua Et Peruchella	"	20	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	de Guiseppe Emma	38	m	s	porter	no		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Vigione M. Angelo	43	m	m	workman	yes		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	daughter Anna	10	f			no		"	"			no	brother in law Benigno a Casal						
	daughter Felicia	19	f			no		"	"			no	brother in law Benigno a Casal						
	Martella Emma	11	m	s	porter	yes		Manua Et Peruchella	"	12	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							
	Christello Emma	18	m	s	parent	no		Manua Et Peruchella	" father	10	no	brother in law Benigno a Casal							

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1 of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE NAPOLI

I, of the  
that I have  
examined  
that from the  
or a pau  
dangerous  
or a polygamist, or a  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Labate Antonio, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

sailing there

years' experience as a Physician

the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Mugavian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



15

## 15

S.S.	PIEMONTE	sailing from	NAPOLI	27 MAG 1906	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	190
							197

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an Amiel	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
List.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject).	(Province, City, or Town).	(State, City, or Town).										
1	Giametta Riquelme 20	f	s	passant	no	Turkey New Haven no by him	\$ 10	81	01	Quail Porto Corcuro							
2	Salem Antonio 10	m			yes	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	no		father Antonio							
3	Giametta Maria 15	m			no	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	no		father Antonio							
4	Cirano Angelo 37	m	m		no	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	08	193	brother in law the angelis Raffaele							
5	Mario Furruca 16	f			no	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	no		brother Luigi							
6	Bruno Giovanni 41	m	m		no	American Boston Mass	" 10	no		brother in law Salvatore Ferraro							
7	Andriolo Giulio 35	m	m	carpenter	yes	Ostium Maryland Md	" 12	no		brother Raffaele Romanelli							
8	Comarillo Onore 36	m	m	passant	yes	Tacapanau St J	" 10	no		brother Abate Matteo							
9	Cipriano Remigio 25	m	m	carpenter	yes	Eubank Providence no	" 10	no		brother in law Giovanni Eubank							
10	Guaria Gugliame 30	f	s	passant	no	Albania Chicago Ill	" 10	no		brother Giovanni							
11	Gammone Giovanni 39	m	m		no	Albania Chicago Ill	" 10	no		brother Vito							
12	Maria Riquelme 31	m	m	carpenter	yes	Washington St J	" 20	no		brother Maria Raffaele							
13	Adamo Francesco 25	m	m	passant	no	Albania Chicago Ill	" 10	no		brother Vito							
14	Capo Giovanni 11	m			no	Castell'ho New York City N.Y.	" 10	no		brother Paolo Antonino							
15	Romario Giuseppe 19	m	s		yes	Cirano Connecticut	" 10	no		brother Giuseppe							
16	Mariotto Angelo 19	m	s		yes	Mariano Connecticut	" 12	no		brother Maria Raffaele							
17	Costantino Antonio 25	m	m	carpenter	yes	Chattanooga Tennessee	" 12	no		brother Antonio							
18	Pasquale Pasquale 34	m	s	passant	no	Tacapanau Washington D.C.	" 30	no		brother Paolo							
19	Stefanetto Antonio 43	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Tacapanau St J	" 20	no		brother Antonio							
20	"Don" Francesco 14	m	s		no	" " " "	" ?	no		" " " "							
21	Giuseppe Emilio 16	m	s	passant	no	Tacapanau St J	" 10	no		brother Antonio							
22	De Rosa Onore 21	m	m	carpenter	yes	Tacapanau St J	" 10	no		brother Paolo							
23	Mario Carmo 24	m	s	passant	no	Tacapanau St J	" 10	no		brother Antonio							
24	Muriello Luigi 18	m	s		yes	Castell'ho St J	" 10	no		brother Antonio							
25	Camuto Giovanni 39	m	m		yes	Castell'ho St J	" 10	no		brother Antonio							
26	Ferrone Felice 26	m	m		no	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	03	34	brother in law Paolo Luigi							
27	wife M-Antonina 24	f	m		yes	" " " "	" 10	no		" " " "							
28	Ferrone Giovanni 22	m	s		no	Turkey New Haven " "	" 10	03	34	brother in law Paolo Luigi							
29	Ferrone Lorenzo 14	m	s		no	" " " "	" 10	no		" " " "							
30	Augustino Michele 21	m	s		no	" " " "	" 10	no		" " " "							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang & the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE SAPIOLI

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PIEMONTE

with do

Physician and Surgeon  
to the Government

and the Surgeon with a personal examination of each of the  
members, both according to the best of my

Henry S. S. S.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN  
THIS SHEET IS FOR**

**MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
BERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *PIEMONTE*

*sailing from*

# NAPOLI

27 MAG 1906 - 1901

Arriving at Port of . NEW-YORK

1211

108

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Whether coming	Condition of	Deformed or
List		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject).	(Province, City or Town).	(State, City or Town).	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	a Poly-	an An-	by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.
1	Donvito Natale	34	m	m	mechanic	no		Castel mela Alpina	no	by him	\$ 22	no							
2	Mello Francesco	19	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
3	Beneditto Bianco	21	m	m		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
4	Romano Romano	20	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
5	Romeo Giuseppe	21	m	m	NCB IM ALIEN	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
6	Salera Salvatore	29	m	m		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
7	Sagunto Giuseppe	18	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
8	Santoro Camillo	45	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
9	Saunders Frank	19	f	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
10	Son Salvatore	18	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
11	Tennella Francesco	18	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
12	Tippiniano Michele	18	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
13	Trotta Antonio	18	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
14	Turro Corrado	40	m	m		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
15	Ursolino Michele	14	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
16	Ursolino Michele	14	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
17	Paraggio Giacomo	19	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
18	Telera Romeo	15	m	s		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
19	Tullio Vincenzo	40	m	m		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
20	Ursolino Michele	14	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
21	Ursolino Michele	14	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
22	Ursolino Michele	14	m	m	Shomaker	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
23	Napoleone Leonardo	44	m	m	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
24	Parsi Tito	29	m	m		no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
25	Pi Bianco Marino	32	m	m	reason	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
26	Pisano Antonio	50	m	m	reason	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
27	Pinna Raffaele	18	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
28	Pinna Raffaele	18	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
29	Pinna Raffaele	18	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							
30	Pinna Raffaele	18	m	s	parent	no		Mongramano	no	brother	10	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE NAPOLI

I, *John J. ...* of the *PIEMONTE*, do  
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
 owners thereof, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
 Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
 alien named herein is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
 dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or is a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is a prostitute,  
 and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, insofar as they contain the names of such aliens, are true and correct  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Anthony Labate*, Surgeon of the *PIEMONTE*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine*  
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Labate*

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUN 19 1906 1906

109

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States in violation of any laws, or agreement, or regulation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Perna Michele	28	m	m	passant	no	Montemila	Montemila	no	by him	\$ 10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
2	Guerra Matteo	24	m			yes	Montemila	Montemila	no	"	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
3	Guerra Felice	25	m			no	Montemila	Montemila	no	"	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
4	Cicciola Matteo	26	m			no	Montemila	Montemila	no	"	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
5	Costa Carlo	19	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
6	Pennarosa Francesco	33	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
7	Pennarosa Carmela	34	f			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
8	Laughter Giuseppa	13	f			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
9	Son Renato	9	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
10	Laughter Emilia	6	f			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
11	Horta Pietro	40	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
12	Son Antonio	13	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
13	Liberatore Camillo	17	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
14	Del Vecchio Paulino	18	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
15	Calidoro Maria	16	f			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
16	Mauro Forte	40	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
17	Tavorita Flomena	30	f			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
18	Son Tito	4	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
19	Son Camillo	8	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
20	daughter Maria	4	f			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
21	De Luca Matteo	35	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
22	Pulido Giuseppe	38	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
23	De Luca Andrea	15	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
24	Laurea Angelo	28	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
25	Morone Giuseppe	43	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
26	Nell Oso Giuseppe	17	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
27	Settembrini Michele	24	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
28	Bandini Remondino	19	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
29	Belforio M. Angelo	24	m			yes	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					
30	Falleggio Antonio	24	m			no	Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Dr. John Casarlingo	180 Chambers St.					

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang - the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, *John*, of the *PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PIEMONTE

sailing therewith, do

*Dr. Sabaki Antonio*, Surgeon of the

that I have had

*nine*

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon

the Italian Government

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

in number, are, according to the best of my

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Anthony Sabaki*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27. MAR 1904, 1904 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Basile Francesco	23	m	s	passant	no			Crabona Brooklyn	no	no	\$ 10	no		Cousin Antonio Provato 140 Hillman St 151					
2	Barletta Carmine	36	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Francesco 80 Hillman St					
3	Annunzio Pietro	25	m	s		yes			Crabona Brooklyn	no	no	10	no		Brother Antonio 89 Spruells St					
4	Calabrese Emma	23	f	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	no	no	11	no		Brother Antonio 130 Hillman St					
5	Stefano Domenico	23	m	m	carpenter	yes			Crabona Brooklyn	no	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
6	Rombari Giulio	25	m	m	Shamaker	no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
7	Spigliano Domenico	24	m	m	passant	no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
8	Tere Eugenia	34	f	m		yes			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
9	Laugella Romilda	13	f	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
10	Laugella Francesca	4	f	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
11	Son Orlando	1	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
12	Son Francesco	3	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
13	Benato Giuseppe	44	m	m	passant	yes			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
14	Benato Giuseppe	20	f	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
15	Crucio Vincenzo	21	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
16	Proterio Giovanni	21	m	m		yes			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
17	De Rosa M. Donata	50	f	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
18	Calabrese Constantino	16	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
19	Donato M. Angelo	24	m	m		yes			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
20	Donato M. Angelo	24	m	m		yes			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
21	Manna Costanza	11	f	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
22	Manna Costanza	15	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
23	Costanza Vincenzo	26	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
24	Costanza Michele	24	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
25	Piondi Pasquale	29	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
26	Carino Giuseppe	24	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
27	De Chitis Matteo	39	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
28	Carino Antonio	25	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
29	Luciadama Matteo	24	m	m		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					
30	Ferrandino Raffaele	14	m	s		no			Crabona Brooklyn	brother	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Hillman St 30					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AGE ALB  
FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred*, of the **PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be taken a full and complete physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Robert Antonio*, Surgeon of the **PIEMONTE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the **Italian Government** and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Robert Antonio*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAG 1901 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, contract, or promise, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
ADMITTED	1	Augustine Thomas	45	f	unmarried	no			Spicose N.Y.	go husband	800	no	no	no	husband Loma Comaro						
ADMITTED	2	Ben. Tancuso	15	m		no								no	father						
ADMITTED	3	Ben. Giuseppe	13	m		no								no							
ADMITTED	4	daughter Elena	11	f		no								no							
5	Giuseppe Antonio	10	m		unmarried	no								no							
6	Giuseppe Maria	8	m			no								no							
7	Carole Giovanni	24	m			no								no							
8	Martino Antonio	25	m			no								no							
ADMITTED	9	Elena Ferrara	61	f	wid	no								no							
10	Grande Agnese	21	f			no								no							
REPORTED	11	Giuliano Giuseppe	27	m		no								no							
12	Giuseppe Antonio	23	m			no								no							
13	wife Anna	23	f			no								no							
14	daughter Maria	7	f			no								no							
15	son Maria	3	m			no								no							
16	daughter Antonia	1	f			no								no							
ADMITTED	17	Donato Salvatore	28	m	unmarried	no								no							
18	Marravalle Pietro	31	m		unmarried	no								no							
19	Giorgio Carquale	20	f			no								no							
20	daughter Lucia	2	f			no								no							
21	Brano Maria Rosa	18	f			no								no							
22	son Giorgio	10	m			no								no							
23	Anna Raffaele	22	m		unmarried	no								no							
24	Martino Salvatore	23	m			no								no							
25	Giuse. Fedele	38	m			no								no							
26	Simone. Giuseppe	25	m			no								no							
27	Mario Carmine	26	m			no								no							
28	Frances. Michele	16	m		unmarried	no								no							
29	Giuseppe. Angelina	10	f			no								no							
30	Stefano. Francesco	25	m		unmarried	no								no							



Arrested by Police

# NAPOLI

Seit dem 1. April 1990 ist die ...

112

1. *Staphylococcus aureus* (100%)

12 - 1115

1. ~~Post~~ L'abaki - Autómeno

PIEMONTE

sailing therewith, do

D<sup>r</sup> Anthony Legato

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

<sup>4</sup> State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belorussian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Moldavian,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Yiddish,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish American,  
Asian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



18

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27. MAG 1906 . 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mecca Antonio	18	m	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	father	8	no	father Summaro Smith St 450								
2	Mecca Caterina	38	f	m		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	80	no	husband Mecca Summaro Smith St 450								
3	Son Tito	15	m	+		no							no								
4	Son Angelo	1	m	+		no							no								
5	Son Andrea	6	f	+		no							no								
6	Daughter Carmela	4	f	+		no							no								
7	Bohichio Tommaso	25	f	m	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	no husband	12	no	husband Rosa Summaro other name 2								
8	Son Angelo	3	m	+		no							no								
9	Bohichio Tommaso	02	m	m	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother in law Vito Bohichio								
10	Mecca Rosa	25	f	m		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	husband	20	no	husband Mecca Summaro Smith St 450								
11	Daughter Carmela	3	f	+		no							no								
12	Mecca Angelo	49	m	m	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	brother	12	no	brother Vito Summaro Smith St 217								
13	Mecca Angelo	49	m	m	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	Son	47	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
14	Mecca Lucia	47	f	m		no							no								
15	Daughter Giuseppina	19	f	+		no							no								
16	Daughter Maria	16	f	+		no							no								
17	Mecca Tito	22	m	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
18	Mecca Mecca	16	m	+		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us		12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
19	Mecca Giuseppe	28	m	m		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
20	Mecca Mecca	22	f	m		no							no								
21	Mecca Rosa	16	f	+		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
22	Mecca Mecca	26	f	m		no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
23	Daughter Giuseppina	12	f	+		no							no								
24	Mecca Rosa	20	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
25	Mecca Mecca	16	m	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
26	Mecca Mecca	14	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
27	Mecca Mecca	14	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
28	Mecca Mecca	14	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
29	Mecca Mecca	14	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								
30	Mecca Mecca	14	f	+	parent	no			Angliano Summaro Pa. us	by her	12	no	brother Summaro Smith St 450								

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Remondin Capone*, of the *PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Labate*, Surgeon of the *PIEMONTE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *none* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon the Italian Government and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Labate*

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Egyptian.  
 Cuban.  
 Bohemian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

11-1115





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 MAR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 113 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	In Benigno Luigi	50	m	m	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville	yes	same	\$10	903 1904	Corvaro Pranchville					
2	Sulli Elisabetta	34	f	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville		husband	14	no	husband Santino Di Giacomo					
3	daughter Norma	9	f	s		no						father	no	father						
4	daughter Lucia	6	f	s		no							no							
5	In Vella Giuseppe	21	m	s	servant	yes			Corvo Vesp	St. J.		father	20 01 04	father Antonio	157 St. 514					
6	Sister Lucia	16	f	s		no														
7	Moltonio Domenico	31	m	s	marion	yes			Corvaro	Pranchville		by him	12	no	brother Francesco	621 Morris Ave				
8	ho Pione Giovanni	11	m	s	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville		by him	10	no	brother Antonio	54 10th St				
9	Danna M <sup>re</sup> Rosa	22	f	m		no			Corvo	Chila Pa		husband	12	no	husband Michele Di Mico	72 4 St 7th St				
10	daughter Norma	4	f	s		no						father	no	father						
11	he Lucia Antonio	17	m	s	servant	no			Corvaro	Pranchville		by him	12	no	brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
12	he Lucia Alessandro	15	m	m		yes			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
13	Camara Angelo	16	m	s		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
14	Marrano Pasquale	27	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
15	Leatrice Michele	33	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
16	Santissimo Salvatore	18	m	s		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
17	Vito Camuso	20	m	m	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
18	Capanno Vito	28	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
19	Sacchibello Pasquale	43	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
20	Maresca Giovanni	22	m	s		yes			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
21	Rosi Angelo	35	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
22	Corvo Nicola	25	m	m		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
23	Andia Giovanni	15	m	s		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
24	Casi Giacomo	22	m	s	father	no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
25	Giulio Giovanni	32	m	m	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
26	Giulio Giovanni	44	m	m	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
27	Corvaro Pasquale	36	m	m	father	no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
28	Giulio Giovanni	34	m	m	NON IM ALIEN				Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
29	Corvo Pasquale	55	m	m	father	no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				
30	In Giuseppe	18	m	s		no			Corvaro	Pranchville			no		brother Antonio	621 Morris Ave				



... of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE

# NAPOLI

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on said vessel, and each individual on board thereof, to be placed in the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the review of said Lists or Manifests, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said names is a person who is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is a leper, or an individual involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who is a member of a secret society, or a person who is a native-born or a naturalized citizen of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

\_\_\_\_\_

Commander

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this

at

\* State whether Minor, First or Second class

## PIEMONTE

*sailing therewith* , do

I, Dr. Sabaki Aikawa, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aikawa that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
the Italian Government

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
alloys named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such given

K. Anthony Lohr

*Stagnate to before me this*

day of

1999

NEW-YORK

a)

Immigration 1870-1900

\* State whether Surgeon is acting therein as an employee of owners thereof or as the case may be

91-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Belgian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Malay.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russian).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **27** **MAY** 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
List		Yrs. Mos.	or Single.	or Occupation	Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Province, City or Town)	(State, City or Town)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	before in the United States, and if so, when and where?						
1	Imberba Domenico 30	m	m	parent	yes		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Charles 211 1st Ave					
2	Emmanuela Impembia 20	f	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 8	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
3	daughter Impembia 1	f	s		no				no	father		no	father					
4	Lucichio Antonia 32	f	m	parent	no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	husband Antonio Russo 211 1st Ave					
5	daughter Antonia 6	f	s		no				no	father		no	father					
6	daughter Antonia 4	f	s		no				no			no						
7	Paule Giovanni 35	m	m	parent	no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Paolo Francesco 292 1st Ave					
8	Caluso Vincenzo 20	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
9	Caratta Domenico 20	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
10	Amario Francesco 18	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
11	Giulia Giuseppe 16	f	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
12	Salvatore Antonio 27	m	m	parent	no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
13	Antonia Caluso 25	f	m	parent	no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
14	brother Salvatore 17	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
15	Salvatore Salvatore 41	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
16	wife Sofia 26	f	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
17	son Giuseppe 10	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
18	son Antonio 8	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
19	son Marco Giuseppe 18	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
20	brother Pietro 10	m	s		yes		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
21	son Benigno Anna 50	f	wid		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
22	daughter Anna 18	f	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
23	daughter Stefania 17	f	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
24	brother Antonio 36	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
25	brother Vincenzo 18	m	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
26	wife Maria 20	f	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
27	brother Maria 26	f	m		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					
28	son Maria 2	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
29	son Salvatore 1	m	s		no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	father		no	father					
30	Pione Giuseppe 14	m	s	parent	no		Providence R.I.	N.Y.	no	husband	\$ 10	no	brother Carmine Morra 207 1st Ave					

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piemonte, of the PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Antonio, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Antonio

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Office

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Kassak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



7

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. **PIEMONTE** sailing from **NEW-YORK** 1903 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Archimede Giuseppe	19	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
2	Scali Vincenzo	16	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
3	Mario Modestino	13	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
4	Leonardo Giovanni	34	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	30 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
5	De Mauro Guido	24	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
6	De Mauro Giovanni	19	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
7	Emiliano Sabatini	40	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	30 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
8	Paolo Francesco	17	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
9	Giuseppe Vincenzo	30	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
10	Mario Antonio	26	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
11	Armi Carmelo	22	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
12	Severo Carmelo	19	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
13	Geni Antonio	17	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
14	Giulio Giuseppe	21	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
15	Mario Mario	24	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
16	Mario Sabatini	26	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
17	Irre Giuseppe	38	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
18	Leonardo Sabatini	29	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
19	Severo Antonio	22	M	S	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	20 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
20	Giuseppe Sabatini	37	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
21	Mario Luigi	48	M	M	Sailor	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
22	Silvestro Felice	40	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	8 20 y. 98 05	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
23	Severino Giuseppe	32	M	S	Mason	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	10 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
24	Ferrara G. Battista	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
25	Castore Pellegrino	35	M	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
26	Vigilone Giuseppe	19	M	M	Student	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
27	Roberto Commisso	24	M	S	Student	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	10 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
28	Giuseppe Antonio	40	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	12 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
29	Giuseppe Giovanni	26	M	M	Student	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	10 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No
30	Severino Giovanni	16	M	S	Student	No	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Albania	No	By the same	10 No	No	Brother Archimede Giuseppe	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Commanding

PIEMONTE

sailing therewith do

*Dr. Roberto Antonio*  
 Physician of the **PIEMONTE** sailing therewith do  
 solemnly swear and truly believe that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the above named persons and that the foregoing list of Mangled Facts, in number are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such persons

F. Anthony Labate

strong to before me this

Long inf

1990

Immigration Officer

\* State whether "surgeon" acting "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111-

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnianian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danishman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. J. PIEMONTE

sailing from

17 May

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vera Luigi	26	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
2	Bordenau Michelangelo	48	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
3	Adorno Victor	50	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
4	Sauter Sabatino	17	M	M	Italian	No	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
5	Sauter Paolo	39	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
6	San Giuseppe	16	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
7	San Pietro Angelo	48	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
8	San Pietro Antonio	40	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
9	San Pietro Carmelo	16	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
10	San Pietro	8	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
11	San Pietro	21	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
12	San Pietro	18	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
13	San Pietro	3	M	M	Italian	No	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
14	San Pietro	1	M	M	Italian	No	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
15	San Pietro	44	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30	No				Good	No
16	San Pietro	28	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	7	No				Good	No
17	San Pietro	9	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	7	No				Good	No
18	San Pietro	5	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	7	No				Good	No
19	San Pietro	1	M	M	Italian	No	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	7	No				Good	No
20	San Pietro	21	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
21	San Pietro	16	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
22	San Pietro	18	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
23	San Pietro	21	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20	No				Good	No
24	San Pietro	16	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20	No				Good	No
25	San Pietro	44	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
26	San Pietro	18	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
27	San Pietro	21	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
28	San Pietro	20	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
29	San Pietro	25	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No
30	San Pietro	19	M	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	White	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	12	No				Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 Harmon, Eugene  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

## Commanding

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

100K

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information contained in the manifest Form 700, 701, and 702, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including their names and addresses, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is shown in the manifest itself, as explained including columns of, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the names to which it relates.

(Column 3 Age) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

*Ordinals & Sages.*—The entry in column 4 shows the number of M. males or F. females.

*Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married or F. married.

Column 6. *Children or next of kin.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Children & Children's* are not to be confused with *Children's*, which is the name of the publishing company. The word *Children's* is used in the title of the book to indicate that the book is intended for children. The word *Children's* is also used in the title of the book to indicate that the book is intended for children. The word *Children's* is also used in the title of the book to indicate that the book is intended for children.

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *gross income*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*A partner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.  
*A partner* is one who owns a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamships can better. Should make this distinction on the tourist and correction should be made. I have never, for instance, and necessary clerks during the period.

should be able to determine the aspects and history of the persons examined or other records.

You - No more read, but not write.  
 You - No more read, but not write.

*Cuba* - A country - it should be concerned to keep the country of which it is a part of a united people.

as given in the following table. I have not been able to find any other source of information on the differences between race and nationality, and

Special attention must be given to the relationship between race and infectious disease, and manifest disease is often caused by microbes and, therefore, efforts in this regard. For instance, French and English matched for age, sex, and other factors, French by

For instance, "French" may stand on a historical basis, as necessarily must "Greek" (by name or people, not sound). "French" appears on a historical basis not necessarily mean "Greece" by nationality. An alien who is from a territory in Holland or from

...the ... of ...

1942

1. The term "and" refers to the fact that the two items are not mutually exclusive.

"Wild Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central and North America.

Which Indian refers to the people of the West Coast of China and N. Africa.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Doth Roberto Antonio Salazar Surgeon of the PIEMONTE sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, As in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

St Anthony Labate

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kosovan
Albanian	Lithuanian
American	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Mongolian
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rumanian (Russians)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Form 500 15  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. SILPIEMONTE

*sailing from*

24. Nov

, 1900

*Arriving at Port of*

100

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PIEMONTE

## APPENDIX

Self: (1941) 1941

PIE 57-1-

*squinting therewith*

solemnly, seriously and fully  
emphatically that the  
foregoing facts are of a serious  
investigation. I have the honor  
to charge you with the duty of  
felony to find the  
aggravated  
of a  
correct and

## Commanding

[illegible]

St. Louis - La.

Deformed or  
Crippled.  
Nature, length  
of time, and  
cause.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible]

The term "man" refers to the "man" of the

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

1

1. Sweden  
 2. Switzerland  
 3. Magyar  
 4. Poland  
 5. Algeria  
 6. Spain  
 7. Denmark  
 8. Belgium  
 9. France  
 10. Germany  
 11. Italy  
 12. Portugal  
 13. Spain  
 14. Sweden  
 15. Switzerland  
 16. Magyar  
 17. Poland  
 18. Algeria  
 19. Spain  
 20. Denmark  
 21. Belgium  
 22. France  
 23. Germany  
 24. Italy  
 25. Portugal  
 26. Spain  
 27. Sweden  
 28. Switzerland  
 29. Magyar  
 30. Poland  
 31. Algeria  
 32. Spain  
 33. Denmark  
 34. Belgium  
 35. France  
 36. Germany  
 37. Italy  
 38. Portugal  
 39. Spain  
 40. Sweden  
 41. Switzerland  
 42. Magyar  
 43. Poland  
 44. Algeria  
 45. Spain  
 46. Denmark  
 47. Belgium  
 48. France  
 49. Germany  
 50. Italy  
 51. Portugal  
 52. Spain  
 53. Sweden  
 54. Switzerland  
 55. Magyar  
 56. Poland  
 57. Algeria  
 58. Spain  
 59. Denmark  
 60. Belgium  
 61. France  
 62. Germany  
 63. Italy  
 64. Portugal  
 65. Spain  
 66. Sweden  
 67. Switzerland  
 68. Magyar  
 69. Poland  
 70. Algeria  
 71. Spain  
 72. Denmark  
 73. Belgium  
 74. France  
 75. Germany  
 76. Italy  
 77. Portugal  
 78. Spain  
 79. Sweden  
 80. Switzerland  
 81. Magyar  
 82. Poland  
 83. Algeria  
 84. Spain  
 85. Denmark  
 86. Belgium  
 87. France  
 88. Germany  
 89. Italy  
 90. Portugal  
 91. Spain  
 92. Sweden  
 93. Switzerland  
 94. Magyar  
 95. Poland  
 96. Algeria  
 97. Spain  
 98. Denmark  
 99. Belgium  
 100. France  
 101. Germany  
 102. Italy  
 103. Portugal  
 104. Spain  
 105. Sweden  
 106. Switzerland  
 107. Magyar  
 108. Poland  
 109. Algeria  
 110. Spain  
 111. Denmark  
 112. Belgium  
 113. France  
 114. Germany  
 115. Italy  
 116. Portugal  
 117. Spain  
 118. Sweden  
 119. Switzerland  
 120. Magyar  
 121. Poland  
 122. Algeria  
 123. Spain  
 124. Denmark  
 125. Belgium  
 126. France  
 127. Germany  
 128. Italy  
 129. Portugal  
 130. Spain  
 131. Sweden  
 132. Switzerland  
 133. Magyar  
 134. Poland  
 135. Algeria  
 136. Spain  
 137. Denmark  
 138. Belgium  
 139. France  
 140. Germany  
 141. Italy  
 142. Portugal  
 143. Spain  
 144. Sweden  
 145. Switzerland  
 146. Magyar  
 147. Poland  
 148. Algeria  
 149. Spain  
 150. Denmark  
 151. Belgium  
 152. France  
 153. Germany  
 154. Italy  
 155. Portugal  
 156. Spain  
 157. Sweden  
 158. Switzerland  
 159. Magyar  
 160. Poland  
 161. Algeria  
 162. Spain  
 163. Denmark  
 164. Belgium  
 165. France  
 166. Germany  
 167. Italy  
 168. Portugal  
 169. Spain  
 170. Sweden  
 171. Switzerland  
 172. Magyar  
 173. Poland  
 174. Algeria  
 175. Spain  
 176. Denmark  
 177. Belgium  
 178. France  
 179. Germany  
 180. Italy  
 181. Portugal  
 182. Spain  
 183. Sweden  
 184. Switzerland  
 185. Magyar  
 186. Poland  
 187. Algeria  
 188. Spain  
 189. Denmark  
 190. Belgium  
 191. France  
 192. Germany  
 193. Italy  
 194. Portugal  
 195. Spain  
 196. Sweden  
 197. Switzerland  
 198. Magyar  
 199. Poland  
 200. Algeria  
 201. Spain  
 202. Denmark  
 203. Belgium  
 204. France  
 205. Germany  
 206. Italy  
 207. Portugal  
 208. Spain  
 209. Sweden  
 210. Switzerland  
 211. Magyar  
 212. Poland  
 213. Algeria  
 214. Spain  
 215. Denmark  
 216. Belgium  
 217. France  
 218. Germany  
 219. Italy  
 220. Portugal  
 221. Spain  
 222. Sweden  
 223. Switzerland  
 224. Magyar  
 225. Poland  
 226. Algeria  
 227. Spain  
 228. Denmark  
 229. Belgium  
 230. France  
 231. Germany  
 232. Italy  
 233. Portugal  
 234. Spain  
 235. Sweden  
 236. Switzerland  
 237. Magyar  
 238. Poland  
 239. Algeria  
 240. Spain  
 241. Denmark  
 242. Belgium  
 243. France  
 244. Germany  
 245. Italy  
 246. Portugal  
 247. Spain  
 248. Sweden  
 249. Switzerland  
 250. Magyar  
 251. Poland  
 252. Algeria  
 253. Spain



4

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. PIEMONTE		sailing from NAPOLI		190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
2	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
3	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
4	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
5	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
6	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
7	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
8	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
9	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
10	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
11	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
12	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
13	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
14	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
15	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
16	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
17	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
18	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
19	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
20	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
21	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
22	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
23	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
24	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
25	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
26	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
27	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
28	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
29	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No
30	Donna Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Brother Donato	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Brunetti*

PIEMONTE

NAPOLI

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the names of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as furnished to me by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel named therein, and from my own investigation, I believe that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Antonio Labate*

PIEMONTE

sailing therewith

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the names of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as furnished to me by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel named therein, and from my own investigation, I believe that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

*Dr. Antonio Labate*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information furnished by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel named therein, and from my own investigation, I believe that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

The information furnished by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel named therein, and from my own investigation, I believe that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** *1<sup>st</sup> May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PIEMONTE      NAPOLI

PIEMONTE SATORI

### Commanding

Affidavit of Surgeon

do hereby certify that I am duly qualified by my  
education, practice, and with special reference to the  
and surgery and that I am entitled to practice in the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
the names and I believe that the foregoing Lists or Memoranda of the members are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr Anthony Sabatini

*Swear to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1900.

*Synsphyronotus affinis*

\* State whether "Sachin" acting thereon or employed by owner, therefore, in the case with the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information provided in this report is based on the information received from the source and is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is provided for your information only and should not be used for any other purpose.

Column 4: The letter of the month of the year in which the letter was written. The letter is the letter of the month of the year in which the letter was written. The letter is the letter of the month of the year in which the letter was written.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the two types of turner, or rather between the two types of turner's work.

should be made to the Commission by the end of the year.

4. *Conclusions*—The results of this study indicate that the use of a single, standardized, and validated questionnaire can provide a reliable and valid measure of the prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in a community. The results of this study also indicate that the use of a single, standardized, and validated questionnaire can provide a reliable and valid measure of the prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in a community.

[illegible]

For instance, if the subject is a Frenchman, the name of his race, people, and nation, French, is not the same as the name of his nation, France, by nationality. An alien, for instance, might properly come to or the bearer of a name of nationality. In this connection, the following statement is made by the author:

The term "Chelan" refers to the Chelan people  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies such as Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica, Trinidad, and Suriname.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Montenegrin.
Bavarian.	Moldavian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
British.	Romanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Cantonese.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Czech.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Danish.	Serbian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Soviet.
English.	Siamese.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Ukrainian.
Irish.	Yugoslavian.
Italian (North).	Yukon.
Italian (South).	Yupik.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. J. PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vick Antonio	37	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lappa Rocco	47	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	40	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
38	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
39	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
40	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
41	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
42	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
43	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
45	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
48	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Broce Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	No	Self	12	No	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Swear to before me this*

NEW-YORK

<sup>4</sup> State whether Master First or Second Officer

PIEMONTE

## NAPOLI

Commanding officer

Immigrants to the United States

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sabale Antonio Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the vessels named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1200

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information returned in the manifest forms is to be used only in so far as it relates to alien persons being admitted in transit and persons who should be read in accordance with the following classification. The purpose of the information on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be read as follows: (1) column 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Mixed or single*)—The entry is marked by *M* if the letter is *M* (mixed) or *S* (single), *W* if twiced, or *D* if divided.

*Column 4 of Catalogue of Imports and Exports*—The following is a list of goods imported in some quantity as possible for comparison with the goods of the same kind imported from the United States. Civil engineers, Machinery engines, tools and engines, etc., etc. (See also the list of goods imported from India, steel polishers, iron mallets, wood turners, etc., and the goods of the same kind imported from the United States, of other kinds of goods.)

A distinction should be made between *fixed* and *variable* components of the amount of money spent, as follows:

3. *Formal description of the system* - a formal, abstract description of the system.

should be made of the entry, or responses and registry clerk during the personal examination of such articles.

Should I rather say Yes—Yes, can you bath and wear? No—No, can you bath and wear? or Yes—No, can you bath and wear?

*Culture is Nationality* - Citizens should be educated for their country of which a migrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse of page 10.

Special identity is ascribed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests itself in the way it is viewed by speakers in the various French contexts required. For instance, "French" speaking on national television, in a national program, denotes race or people, and solidarity. French speaking on a program that is not national, such as "French" by nationality, Angelenos who visit, German or Italian tourists, might properly count under the heading of United Nations citizens and not French nationality. In this connection the following *francophonie* interviewees speak of race and

The term / ~~Can~~ / ~~rides~~ / ~~to~~ / ~~the~~ / ~~subject~~ / ~~post~~ / ~~in~~ / ~~the~~ / ~~document~~ /

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Caribbean) and not Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bahian	Mexican
Bahagian	Mitochondrial
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Haitian	Spanish
Herzogovinan	Storck American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ALPIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 27 May, 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1903																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Valenzia Michelangelo	35	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Mandoletti	No	No	Good	No		
2	Don Giovanni	49	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
3	Donna Anna	49	F.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
4	Donna Antonia	35	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
5	Donna Giuseppe	43	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
6	Donna Domenico	33	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
7	Donna Giuseppe	18	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	17	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
8	Donna Francesco	30	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
9	Donna Giuseppe	15	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	11	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
10	Donna Anna	26	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
11	Donna Antonia	49	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
12	Donna Raffaele	23	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
13	Donna Anna	22	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
14	Donna Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
15	Donna Salvatore	17	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
16	Donna Domenico	19	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
17	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
18	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
19	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
20	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
21	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
22	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
23	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
24	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
25	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
26	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
27	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
28	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
29	Donna Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		
30	Donna Antonia	14	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	No	Yes	12	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PIEMONTE

## NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing to and from the several ports employed by the owners thereof, to make a faithful and correct statement of each and all of the duties named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, to be made up, and that I give the report of said survey and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said duties is omitted, or mislaid, or added, or a part of, or is taken to be more, or less, or is suffering from any error, and that no receipt, or license, or other paper, and no other declaration of a filing or other crime or misdemeanor (under any of the laws of the United States, or a statute, or a regulation, or agreement, express or implied, to perpetrate within the United States, or a statute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing survey and lists or Manifests concerning each of said duties named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to injure me this*

NF 01

Immigration Council

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

PLEMONTE

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swore to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information returned on the questionnaires should be in the form of a letter or report to a chain of command or to a superior officer, and should be in accordance with the following instructions: (1) The name of the person or persons to be given in these cases of information should be in the form of a letter or report, including column, only a descriptive name should be given, and the name should be in a letter.

*Columbian Exchange*—The return of crops and animals to the Americas by way of the Atlantic Ocean. Within a few months, the latter appeared only 16 miles from their native habitat.

Column 3 (Height of surface) - Top of ...

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the amount of money received and the amount of money spent.

A function  $f$  is said to be *strongly increasing* if  $f(x) < f(y)$  for all  $x < y$ . We say that  $f$  is *strongly decreasing* if  $f(x) > f(y)$  for all  $x < y$ . We say that  $f$  is *strongly monotone* if it is either strongly increasing or strongly decreasing.

Shomvi, a population group that lives in the coastal region of the country, should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, as they are exempted from other taxes.

should be ...

*Cum gratia* et *benignitate*, Nos, etc., etc.

Species of *Chrysomelidae* are found in all parts of the world, but are especially numerous in the tropics. They are found on all parts of plants, but are especially numerous on the leaves. They are found on all parts of plants, but are especially numerous on the leaves.

For instance, "ethnicity" appears in a number of the "Concepts" in our Framework, such as race or people, and a number of "Ethnic" operations or categories have to do with it.

nationality. In this connection the fact that the Government of the United States has

... ..

The term "Ocean" refers to the Caribbean Sea.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies proper (Caribbean) and Negroes.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Ethiopic).	Korean.
American.	Indianian.
Askenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Boyer Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Danish, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

## PIEMONTE

## NAPOLI

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this*

NEW -

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Minister First or second class

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

PIEMONTE

*sailing therewith* do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the places named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Lozano

sworn to before me this

day of

. 1900

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL ASSUMPTIONS FOR DESIGN: 1. 100% 2. 100% 3. 100% 4. 100% 5. 100% 6. 100% 7. 100% 8. 100% 9. 100% 10. 100% 11. 100% 12. 100% 13. 100% 14. 100% 15. 100% 16. 100% 17. 100% 18. 100% 19. 100% 20. 100% 21. 100% 22. 100% 23. 100% 24. 100% 25. 100% 26. 100% 27. 100% 28. 100% 29. 100% 30. 100% 31. 100% 32. 100% 33. 100% 34. 100% 35. 100% 36. 100% 37. 100% 38. 100% 39. 100% 40. 100% 41. 100% 42. 100% 43. 100% 44. 100% 45. 100% 46. 100% 47. 100% 48. 100% 49. 100% 50. 100% 51. 100% 52. 100% 53. 100% 54. 100% 55. 100% 56. 100% 57. 100% 58. 100% 59. 100% 60. 100% 61. 100% 62. 100% 63. 100% 64. 100% 65. 100% 66. 100% 67. 100% 68. 100% 69. 100% 70. 100% 71. 100% 72. 100% 73. 100% 74. 100% 75. 100% 76. 100% 77. 100% 78. 100% 79. 100% 80. 100% 81. 100% 82. 100% 83. 100% 84. 100% 85. 100% 86. 100% 87. 100% 88. 100% 89. 100% 90. 100% 91. 100% 92. 100% 93. 100% 94. 100% 95. 100% 96. 100% 97. 100% 98. 100% 99. 100% 100. 100% 101. 100% 102. 100% 103. 100% 104. 100% 105. 100% 106. 100% 107. 100% 108. 100% 109. 100% 110. 100% 111. 100% 112. 100% 113. 100% 114. 100% 115. 100% 116. 100% 117. 100% 118. 100% 119. 100% 120. 100% 121. 100% 122. 100% 123. 100% 124. 100% 125. 100% 126. 100% 127. 100% 128. 100% 129. 100% 130. 100% 131. 100% 132. 100% 133. 100% 134. 100% 135. 100% 136. 100% 137. 100% 138. 100% 139. 100% 140. 100% 141. 100% 142. 100% 143. 100% 144. 100% 145. 100% 146. 100% 147. 100% 148. 100% 149. 100% 150. 100% 151. 100% 152. 100% 153. 100% 154. 100% 155. 100% 156. 100% 157. 100% 158. 100% 159. 100% 160. 100% 161. 100% 162. 100% 163. 100% 164. 100% 165. 100% 166. 100% 167. 100% 168. 100% 169. 100% 170. 100% 171. 100% 172. 100% 173. 100% 174. 100% 175. 100% 176. 100% 177. 100% 178. 100% 179. 100% 180. 100% 181. 100% 182. 100% 183. 100% 184. 100% 185. 100% 186. 100% 187. 100% 188. 100% 189. 100% 190. 100% 191. 100% 192. 100% 193. 100% 194. 100% 195. 100% 196. 100% 197. 100% 198. 100% 199. 100% 200. 100% 201. 100% 202. 100% 203. 100% 204. 100% 205. 100% 206. 100% 207. 100% 208. 100% 209. 100% 210. 100% 211. 100% 212. 100% 213. 100% 214. 100% 215. 100% 216. 100% 217. 100% 218. 100% 219. 100% 220. 100% 221. 100% 222. 100% 223. 100% 224. 100% 225. 100% 226. 100% 227. 100% 228. 100% 229. 100% 230. 100% 231. 100% 232. 100% 233. 100% 234. 100% 235. 100% 236. 100% 237. 100% 238. 100% 239. 100% 240. 100% 241. 100% 242. 100% 243. 100% 244. 100% 245. 100% 246. 100% 247. 100% 248. 100% 249. 100% 250. 100% 251. 100% 252. 100% 253. 100% 254. 100% 255. 100% 256. 100% 257. 100% 258. 100% 259. 100% 260. 100% 261. 100% 262. 100% 263. 100% 264. 100% 265. 100% 266. 100% 267. 100% 268. 100% 269. 100% 270. 100% 271. 100% 272. 100% 273. 100% 274. 100% 275. 100% 276. 100% 277. 100% 278. 100% 279. 100% 280. 100% 281. 100% 282. 100% 283. 100% 284. 100% 285. 100% 286. 100% 287. 100% 288. 100% 289. 100% 290. 100% 291. 100% 292. 100% 293. 100% 294. 100% 295. 100% 296. 100% 297. 100% 298. 100% 299. 100% 300. 100% 301. 100% 302. 100% 303. 100% 304. 100% 305. 100% 306. 100% 307. 100% 308. 100% 309. 100% 310. 100% 311. 100% 312. 100% 313. 100% 314. 100% 315. 100% 316. 100% 317. 100% 318. 100% 319. 100% 320. 100% 321. 100% 322. 100% 323. 100% 324. 100% 325. 100% 326. 100% 327. 100% 328. 100% 329. 100% 330. 100% 331. 100% 332. 100% 333. 100% 334. 100% 335. 100% 336. 100% 337. 100% 338. 100% 339. 100% 340. 100% 341. 100% 342. 100% 343. 100% 344. 100% 345. 100% 346. 100% 347. 100% 348. 100% 349. 100% 350. 100% 351. 100% 352. 100% 353. 100% 354. 100% 355. 100% 356. 100% 357. 100% 358. 100% 359. 100% 360. 100% 361. 100% 362. 100% 363. 100% 364. 100% 365. 100% 366. 100% 367. 100% 368. 100% 369. 100% 370. 100% 371. 100% 372. 100% 373. 100% 374. 100% 375. 100% 376. 100% 377. 100% 378. 100% 379. 100% 380. 100% 381. 100% 382. 100% 383. 100% 384. 100% 385. 100% 386. 100% 387. 100% 388. 100% 389. 100% 390. 100% 391. 100% 392. 100% 393. 100% 394. 100% 395. 100% 396. 100% 397. 100% 398. 100% 399. 100% 400. 100% 401. 100% 402. 100% 403. 100% 404. 100% 405. 100% 406. 100% 407. 100% 408. 100% 409. 100% 410. 100% 411. 100% 412. 100% 413. 100% 414. 100% 415. 100% 416. 100% 417. 100% 418. 100% 419. 100% 420.

The information required on the bill is as follows: (1) and (2) are insofar as it relates to alien registration and (3) to the registration of persons in the United States by acceptance with the following exceptions: (a) The general registration of the material is given in these general categories and (b) and (c) are in the category of the increasing volume of a descriptive and informative study the subject to which it relates.

months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4 (*Acacia*). The entry in column 4 is the other M. number of the same  
Column 5 (*Blaschke's singles*). The entry in column 5 shows the other M. number  
S (single). We will use 1, 2, or 3 to indicate

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *personae* and *res* because, regardless of the

A *turn* is one complete revolution of the wheel.

showed a heavy, black, waxy, irregular mass, the consistency of a soft wax. The microscopic examination of this mass showed:

[illegible]

*Canis lupus* (L.)—*Canis lupus* (L.) should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

manifestations shown by the two groups be interpreted as a change in this period. The difference between the two groups on a particular day does not necessarily mean "French are

For instance, "ethnic" or "race" on a national level has commonly meant "Frenchness," by race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently never meant "does not necessarily mean 'I'm not' by nationality." An often cited fact from 1940 is that 14.2% of the French population might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by

might properly consider the bearing of United Kingdom law on the nationality. In this connection the following document is noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean, Central and North America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Black).	Kabard.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	North Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
French.	Saragatavian (Danes, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

arrived *Jan 11, 1901* from *Italy*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS			MEALS					
					DEF			EXCL			REHEARINGS		ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	TOTAL
					Def	Excl	Rec'd	Def	Excl	Rec'd	Def	Excl	Rec'd												
✓ 13 f 87	Nicasaro, T. S.	18 11/18																		1 1 1	1 1 1				
✓ 49 m 88	Moore, Angelo S.																			4 4 4	9 8 7				
✓ 35 m 89	Di Nola, Matteo																			1 2 1	1 2 1				
✓ 57 m 90	Di Cerbo, Nicola																			4 3 4	8 8 7				
✓ 16 m 91	Grillo, Angelo S.																			- 3 -	- 1 -				
✓ 13 m 92	Nichera, Gulgiero																			1 2 1	7 8 7				
✓ 67 f 93	D'Aiello, Luigia																			2 2 2	- 1 -				
58 f 94	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
59 f 95	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
60 f 96	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
61 f 97	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
62 f 98	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
63 f 99	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
64 f 100	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
65 f 101	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
66 f 102	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
67 f 103	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
68 f 104	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
69 f 105	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
70 f 106	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
71 f 107	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
72 f 108	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
73 f 109	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
74 f 110	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
75 f 111	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
76 f 112	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
77 f 113	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
78 f 114	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
79 f 115	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
80 f 116	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
81 f 117	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
82 f 118	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
83 f 119	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
84 f 120	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
85 f 121	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
86 f 122	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
87 f 123	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
88 f 124	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
89 f 125	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
90 f 126	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
91 f 127	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
92 f 128	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
93 f 129	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
94 f 130	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
95 f 131	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
96 f 132	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
97 f 133	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
98 f 134	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
99 f 135	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
100 f 136	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
101 f 137	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
102 f 138	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
103 f 139	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
104 f 140	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
105 f 141	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
106 f 142	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
107 f 143	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
108 f 144	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
109 f 145	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
110 f 146	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
111 f 147	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
112 f 148	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
113 f 149	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
114 f 150	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				
115 f 151	Marzari, Maria																			- - -	- 1 -				



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

153

WD S. S. II HILTON

arrived Jan 1, 1901, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DEF	EXC	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
✓ 28 m 80	Guerre, Alice	10 10 1																				
✓ 44 f 80	De Vita, Augustin	10 10 1																				
✓ 35 m 81	Giaccone, Joseph	41 10 1																				
✓ 51 m 82	Pietro, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 55 f 83	Robuselli, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 27 m 84	Truini, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 27 m 85	Isacco, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 25 m 86	Di Manno, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 25 m 87	Castell, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 25 f 88	Polv, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 51 f 89	Pella, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 25 m 70	Fortino, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 31 m 71	Costa, Francesco	10 10 1																				
✓ 49 m 72	Antonioli, Domenico	10 10 1																				
✓ 13 f 73	Gerpe, Romilda	10 10 1																				
✓ 14 m 74	Antonioli, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 54 m 75	Cariani, Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 22 m 76	Giovelli, Pietro	10 10 1																				
✓ 14 m 77	Palmeri, Oreste	10 10 1																				
✓ 60 m 78	Rufio, Antonio and niece (C. Liechio)	10 10 1																				
✓ 46 f 79	Angerani, Victoria and son (Luis)	10 10 1																				
✓ 56 f 80	Di Benigno, Anna and son (Luis)	10 10 1																				
✓ 11 f 81	Orlando, Teresa and son	10 10 1																				
✓ 53 f 82	Nicosia, Giuseppe and son (Arrile)	10 10 1																				
✓ 35 m 82	Conte, Stefano	10 10 1																				
✓ 37 m 83	Di Augustino, Pasquale and wife (Sch)	10 10 1																				
✓ 11 m 84	Poggio, D'Antonio	10 10 1																				
✓ 50 m 85	Casalmore, Serafino	10 10 1																				
✓ 45 m 86	Santoro, Teresa and uncle	10 10 1																				

TOTALS

181117



Form 1518.

S. S. II PLACED

arrived

190

17.

from

DEPORTED

MEALS

[illegible]



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Form 1518

### RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S.

II : INC. 73 (1971-1972)

arrived

190

11.

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Accurto, Antonio												
92	Arrese, Antonio												
93	Barbieri, Antonio												
94	De Vincenzi, Antonio												
95	Verrone, Antonio												
96	Angiolillo, Antonio												

21 2



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IL

arrived,

19

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *IL FIDELITY*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Race, Niccolò					By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	9 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
32	Lannarino, Pietro	13				By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	10 <sup>11</sup>	1	1	1
33	Devadqua, Francesco	7	8			By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
34	Roccone, Teresa	10	20	1		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
35	Roubian, Jenny	38	14	1		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
36	Aren, Raffaele	11				By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
37	Ronvito, Natale	14	1	1		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
38	Galateria, Giov'ia		14	1		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
39	Scilliano, Guis.	1	9	2		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
40	Russo, Paolo	38	14			By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
41	Veneserite, Maria	20	12	17		By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
42	Licisardi, Angelina	11	2	1	uncle	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
43	Gabitoni, Pietro	18			uncle	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
44	Atello, Antonio	18	19	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
45	Calabritti, Teresa	18	4	1	bro	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
46	Ragonesi, Maria & Joh	51	8/11	4	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
47	Serpe, Leonico	10	5	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
48	Settembrini, Michele	12	2	1	cons	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
49	Cagnini, Archangelo	8	1/2	1	uncle	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
50	Favorita, Filomena	11	17	4	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
51	Andreacchio, Antonio	41	8	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
52	Breoli, Emilia & ch	37	25/26	2	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
53	Turco, Francesco	24	14	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
54	Capone, Alfonso	24	14	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
55	Forte, Domenico	18	7	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
56	Pisano, Antonio	18	12	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
57	De Cristo, Annielo	28	23	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
58	Jacobello, Luigi	48	24	1	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
59	Prussia, Vincenzo & ch	58	14, 15	2	" fat	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			
60	Caputo, Antonio	18	22	1	uncle	By A. to Aunt Maria Teresa Bonaguidi Johnsonburg Pa.		9/21	11 <sup>35</sup>			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ELIZABETH (FLORIO 122)

arrived, June 19th, 1906.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Miceli Ga cedoni	47	14	1		To bro	Mr. P. P. 747 Pacific Bldg. Chicago 6/9 3" - 1 -						
2	Canale Guis.	45	3-	1		" father	Mr. P. P. 1997 Ave. 214 C. Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
3	Giglio Rosalia & Sch	40	20/2	1		" husband	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
4	Scarcella Francesco	44	27	1		" sis	Mr. P. P. 1111 Cornelia 214 C. Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
5	Fortunato Maria	43	25	1		" husband	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
6	Carini Gandolfo	42	29	1		" fr	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
7	Sperrazza Maria	45	18	1		" cons	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
8	Mascarella Pietro	48	4	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
9	Trapani Sebastino	45	1	1		" ind addr	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
10	Cicillo Pietro	45	18	1		" father	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
11	De Blase Anna	45	7	1		" cousin	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
12	De Blasi Anna	45	14	1		" uncle	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
13	Nastasi Rosa	45	8	1		" sis	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
14	Sciortino Gioysa & Sch	38	2/5	1		" husband	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
15	Gioria Pietro	42	26	1		" father	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
16	Aitale Antonia	38	25	1		" bro	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
17	Giano Angelo	28	12	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
18	Ursini Domenico	26	22	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
19	Lauro Eugenio	29	14	1		" ind addr	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
20	Santogaro Cosimo	29	10	1		" "	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
21	Sperrazza Cologera	46	6	1		" sis	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
22	Giano Pasq.	28	19	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
23	Zappi Nicola	29	23	1		" bro	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
24	De Rosa Maria	12	17	1		" husband	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
25	Valerio Guis.	17	13	1		" bro	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
26	Surace Fortunato	26	10	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
27	Donato Guistina	12	14	1		" uncle	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
28	Esposito Luigi	23	17	1		" tel	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
29	Gigliotti Guis.	9	28	1		" ind addr	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						
	Acqua Agostino	9	27	1		" ind addr	Mr. P. P. 1111 E. 1111 Chicago 6/11 30 - - -						



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1627

June 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 18, 1944

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 8 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-1628

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-19-20-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-19	Furnessia	Glasgow	27
	Orange Nassau	_____	1
	Finland	Antwerp	57
	Silvia	_____	2
	C.F. Tietgen	Copenhagen	17
	Canning	_____	2
	Morro Castle	Havana	8
	Tank Washington	_____	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1628

June 19 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... FEB 18 1947....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 18 1947 .....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blaikie, master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do hereby, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

1847

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. W. H. Parr

*Surgeon of the*

S. S. Fuonescia.

sailing therewith, do

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly*

*that I have had*

thirteen

*years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

• Very yours

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1206

cc

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

6

Name	Place	Remarks
E	G	7
Stated		

LC

INDEX

\_\_\_\_\_

R. 6

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

21. 3

11

### RECAPITULATION.

[illegible]

1st Value.....

2nd Cousin.....16.....

St. George . . . . .

Power.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Conil

|  |
|--|
| African (black)                              |
| Armenian                                     |
| Bahamian                                     |
| Bosnian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                    |
| Chinese                                      |
| Croatian                                     |
| Dalmatian                                    |
| Dutch  |
| East Indian                                  |
| English                                      |
| Filipino                                     |
| Finnish                                      |
| Finnish                                      |
| French                                       |
| German                                       |
| Greek  |
| Hebrew                                       |
| Herzegovinian                                |
| Irish  |
| Italian (North)                              |
| Italian (South)                              |
| Japanese                                     |
| Korean                                       |
| Lithuanian                                   |
| Magyar                                       |
| Mexican                                      |
| Montenegrin                                  |
| Moravian                                     |
| Pacific Islander                             |
| Polish                                       |
| Portuguese                                   |
| Romanian                                     |
| Russian                                      |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn)                            |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Scotch                                       |
| Serbian                                      |
| Slovak                                       |
| Slovenian                                    |
| Spanish                                      |
| Spanish-American                             |
| Syrian                                       |
| Turkish                                      |
| Welsh  |
| West Indian                                  |



SA ABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 4th June 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15th June 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which Citizen or Subject | People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to the United States | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether a Passenger or Agent          | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1   | Mrs. Jas. Foley        | 55  | F   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes                | U. S. A.    | U. S. A.                            |        | Michigan       | Yes               | Self   | \$50    |  |  | Don't know   | 402 Kodington Ave. Kodington Michigan |  |   |
| 2   | Miss                   | 21  | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | U. S. A.    | U. S. A.                            |        | do             | Yes               | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 3   | Mr. A. M. Paterson     | 28  | M   | S                 | Engineer              | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | Chicago           | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 4   | Mr. W. B. Ronalds      | 34  | M   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | Stirling       | Chicago           | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 5   | Master Arthur          | 7   | M   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | do             | do                | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 6   | Miss Alice Cox         | 11  | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | England     | England                             |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 7   | Dr. Mordaunt Sigismund | 54  | M   | M                 | Doctor                | Yes                | U. S. A.    | U. S. A.                            |        | Glasgow        | New York          | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 8   | Master Theo            | 9   | M   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | U. S. A.    | U. S. A.                            |        | do             | do                | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 9   | Mr. G. J. Damborn      | 11  | M   | S                 | Engineer              | Yes                | England     | England                             |        | do             | do                | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 10  | Mr. W. F. Newhall      | 52  | M   | M                 | Jeweller              | Yes                | U. S. A.    | U. S. A.                            |        | do             | do                | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 11  | Mr. W. Van der Meer    | 30  | M   | M                 | Carpenter             | Yes                | Holland     | Holland                             |        | Amsterdam      | Columbia          | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 12  | Mr. Alex. McDonald     | 40  | M   | M                 | Engineer              | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 13  | Miss Helen E. Shaw     | 15  | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 14  | Miss Margaret Shaw     | 23  | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 15  | Helen E. Fraser        | 23  | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 16  | Harriet McDonald       | 22  | F   | S                 | Nurse                 | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | London            | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 17  | Mr. Robt. Lockhead     | 41  | M   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | London         | Chicago           | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 18  | Mr. Albert B. Bruce    | 32  | M   | M                 | Lawyer                | Yes                | Belgium     | Belgium                             |        | Gand           | Columbia          | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 19  | Mr. Galassani          | 28  | M   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Belgium     | Belgium                             |        | Gand           | Columbia          | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
| 20  | Mr. Galassani          | 35  | M   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes                | Scotland    | Scotland                            |        | Glasgow        | New York          | Self   | \$50    |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

18 day of June

1906

W. H. Parr  
Master

F. B. Macent  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of

June

1906

at

New York

W. H. Parr

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

G. K. Linnell

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESS

Sailing from LONDON, ENGLY June 9, 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Whether coming by way of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|----|
| 1   | James Stewart     | 25  | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 2   | Elizabeth Stewart | 22  | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 3   | John Stewart      | 20  | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 4   | Margaret Stewart  | 18  | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 5   | Michael Stewart   | 15  | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 6   | Ellen Stewart     | 12  | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 7   | James Stewart     | 10  | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 8   | Ellen Stewart     | 8   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 9   | James Stewart     | 6   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 10  | Margaret Stewart  | 4   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 11  | Michael Stewart   | 3   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 12  | Ellen Stewart     | 2   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 13  | James Stewart     | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 14  | Margaret Stewart  | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 15  | Michael Stewart   | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 16  | Ellen Stewart     | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 17  | James Stewart     | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 18  | Margaret Stewart  | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 19  | Michael Stewart   | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 20  | Ellen Stewart     | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 21  | James Stewart     | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 22  | Margaret Stewart  | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 23  | Michael Stewart   | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 24  | Ellen Stewart     | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 25  | James Stewart     | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 26  | Margaret Stewart  | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 27  | Michael Stewart   | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 28  | Ellen Stewart     | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 29  | James Stewart     | 1   | M   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |
| 30  | Margaret Stewart  | 1   | F   | Irish       | Irish          | Belfast        | Philadelphia      | Self  | 25                    | 25  | No   | Brother Wm Stewart 208 South Pike St Philadelphia  | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No |

Maedlin

no 14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master of the SS Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Native Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia

sailing from Glasgow

June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

18 June, 1906

3

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|----|
| 1            | M. Chane Tatarin           | 24             | m    | m                  | mil                    | yes                 | Russia  | Hebrew          | Boguslaw                                   | New York                                   | yes  | self                      |   | no   | Husband R. Tatarin, 40 Rabelon, 530, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ave. N.Y.   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 2            | Besl                       | 3              | m    | s                  | mil                    | no                  | Russia  | Hebrew          | Boguslaw                                   | New York                                   | yes  | mother                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 3            | Jankel                     | 2              | m    | s                  | mil                    | no                  | Russia  | Hebrew          | Boguslaw                                   | New York                                   | yes  | mother                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 4            | <del>Mr. Galachan</del>    |                |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |    |
| 5            | Mr. Mgt. J. Crawford       | 30             | m    | m                  | mil                    | yes                 | England   | English         | Newcastle                                  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$25  | no   | Husband Joseph Crawford, 301 W. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 6            | Ellis                      |                | s    | m                  | mil                    | no                  | England   | English         | Newcastle                                  | New York                                   | yes  | mother                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 7            | Winifred                   |                | s    | s                  | mil                    | no                  | England   | English         | Newcastle                                  | New York                                   | yes  | mother                    |   | no   | Father   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 8            | Wm. Murray                 | 25             | m    | s                  | Joiner                 | yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Shells                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$25  | no   | Uncle, Donald Murray, 4 Whitman Ave. Jersey City, N.J.   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 9            | Revel Lang                 | 21             | s    | s                  | Sailor                 | yes                 | Russia  | Hebrew          | Glasgow                                    | Rochester                                  | no   | self                      | \$45  | no   | Uncle, St. Blumenthal, 50 Baden St. Rochester.   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 10           | Jas. Pinkerton             | 50             | m    | m                  | mine                   | yes                 | USA   | Scotch          | Balloch                                    | Pennsylvania                               | yes  |                           |   |  | Home Address, Gettysburg Pa.   |  |                                      |   |  |    |
| 11           | Ed. Cook                   | 35             | s    | s                  | Club Steward           | yes                 | England   | English         | London                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$5   | no   | Cousin, 68 Railroad Ave. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 12           | Marie Samarska             | 20             | s    | s                  | Domestic               | yes                 | Scotland  | Lithuanian      | Bellahill                                  | Brooklyn                                   | no   | self                      | \$15  | no   | Brother, Joseph Samarska, 243 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 13           | Jonas Suda                 | 31             | m    | m                  | Domestic               | no                  | Russia  | Polish          | Glasgow                                    | Brooklyn                                   | yes  | self                      | \$35  | no   | Brother, Adam Suda, 32 W. Remond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 14           | Wm. Kelly                  | 35             | m    | m                  | Boiler-maker           | yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Glasgow                                    | Cleveland                                  | no   | self                      | Quoted Resident 1906                                  | no   | Home Address, 4805 Detroit Ave. Cleveland  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 15           | Mary                       | 14             | s    | s                  | mil                    | yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Glasgow                                    | Cleveland                                  | no   | father                    |   | no   | W. Kelly   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 16           | <del>Albert De Vries</del> |                |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |    |
| 17           | <del>Albert</del>          |                |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |    |
| 18           | Joel Magdewitz             | 44             | m    | m                  | Dealer                 | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$450   | no   | Friend, Mrs. A. Hamburger  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 19           | Mr. Bela                   | 43             | m    | m                  | mil                    | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | husband                   |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 20           | Miss Kula                  | 21             | s    | s                  | mil                    | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | father                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 21           | Berge                      | 16             | s    | s                  | mil                    | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | father                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 22           | Schumel                    | 4              | s    | s                  | mil                    | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | father                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 23           | Joel Zuckerman             | 28             | m    | m                  | Laborer                | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew          | Beuzin                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$20  | no   | Friend, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 24           | Wilhelm Schutke            | 24             | m    | s                  | Merchant               | yes                 | German  | German          | Barman                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$20  | no   | Friend, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 25           | David Brown                | 50             | m    | m                  | Boiler-maker           | yes                 | British   | Scotch          | Greenock                                   | Cleveland                                  | no   | self                      | \$30  | no   | Friend, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 26           | Mabel Doutha Shiers        | 21             | s    | s                  | Office                 | yes                 | Irish   | Irish           | Down                                       | Brooklyn                                   | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | Sister, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 27           | Robert Eckler              | 28             | m    | m                  | Blacksmith             | yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Quincy                                     | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | Friend, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |
| 28           | Tom Burns                  | 24             | s    | s                  | Land                   | yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Glasgow                                    | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | \$42  | no   | Friend, Mrs. S. Kelly, 54 Taylor St. New York  | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horzgovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1            | Andrew Young       | 19   | m    | s                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Fairfax         | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Brother, Wm. Young, 620 W. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 2            | Donald Stewart     | 31   | m    | s                  | Shepherd               | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Glasgow         | Bellings           | No   | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Neil Graham, 2924 Minnesota Ave. Bellings  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 3            | Mrs. Annie Menzies | 30   | f    | m                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Partick         | Connellsville      | No   | Husband               | Over \$50   | No   | Husband, John Menzies, Hotel Victoria, Connellsville   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 4            | Rachel             | 7    | f    | s                  | Nil                    | No                  | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Partick         | Connellsville      | No   | Bather                | -   | No   | Father, Semel  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 5            | Wm.                | 5    | m    | s                  | Nil                    | No                  | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Partick         | Connellsville      | No   | Bather                | -   | No   | Brother-in-law, Wm. Smith, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 6            | Maggie Gardiner    | 16   | f    | s                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Westburn        | Gumville           | Yes  | Brother-in-law        | Over \$50   | No   | Brother-in-law, Wm. Smith, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 7            | Thos. McLauchlan   | 32   | m    | m                  | Mason                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Glasgow         | San Francisco      | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Cherry Hill Hotel, Paterson, N.J.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 8            | Mrs. E. Logan      | 29   | f    | m                  | Nil                    | No                  | England      | England                              | English         | Glasgow         | San Francisco      | Yes  | Self                  | \$50  | No   | Husband, H. Logan, 2403 Clay Street, San Francisco   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 9            | John               | 5    | m    | s                  | Nil                    | No                  | England      | England                              | English         | Glasgow         | San Francisco      | Yes  | Brother               | -   | No   | 2403 Clay Street, San Francisco  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 10           | Hercules           | 3    | m    | s                  | Nil                    | No                  | England      | England                              | English         | Glasgow         | San Francisco      | Yes  | Brother               | -   | No   | 2403 Clay Street, San Francisco  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 11           | Alldolphus         | 1    | m    | s                  | Nil                    | No                  | England      | England                              | English         | Glasgow         | San Francisco      | Yes  | Brother               | -   | No   | 2403 Clay Street, San Francisco  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 12           | James Stewart      | 24   | m    | s                  | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Perth           | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Robt. D. Evans, 1208 E. 117 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 13           | Christina Emelie   | 22   | f    | s                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Lanarkshire     | Murphy             | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 14           | Mary Spence        | 21   | f    | s                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Lanarkshire     | Murphy             | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 15           | Matthew McDaniel   | 25   | m    | s                  | Joiner                 | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Falkirk         | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 16           | Chas. Morrison     | 17   | m    | m                  | Joiner                 | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Falkirk         | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 17           | Wm. Jeffrey        | 16   | m    | s                  | Saddler                | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Ratho           | Oakland            | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 18           | Jane Jeffrey       | 13   | f    | s                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Ratho           | Oakland            | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 19           | J. W. Morrison     | 45   | m    | m                  | Baker                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Paisley         | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 20           | Mrs. Elizabeth     | 40   | f    | m                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Paisley         | New York           | Yes  | Husband               | -   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 21           | Matthew McDaniel   | 26   | m    | s                  | Builder                | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Dundee          | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 22           | Chas. Shaw         | 41   | m    | s                  | Salesman               | Yes                 | England      | England                              | English         | Rochdale        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 23           | Ernest Wray        | 37   | m    | s                  | Salesman               | Yes                 | England      | England                              | English         | Rochdale        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 24           | Harry Taylor       | 26   | m    | m                  | Stonecutter            | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotland                             | Scotch          | Falkirk         | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 25           | J. O. Wagner       | 26   | m    | s                  | Servant                | Yes                 | USA          | American                             | American        | London          | Pague              | No   | -                     | -   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 26           | E. B. Travis       | 39   | m    | m                  | Servant                | Yes                 | USA          | American                             | American        | London          | New York           | Yes  | -                     | -   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 27           | Ellie Lynmizhy     | 50   | f    | m                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Belgium      | Belgium                              | Belgian         | Brussels        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 28           | Mrs. Duine         | 48   | f    | m                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Belgium      | Belgium                              | Belgian         | Brussels        | New York           | Yes  | Husband               | -   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 29           | Wm. Goodenough     | 21   | m    | s                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Holland      | Holland                              | Dutch           | Amsterdam       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |
| 30           | Wm. Goodenough     | 21   | m    | s                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Holland      | Holland                              | Dutch           | Amsterdam       | New York           | Yes  | Husband               | -   | No   | Friend, Mrs. Wood, 1000 Locust St. Phila.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blachie, Master of the S/S Fuensalda, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Fuensalda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



D

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1            |  | 2                   |    | 3    |      | 4                  |                        | 5             |                | 6            |                 | 7               |                    | 8  |                           | 9   |  | 10   |   | 11  |  | 12  |  | 13   |      | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------|----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|------|------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. |  | NAME IN FULL.       |    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |   | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist. | Whether coming by way of a ship, or by land, or by air, or by other means. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            |  | McLennan McAllister | 46 | M    | M    | Housekeeper        | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Belfast         | New Jersey         | no   | Self                      | \$10  | no   |  | Brother, Jno. Crawford, 47 Naples St. New Jersey.               | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            |  | Mrs. "              | 21 | F    | S    | Clerk              | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Ireland      | Irish           | Belfast         | New Jersey         | no   | Self                      | \$10  | no   |  | Uncle, Jno. Crawford, 47 Naples St. New Jersey.                 | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            |  | John McPherson      | 34 | M    | M    | mason              | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dorres          | McKeesport         | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | no   |  | Friends - McKeesport, 20 Box McKeesport Pa.                     | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            |  | Mrs. Barbara        | 27 | F    | M    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dorres          | McKeesport         | Yes  | husband                   |   | no   |  |   |   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good | no |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            |  | Jessie              | 4  | F    | S    | nil                | no                     | no            | no             | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dorres          | McKeesport         | Yes  | Father                    |   | no   |  |   |   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good | no |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            |  | Wm.                 | 3  | M    | S    | nil                | no                     | no            | no             | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dorres          | McKeesport         | Yes  | Father                    |   | no   |  |   |   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good | no |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            |  | Joseph Merside      | 23 | M    | S    | Classical          | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | \$35  | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            |  | Alex. McDonald      | 40 | M    | M    | Engineer           | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dunfermline     | Bridgeport Conn.   | Yes  | Self                      |   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            |  | Maggie McWilliam    | 27 | F    | S    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dufftown        | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Aunt, Mrs. Meller, 418 W. 19th St. New York.                    | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           |  | James Nicol         | 45 | M    | S    | Business           | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Keith           | Pana               | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Brother, W. J. Nicol, Panama, Ill.                              | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           |  | James Petrie        | 18 | M    | S    | Master             | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Father, Wm. Petrie, 462 Amsterdam Ave. New York.                | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           |  | D. Riach            | 22 | M    | S    | Gardener           | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Naikton         | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | no   |  | Brother, John Riach, 200 W. 24th St. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           |  | James               | 25 | M    | S    | Farmer             | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Springburn      | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           |  | Mrs. A. Robertson   | 26 | F    | M    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Thornhill       | Ellyre             | no   | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Husband, And. Robertson, 611 Dewey Ave. Ellyre Ohio.            | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           |  | Adelaide            | 22 | F    | S    | Housekeeper        | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Thornhill       | Ellyre             | no   | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Brother, 611 Dewey Ave. Ellyre Ohio.                            | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           |  | Jes. Richardson     | 33 | M    | S    | Painter            | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | England      | English         | Newman in type  | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | no   |  | Brother-in-law, Joseph Crawford, 301 W. 50th St. New York.      | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           |  | Mrs. Helen Shaw     | 45 | F    | M    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dunfermline     | Bridgeport Conn.   | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           |  | Margt.              | 22 | F    | S    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dunfermline     | Bridgeport Conn.   | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           |  | Helen               | 23 | F    | S    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dunfermline     | Bridgeport Conn.   | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           |  | Harriet             | 22 | F    | S    | nil                | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dunfermline     | Bridgeport Conn.   | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           |  | Chas. M. Scott      | 22 | M    | S    | mason              | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Admuth          | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           |  | Alex. Sangster      | 31 | M    | M    | moulder            | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Johnstone       | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | \$35  | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           |  | Jes. Shields        | 21 | M    | S    | mason              | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Admuth          | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Brother-in-law, Louis Norlander, 16 Jefferson St. Newark.       | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           |  | Jas. Skinner        | 22 | M    | S    | Farmer             | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Glasgow         | Sebeha N. J.       | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           |  | Robt. D. Simpson    | 26 | M    | S    | Barber             | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Perth           | Ellyre             | no   | Self                      | \$50  | no   |  | Sister, Mrs. Cox, 12 W. Scott Place, Ellyre N. J.               | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           |  | Margt. Tate         | 57 | F    | M    | maison             | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Ireland      | Irish           | Belfast         | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | no   |  | Friend, M. Sedgwick, 120 Park Ave. New York.                    | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           |  | Mrs. Mary Taylor    | 48 | F    | M    | Housekeeper        | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dundee          | Trenton            | no   | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Brother-in-law, Chas. H. Wood, 1112 Franklin St. Hamilton N. J. | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           |  | Sarah Monahan       | 19 | F    | S    | Housekeeper        | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Dundee          | Trenton            | no   | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Friend, G. Nicolson, 172 64th St. W. New York.                  | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           |  | Robert Will         | 21 | M    | S    | mechanic           | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Admuth          | New York           | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | no   |  | Brother, Edward Will, 6 Bullock St. New York.                   | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           |  | Jas. Whyte          | 19 | M    | S    | servant            | Yes                    | Yes           | Yes            | Scotland     | Scotch          | Lornay          | Toronto            | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | no   |  | Uncle, Alex. Henderson, 162 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont.           | no  | no   | no  | no   | good | no   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blachie, Master \* of the S/S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Chapman, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Delmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



C

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. <i>Buenos Aires</i> sailing from <i>Glasgow</i> , June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , June 12, 1906 |                   |                |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.     | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality, Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence, Province, City or Town. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Whether coming by way of a passport, or otherwise, and if so, by what authority? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
| 1  | Annie R. Fraser   | 27             | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Aberdeen                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Sister, Mr. Davidson, Independence, Missouri   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 2  | Robt. Fraser      | 29             | M    | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Braemar                                 | Fort Collins                            | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Cousin John Fraser, Box 1622, Fort Collins, Colorado   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 3  | Robt. Fraser      | 28             | M    | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Braemar                                 | Fort Collins                            | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Brother, Geo. R. Lett, 227 W. 68th St. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 4  | Wm. Lett          | 30             | M    | M                  | Joiner                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Balerno                                 | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | No   | Uncle, Robt. Spencer, 230 73 St. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 5  | Alex. Fraser      | 19             | M    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Keith                                   | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Brother-in-law, George Lett, 230 73 St. New York   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 6  | Donald Fraser     | 30             | M    | S                  | Labourer               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Fortrose                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Brother-in-law, George Lett, 230 73 St. New York   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 7  | James Gordon      | 27             | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, A. Allen, 1445 60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 8  | Peter Gordon      | 24             | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, A. Allen, 1445 60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 9  | Annie Greig       | 20             | F    | S                  | Blacksmith             | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Aberdeen                                | Phil. Pa.                               | Yes  | Self                      | \$15  | No   | Friend, Jas. Wilcox, 605 Handcock St. Phil.  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 10   | Alex. Gall        | 20             | M    | S                  | Ironmonger             | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Glasgow                                 | Cleveland                               | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Uncle, Thos. Gall, 15 Bridge St. Cleveland   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 11   | Geo. Gilchrist    | 26             | M    | S                  | Plumber                | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Edinburgh                               | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, A. Arthur, 243 S. Ohio St. Chicago   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 12   | Miss F. C. Hogan  | 21             | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Irish           | Cumlee                                  | Trenton                                 | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | No   | Friend, Chas. Wood, 1112 Franklin St. Trenton  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 13   | James Hendry      | 19             | M    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Forres                                  | Toronto                                 | Yes  | Self                      | \$45  | No   | Friend, Alex. Hendry, 162 Dundas St. Toronto   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 14   | Robt. Inglis      | 23             | M    | S                  | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Denny                                   | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, Jas. Forbes, 1123 - 25th St. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 15   | Thos. Kinghorn    | 28             | M    | S                  | Joiner                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Keith                                   | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$40  | No   | Cousin, Joseph Kinghorn, Church Construction Co. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 16   | Robt. Lockhead    | 61             | M    | M                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | London                                  | Chicago                                 | No   | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Edward Will, 6 Rutton St. New Haven, Conn.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 17   | Frank Leedingham  | 18             | M    | S                  | Mechanic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Aberdeen                                | New Haven                               | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Charles Bonner, 215 East 44th St. New York   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 18   | Wm. Laird         | 28             | M    | S                  | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, Charles Bonner, 215 East 44th St. New York   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 19   | Jas. Laird        | 23             | M    | S                  | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Cousin, Robt. Walker, 1820 North 4th St. Phil.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 20   | Fred. Lloyd       | 29             | M    | M                  | Joiner                 | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | Phil. Pa.                               | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, Jas. Forbes, 1123 - 25th St. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 21   | McGinn            | 29             | M    | M                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | Phil. Pa.                               | Yes  | Self                      | \$150   | No   | Friend, Jas. Forbes, 1123 - 25th St. New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 22   | A. W. Liddell     | 24             | M    | S                  | Clerk                  | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Banchory                                | Cleveland                               | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Edward Will, 6 Rutton St. New Haven, Conn.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 23   | Stewart Munro     | 23             | M    | S                  | Mechanic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Aberdeen                                | New Haven                               | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Edward Will, 6 Rutton St. New Haven, Conn.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 24   | Margt. M. Meams   | 23             | F    | S                  | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Aberdeen                                | Atlanta                                 | No   | Self                      | \$30  | No   | Friend, Mrs. Allard, 4 Whitman Ave. Jersey City  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 25   | Jessie Munro      | 23             | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Inverness                               | Jersey City                             | Yes  | Self                      | \$30  | No   | Uncle, Donald Murray, 4 Whitman Ave. Jersey City   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 26   | Johanna Murray    | 19             | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Inverness                               | Jersey City                             | No   | Self                      | \$30  | No   | Friend, James Gilroy, 960 16th St. Detroit   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 27   | Chas. Milne       | 21             | M    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Comrie                                  | Detroit                                 | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, G. J. Ross, 829 No. 5th St. Burlington Iowa  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 28   | Miss C. Meyerlane | 29             | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Edinburgh                               | Burlington                              | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Cousin, Jas. M. Scott, 1116 Duane St. New York   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 29   | James McLeod      | 35             | M    | M                  | Miner                  | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Rigghead                                | Banchory                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Friend, Robt. Walker, 1820 North 4th St. Phil.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 30   | George McLeod     | 20             | M    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes                 | Scotland  | Scotch          | Keith                                   | New York                                | Yes  | Self                      | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Robt. Walker, 1820 North 4th St. Phil.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie, Master of the S/S Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June, 1916  
F. D. McFarland  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June, 1916  
F. D. McFarland  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 15, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1   | Mr. A. Kelpatnick   | 38   | M    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Glasgow         | Phil.              | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Sister, Mrs. McMahon, 3873 Broadway, N.Y.C.  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 2   | Margt Balfour       | 49   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Bridge of Allan | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | \$15  | No   | Daughter, Bessie Balfour, 1070 Madison Ave. New York   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 3   | Peter Findlay       | 46   | M    | Married            | Chick                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Bridge of Allan | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Son, John Findlay, 1070 Madison Ave. New York  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 4   | Rev. J. J. McNeil   |      | M    | Married            | Chick                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Bridge of Allan | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Son, John Findlay, 1070 Madison Ave. New York  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 5   | James               |      | M    | Married            | Chick                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Bridge of Allan | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Son, John Findlay, 1070 Madison Ave. New York  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 6   | Andrew Allan        | 28   | M    | Married            | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Banchory        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | \$50  | No   | Friend, Allen Friend, 1445 Broadway, N.Y.C.  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 7   | Alex. Arthur        | 22   | M    | Married            | Bricklayer             | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Airdrie         | Buffalo            | Yes  | Self                  | \$15  | No   | Friend, Wm. Blair, 306 Swan St. Buffalo  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 8   | Mr. Bowie           | 43   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Aberdeen        | Buffalo            | No   | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Wm. Blair, 306 Swan St. Buffalo  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 9   | Mr. Annie           | 32   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Aberdeen        | Buffalo            | No   | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Wm. Blair, 306 Swan St. Buffalo  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 10  | Mr. Ann Stewart     | 58   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Aberdeen        | Buffalo            | No   | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Wm. Blair, 306 Swan St. Buffalo  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 11  | Gavin               | 15   | M    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Aberdeen        | Buffalo            | No   | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, Wm. Blair, 306 Swan St. Buffalo  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 12  | Robert Beattie      | 50   | M    | Married            | Miner                  | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Airdrie         | Pittsburg          | Yes  | Self                  | \$25  | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 13  | Wm. Brown           | 20   | M    | Married            | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Lakelands       | Pittsburg          | Yes  | Self                  | \$38  | No   | Brother, J. Brown, 5118 Kincaid St. Pittsburg  | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 14  | Chas. Beattie       | 26   | M    | Married            | NON-IM-ALIEN           | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Lakelands       | Pittsburg          | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 15  | Miss Cumming        | 23   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Keith           | Pittsburg          | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 16  | Wm. Connolly        | 45   | M    | Married            | Moulder                | Yes                 | Scotland     | Irish           | Johnstone       | New York           | No   | Self                  | \$35  | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 17  | John Christie       | 24   | M    | Married            | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Alva            | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 18  | James Clark         | 21   | M    | Married            | Painter                | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | St. Louis          | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 19  | Mr.                 | 20   | M    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | English         | Edinburgh       | St. Louis          | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 20  | Miss N.             | 15   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | No                  | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | St. Louis          | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 21  | James Crombie       | 39   | M    | Married            | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 22  | John Dadds          | 48   | M    | Married            | Labourer               | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 23  | Mr. Annie           | 48   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 24  | Janet               | 25   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 25  | Bessie              | 23   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 26  | John                | 19   | M    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 27  | Mary                | 15   | F    | Married            | Nil                    | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 28  | Miss H. M. Drummond | 42   | F    | Married            | NON-IM-ALIEN           | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Stirling        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 29  | David Drummond      | 18   | M    | Married            | Plasterer              | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Stirling        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 30  | Samuel Dringdon     | 40   | M    | Married            | Electrician            | Yes                 | Scotland     | Scotch          | Edinburgh       | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | Over \$50   | No   | Friend, J. McLeod, 1116 Cassock Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.   | No                          | No  | Good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master of the S/S Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

James Blaikie  
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr

Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Surgeons

Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrin.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from Glasgow, June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1906

| No. | Name in Full    | Age | Married | Country | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |      |    |
|-----|-----------------|-----|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|----|------|----|
| 1   | Rollie Anderson | 24  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Charleston, W. Va. | Self  | \$45.00                   | No  | Friend, John Brown, 403 Main St. Charleston                          | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 2   | Sadie McGeachy  | 9   | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | New York           | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Friend, Benjamin, 267 W. 12th St. N.Y.                               | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 3   | John McConde    | 28  | M       | Scot    | Irish          | Scotland       | Houston, Tex.      | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Friend, John Brown, 403 Main St. Charleston                          | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 4   | Duncan McCallum | 27  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Aunt, Mr. McFar, 8 Leigh Ave. Phil.                                  | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 5   | Alice Mullin    | 24  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$50.00                   | No  | Sister, Mr. McKernan, 155 W. Congress St. Detroit                    | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 6   | Thos. McArthur  | 21  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Edinburgh          | Self  | \$50.00                   | No  | Friend, Sam Blahely, Ogden St. Newark                                | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 7   | Maggie Fraser   | 28  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Perth              | Self  | \$25.00                   | No  | Brother, Thos. Fraser, Concord Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.             | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 8   | John Black      | 45  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Friend, Mr. Smellie, P.O. 326. Monaca Pa.                            | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 9   | Flora Smellie   | 25  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Brother, Mr. Smellie, P.O. 326. Monaca Pa.                           | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 10  | George "        | 11  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Friend, Wm. Dick, 39 Rhode Island Ave. New York                      | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 11  | Miss Smith      | 56  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Cousin, Catharine Melville, 1508 Lexington Ave. N.Y.                 | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 12  | Arthur Quinn    | 20  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$25.00                   | No  | Brother, David Bell, 2558, 74th St. Phila.                           | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 13  | Grace Bell      | 24  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$15.00                   | No  | Friend, S. Young, 534 E. Main St. East Orange, N.J.                  | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 14  | David Reid      | 25  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Perth              | Self  | \$50.00                   | No  | Abbotford, Pennsylvania  | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 15  | Mrs. Stewart    | 70  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | San Francisco Calif.   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 16  | Mrs. Skinner    | 29  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$50.00                   | No  | Husband, Jas. Skinner, Hotel Victoria, New York                      | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 17  | John "          | 5   | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Father   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 18  | Sam Craig       | 20  | M       | Scot    | Irish          | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Brother, Jas. Craig, East Lake Hotel, Bay View, N.Y.                 | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 19  | Mary Mathieson  | 21  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Guardian, Jas. Clark, 49 Grove St. Stamford, Conn.                   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 20  | Ethel Clark     | 14  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Father, Jas. Clark, 49 Grove St. Stamford, Conn.                     | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 21  | Brylyn "        | 5   | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Father   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 22  | Alfred "        | 17  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Father   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 23  | Ronald "        | 11  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Father   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 24  | Agnes Graham    | 27  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$35.00                   | No  | Friend, Thos. Gow, 5 Dudley St. Pittsburg                            | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 25  | Nils Malmen     | 25  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Friend, Peter Rosenstrom, 87 Beane St. New York                      | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 26  | Wm. Galt        | 24  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Deputy, Employment   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 27  | Thos. Kennedy   | 27  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Deputy, Employment   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 28  | Hugh Turner     | 24  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Deputy, Employment   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 29  | Wm. Craig       | 48  | M       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | Over \$100.00             | No  | Deputy, Employment   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |
| 30  | Mrs. Mary Boyle | 51  | F       | Scot    | Scotch         | Scotland       | Glasgow            | Self  | \$10.00                   | No  | Deputy, Employment   | No   | No  | No   | No | Good | No |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ames Blake, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906, at New York, Master.

F B Mearns  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Port, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906, at New York.

F B Mearns  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

I. O.  
S. K.  
M. O.  
R. E.  
D. O.  
L. O.  
T. O.  
P. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Cont
- African (Black)
  - Armenian
  - Belgian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Habes
  - Harzgovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - People Jangle
  - Pedich
  - Portuguese
  - Roumanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Macfarlane of the **FURNESSIA**, from **LONDON DERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906, at New York, Master.

F. B. Macfarlane  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906, at New York, Surgeon.

F. B. Macfarlane  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LO.  
S.K.  
M.B.  
P.E.  
D.O.  
H.K.  
J.S.  
W.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

Cont



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 June 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married | Calling      | Abled to | People | Last Residence  | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1           | William Green      | 42  | M   | S       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John Green, 121 West 11th St. New York  | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |
| 2           | John Roberts       | 23  | M   | S       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John Roberts, 121 West 11th St. New York  | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |
| 3           | William Nichol     | 20  | M   | S       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John Nichol, 121 West 11th St. New York   | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |
| 4           | James Wood         | 22  | M   | S       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John Wood, 121 West 11th St. New York   | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |
| 5           | Patrick McLaughlin | 29  | M   | M       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John McLaughlin, 121 West 11th St. New York   | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |
| 6           | John Guyn          | 30  | M   | S       | U.S. Postman | Yes      | 1      | London, England | New York          | Yes                        | Self    | 5   | No   | Brother, John Guyn, 121 West 11th St. New York   | No   | No                          | No                      | Good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaise Mast, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1906, at New York, Mast, Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith 1300 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1906, at New York, W. H. Parr, Surgeon, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
Finnish.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURNESSIA** sailing from **LONDONERRY** June 9, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 19, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married | Calling  | Address | Nat. natality | Race of People | Last Residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or on parole, or subject to any other restriction, or whether a Polyg- an- amist, or archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | John Lindsay       | 40  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Cousin                    | 20  |  | US 4099, Cousin  | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 2           | Peter Bradley      | 38  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Brother                   | 15  |  | Brother, 115 North William St. New York  | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 3           | Robert Gardner     | 25  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Brother                   | 10  |  | Brother, 115 North William St. New York  | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 4           | Robert Lavery      | 30  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 5           | Alexander          | 24  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 6           | Amie               | 19  | F   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 7           | Ellen Gallagher    | 14  | F   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 8           | Thomas McNamee     | 21  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 9           | William McNamee    | 28  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 10          | Robert             | 22  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 11          | Thomas Finney      | 24  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 15  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 12          | George Johnston    | 24  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 13          | John Watson        | 21  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 14          | John Ladd          | 21  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 15          | Richard Clarke     | 24  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 16          | William Martin     | 24  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 17          | Michael Spence     | 21  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 18          | Michael McLaughlin | 26  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 19          | Edward Tracey      | 30  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 20          | Edward Tracey      | 30  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 21          | James McKeay       | 26  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 22          | John Porter        | 18  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 23          | Kate McNamee       | 35  | F   |         | Cook     | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 24          | Maggie McNamee     | 30  | F   |         | Cook     | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 25          | Andrew Peters      | 31  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 26          | James McNamee      | 40  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 27          | James Connor       | 20  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 28          | Michael Mowen      | 35  | M   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 29          | Pose Kelly         | 32  | F   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |
| 30          | Grace McNamee      | 38  | F   |         | Labourer | Irish   | Irish         |                | Londonerry                               | New York                                | Yes   | Sister                    | 10  |  | Sister, 115 North William St. New York   | No   | good                                      | No   |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Charles Wasty* of the **FURNESSIA**, from *London* **GERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1901 Master  
at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, Physician, Babel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

11.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| African (black)                               |  |
| Armenian                                      |  |
| Bahamian                                      |  |
| Bosnian                                       |  |
| Bulgarian                                     |  |
| Chinese                                       |  |
| Croatian                                      |  |
| Cuban   |  |
| Dalmatian                                     |  |
| Dutch   |  |
| East Indian                                   |  |
| English                                       |  |
| Filipino                                      |  |
| Finnish                                       |  |
| Flemish                                       |  |
| French  |  |
| German  |  |
| Greek   |  |
| Hebrew  |  |
| Herzegovinian                                 |  |
| Irish   |  |
| Italian (North)                               |  |
| Italian (South)                               |  |
| Japanese                                      |  |
| Korean  |  |
| Lithuanian                                    |  |
| Magyar  |  |
| Mexican                                       |  |
| Montenegrin                                   |  |
| Moravian                                      |  |
| Pacific Islander                              |  |
| Polish  |  |
| Portuguese                                    |  |
| Romanian                                      |  |
| Russian                                       |  |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn)                             |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |  |
| Scottish                                      |  |
| Serbian                                       |  |
| Slovak  |  |
| Slovenian                                     |  |
| Spanish                                       |  |
| Spanish-American                              |  |
| Syrian  |  |
| Turkish                                       |  |
| Welsh   |  |
| West Indian                                   |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON TERRY JUNE 9, 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 June, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married | Color | Age | Nationality                 | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | Edward Murphy       | 52  | M   | Married | White |     | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 2           | John Mallon         | 45  | M   | Married | White |     | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 3           | Frederic M. Cornell | 41  | M   | Married | White |     | NON IM ALIEN                |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 4           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 5           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 6           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 7           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 8           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 9           |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 10          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 11          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 12          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 13          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 14          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 15          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 16          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 17          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 18          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 19          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 20          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 21          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 22          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 23          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 24          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 25          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 26          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 27          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 28          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 29          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 30          |                     |     |     |         |       |     |                             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaffie, Master of the Turnessia from Clasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjury, or an immoral act, or has made a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

June

1906

at

New York

J. H. McCreath

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Turnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Alfred J. Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of

June

1906

at

New York

J. H. McCreath

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian,  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Malay,  
Manchu,  
Mongolian,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Squaw American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. T. S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dr. J. A. Baker, of the U. S. Commission from England, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or who is under indictment for a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an immoral person, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who, by the laws of his country, is not lawfully entitled to the privilege of coming to the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to injure me this*

18<sup>th</sup> day of June

1200 6

James H. Foster, Officer

 $\cdot \text{at}$ 

New York

*P. A. Novati*

*Immigration Officer*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *W. F. Turner* Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamer* *Thet. Turnessa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Jose* *Supreme Court*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

18th day of June

1906

New York

FL Macaulay

*Immigration Officer*

\* "Strike another surgeon," said one, "in reply," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| African Black |  |
| American      |  |
| Bahamian      |  |
| Bosnian       |  |
| Brazilian     |  |
| Cajun         |  |
| Chinese       |  |
| Croatian      |  |
| Danish        |  |
| East Indian   |  |
| Egyptian      |  |
| Finnish       |  |
| French        |  |
| German        |  |
| Greek         |  |
| Hungarian     |  |
| Indian        |  |
| Irish         |  |
| Italian       |  |
| Jamaican      |  |
| Korean        |  |
| Lithuanian    |  |
| Mexican       |  |
| Norwegian     |  |
| Pakistani     |  |
| Polish        |  |
| Russian       |  |
| Slovak        |  |
| Spanish       |  |
| Swedish       |  |
| Turkish       |  |
| Vietnamese    |  |
| Welsh         |  |
| Yiddish       |  |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jackie Baker, of the St. Lawrence, Master, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who is a member of the crew of any vessel, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906

at

New York

F. D. Macart

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Lawrence, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906

at

New York

F. D. Macart

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owner, the crew," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marion
- Polish
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Yiddish



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hudson* sailing from Casper 7<sup>th</sup> June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1906

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Baker Master of the U.S. Steamer Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this 4*

18<sup>th</sup> day of June

1903

at

New York

Feb 10 1900

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aboves named Virgin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aboves.

sworn to before me this

18th

class on

1906.

111

Dear Mother

5. *Staphylinus*

*Immigration Officer*

\* Study "weather Service," serving "weather" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| Amount:     | Amount:     |
|-------------|-------------|
| Belorussian | Belorussian |
| Bosnian     | Bosnian     |
| Bulgarian   | Bulgarian   |
| Chinese     | Chinese     |
| Croatian    | Croatian    |
| Czech       | Czech       |
| Dutch       | Dutch       |
| English     | English     |
| French      | French      |
| German      | German      |
| Greek       | Greek       |
| Hebrew      | Hebrew      |
| Hungarian   | Hungarian   |
| Indonesian  | Indonesian  |
| Italian     | Italian     |
| Japanese    | Japanese    |
| Korean      | Korean      |
| Latvian     | Latvian     |
| Lithuanian  | Lithuanian  |
| Malay       | Malay       |
| Maltese     | Maltese     |
| Marathi     | Marathi     |
| Polish      | Polish      |
| Portuguese  | Portuguese  |
| Romanian    | Romanian    |
| Russian     | Russian     |
| Slovak      | Slovak      |
| Slovenian   | Slovenian   |
| Spanish     | Spanish     |
| Swedish     | Swedish     |
| Tamil       | Tamil       |
| Thai        | Thai        |
| Ukrainian   | Ukrainian   |
| Vietnamese  | Vietnamese  |
| Welsh       | Welsh       |
| Yiddish     | Yiddish     |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *Thetis* sailing from New York 7th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1906.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Lusk, Master of the U. S. S. Thetis, do hereby  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, at the survey  
 embodied by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Papers, 12 in number, and that from the result of said survey and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or insane, or idiot, or insane, or idiot, or insane, or  
 charge, or is suffering from a mental or physical disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime, or is a person who is a member of a criminal gang, or is a person who is a member of a  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who is a member of a  
 of my knowledge, and to this I have sworn in said Lists or Manifest Papers, and I have signed and  
 correct and true to my respect.

*Strong to injure me this*

1810

1868

James Taylor

New York

F. L. ...

*Immunoglobulin synthesis*

\* State whether Master, First or Second City car

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. J. Davis*, Surgeon of the *State of Tennessee*, *Selling the north*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Legislation*, and that I have made a personal examination of *Pringle's* *breakers*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

*Sworn to before me this*

184

day of June 12 1906

New York

17 Feb 1945

*Immigration Officer*

\* Not "the other Surgeon," save in the event of a "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. |  | 1900 |  | Arriving at Port of |  | 18 June, 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-------|--|------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Blackie Master*, of the *S.S. Turnessa Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *New York*  
*W. Blackie*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. S. Turnessa*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turnessa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *New York*  
*S. S. Turnessa*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Manchu  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



*Handwritten notes:*  
S. S. *Arnessia*  
sailing from *Helsingfors* June 1906  
Arriving at Port of *New York* June 18, 1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex  | Married | Color | Religion | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Final Destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | Nicola Chocher          | 25  | U.S. | Lab     | Y     |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 2           | Dominik Tashchuk        | 20  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 3           | Dominik Tashchuk        | 18  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 4           | Gregor Tashchuk         | 26  | U.S. | Lab     | Y     |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 5           | Vladimir Kissel         | 32  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 6           | Emeliser Tashchuk       | 17  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 7           | Madolaw Rudowski        | 27  | U.S. | Lab     | Y     |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 8           | Levka Prigorska         | 16  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 9           | Prozas Rudzins          | 34  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 10          | Kazimieras Gellvilas    | 22  | U.S. | Lab     | Y     |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 11          | Frank Jesaitis          | 21  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 12          | Motigns Vosna           | 20  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 13          | Michael Maskevich       | 42  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 14          | Agota                   | 43  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 15          | Jozas Rudzins           | 27  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 16          | Onale                   | 25  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 17          | Jozas Rudzins           | 23  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 18          | Kazimieras Rudzins      | 27  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 19          | Kazimieras Rudzins      | 18  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 20          | Anthony Januska         | 21  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 21          | Edouard Gegona          | 18  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 22          | Povilas Vitekauskis     | 24  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 23          | Antanas Ketonas         | 24  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 24          | Joseph Mockus           | 26  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 25          | Joseph Laubach          | 31  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 26          | Michael Bolund          | 26  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 27          | Anton Tamas             | 38  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 28          | Konstantin Kivethovskis | 24  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 29          | Anton Dvirl             | 20  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |
| 30          | Konstantin Schelos      | 34  | U.S. | Lab     | no    |          |                |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |   | good                                      | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Ketcher, of the U.S.S. Tarnaria, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or and commits an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the reference on the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of June

1906

at

New York

W. B. Ketcher  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Ketcher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tarnaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Juan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of June

1906

at

New York

W. B. Ketcher  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Italian,  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Slovakian,  
Spanish,  
Swedish,  
Swiss,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the **United States**.

12

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Blake, Master of the SS. Turnessa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906, at New York.  
F. D. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Turnessa, Surgeon of the SS. Turnessa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my own and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906, at New York.  
F. D. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
African (white),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Swedish),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian),  
Swedish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



430111

1890

1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1906

133

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Blackie Master* of the *S.S. Furnessia* from *Glasgow*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is subject to a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is under contract of a  
 felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*6*  
 at *New York*  
*FL McMeekin*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*S.S. Furnessia* sailing therewith  
 I, *S. S. Furnessia*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Furnessia*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *surgeons*  
*Physician and Surgeon* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*6*  
 at *New York*  
*FL McMeekin*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamas
- Bosnian
- Negroes
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Polish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Italian
- Irish
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Montenegrin
- Mexican
- Norwegian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Sami (Lapp)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furness

sailing from Calicut

1906 Arriving at Port of

New York 18 June 1906

50

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Assets | Net worth | Native born | Place of birth | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether leaving for good | By whom | Whether accompanied by family | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever person of the family of the husband or wife, or of the family of the person who accompanied them? | Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1   | Isaac Tularonki   | 14  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Isaac Tularonki, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 2   | Moshe Brenman     | 21  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | Chicago           | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Moshe Brenman, 180 W. 10th St. Chicago   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 3   | Isaac Tularonki   | 14  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Isaac Tularonki, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 4   | Sonia Fischman    | 14  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Sonia Fischman, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 5   | Karna             | 10  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Karna, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 6   | Chaya             | 8   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Chaya, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 7   | Chazina           | 4   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Chazina, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 8   | Senta             | 2   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Senta, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 9   | Rebecca           | 10  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Rebecca, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 10  | Jacob Hovelt      | 35  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Jacob Hovelt, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 11  | Hime Lievintoch   | 22  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Hime Lievintoch, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 12  | Orul Dubenko      | 31  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Orul Dubenko, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 13  | Moshe Kersensky   | 41  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Moshe Kersensky, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 14  | Pole              | 45  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Pole, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 15  | Orl Wiener        | 29  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Orl Wiener, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 16  | Doire             | 5   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Doire, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 17  | Joine Schlechtman | 23  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Joine Schlechtman, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 18  | Frane Dobizewitch | 27  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Frane Dobizewitch, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 19  | Moshe             | 20  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Moshe, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 20  | Mork              | 10  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Mork, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 21  | Gipa Hoxensky     | 46  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Gipa Hoxensky, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 22  | Gittel Levy       | 14  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Gittel Levy, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 23  | Sina              | 17  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Sina, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 24  | Zinka Zimbalo     | 30  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Zinka Zimbalo, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 25  | Malk              | 2   | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Malk, 100 W. 10th St. New York   | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 26  | Isaac Tularonki   | 52  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Isaac Tularonki, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 27  | Isaac Tularonki   | 42  | M   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Isaac Tularonki, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 28  | Ryike             | 12  | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Ryike, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 29  | Sarka             | 4   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Sarka, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |
| 30  | Hanna             | 1   | F   | Lat     | Yes     | Yes    | Yes       | Russian     | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York          | Yes                      | Self    | Yes                           | No                                       | Hanna, 100 W. 10th St. New York  | No   | No                           | No                      | good                                      | no                    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blakie Master, of the S.S. Turnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person whose contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906  
at New York  
F. D. Macrae  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Turnessia, Surgeon of the S.S. Turnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906  
at New York  
F. D. Macrae  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Native American  
Persian  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Winnipeg*

sailing from *Glasgow, June* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June*, 1906

21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Ass't | Nat'lty | Place of Birth     | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether or not in possession of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|----|
| 1            | Meishe Goldfarb  | 35  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Yudenowicz | Brooklyn       | Y                 | Self  | \$3                       | no   | no   | Brother Abram Goldfarb 237 1/2 Ave. B Brooklyn   | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 2            | Isid Krimmer     | 40  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kien       | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$12                      | no   | no   | Brother Morris Schwartz 113-50 Ave. B Brooklyn   | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 3            | Mendel Kuntowsky | 3   | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kien       | Pittsburg      | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 4            | Chaim German     | 21  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$5                       | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 5            | Lesie Kaplan     | 2   | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$22                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 6            | Chaim Mierman    | 2   | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 7            | Yudes            | 3   | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 8            | Abram            | 4   | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 9            | Pete             | 1   | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 10           | Selde Piz        | 18  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 11           | Trube Pomer      | 19  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 12           | Isid Rikind      | 20  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 13           | Malke Bogorad    | 20  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 14           | Wischer          | 21  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 15           | Berke Feischman  | 22  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 16           | Isid Slusman     | 10  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 17           | Abram Chelzik    | 18  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 18           | Amel Kpewitz     | 21  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 19           | Isid Bernslafky  | 26  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 20           | Amel Raskin      | 44  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 21           | Chaim Finkewitz  | 22  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 22           | Margasem Pukas   | 38  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 23           | Vera Drucker     | 40  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 24           | Berl             | 15  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 25           | Malke            | 8   | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 26           | Chaje            | 10  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 27           | Chaim Bader      | 14  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 28           | Isid             | 10  | F   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 29           | Genie Becski     | 24  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 30           | Morris Weinberg  | 28  | M   | U       | Lab     | Y     | Russia  | H. born Kuntowsky  | Wysok          | Y                 | Self  | \$17                      | no   | no   | Brother Sam Kuntowsky 213 East Pittsburg Pa  | no  | no  | good   | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, As. H. K. Mager, of the S.S. Thurnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. K. Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. Thurnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Final Destination | Whether leaving to visit friends or relatives | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1           | Horach Ternapolsky | 40  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$10    | no  | no                                       | Uncle N. Goldman, 419 B. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 2           | Jesse Samuelsky    | 22  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$10    | no  | no                                       | Brother Boruch Kattretsky, 213-15 Beigel St. New York  | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 3           | Israel Rich        | 40  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$500   | no  | no                                       | Son Sam Rosental, 15-6 Stanton St. New York  | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 4           | Horlke             | 16  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Brother in law, 15-6 Stanton St. New York  | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 5           | ALIAS: Cashe       | 13  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Brother in law, New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 6           | Doba               | 11  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 7           | Moscha Leitch      | 21  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$10    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 8           | Herman Musga       | 19  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$10    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 9           | Isa                | 25  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 10          | Boruch Rubin       | 22  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$10    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 11          | Leiba Krizewsky    | 16  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$32    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 12          | Stike Krizewsky    | 24  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$20    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 13          | Jankel Horpik      | 21  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$37    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 14          | Katka              | 22  | F   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$35    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 15          | Meyer Charchurum   | 27  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$30    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 16          | Benzion Jorizewsky | 42  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$75    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 17          | Franz Ebstern      | 42  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$200   | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 18          | Wlf Grinberg       | 35  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 19          | Chaja              | 40  | F   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$30    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 20          | Aron Wilbomman     | 31  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$50    | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 21          | Moscha Bach        | 33  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 22          | Chava              | 27  | F   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 23          | Jakob              | 11  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 24          | Sik Rudanowsky     | 17  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$2     | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 25          | Wachne Davidson    | 25  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$8     | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 26          | Meier Vchlos       | 25  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$275   | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 27          | Sore               | 24  | F   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 28          | Roche              | 1   | F   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 29          | Jankel             | 4   | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  |         | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |
| 30          | Chaim German       | 21  | M   | U       | Poland           | Poland         | Poland            | Self  | \$3     | no  | no                                       | Friend Moshe Enzyer, 94 Stanton St. New York   | no   | good                                     | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Blackie Master* of the *S.S. Turnessa* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*James Blackie*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*S. S. Turnessa* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*S. S. Turnessa*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Algerian
- Argentinian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1115

S. S. *Thurmesia*

from *St. Petersburg*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*18 June 1906*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Joseph Tarkenton</i> | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                          | Yes   | Self    | \$150  | No   | Friend <i>Mr. Chaikin Shapiro</i>  | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 2           | <i>Elke</i>             | 24  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                          | Yes   | Hand    | No   | No   | Sister <i>504 Wood St Chicago Ill</i>  | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 3           | <i>Esthe</i>            | 24  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                          | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Sister   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 4           | <i>Leib Pinkus</i>      | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | \$50   | No   | Friend <i>N. W. Posen</i>  | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 5           | <i>Berine</i>           | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Hand    | No   | No   | Friend <i>1323 12th St</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 6           | <i>Itze</i>             | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 7           | <i>Israhel</i>          | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 8           | <i>Eske Jacobson</i>    | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | \$15   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 9           | <i>Isak Elkshten</i>    | 40  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | \$10   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 10          | <i>Chaschel Tenke</i>   | 32  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | \$100  | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 11          | <i>Kafta</i>            | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 12          | <i>Helene Chae</i>      | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 13          | <i>Rechel</i>           | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 14          | <i>Rechel</i>           | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 15          | <i>Margam</i>           | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 16          | <i>Wolke</i>            | 35  | F   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 17          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 18          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 19          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 20          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 21          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 22          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 23          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 24          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 25          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 26          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 27          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 28          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 29          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |
| 30          | <i>Leib</i>             | 35  | M   | Mar            | <i>Russia Hebrew Kiew</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>                        | Yes   | Self    | No   | No   | Friend <i>St. Louis City</i>   | No  | No  | good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Black Master, of the S.S. Turnessa from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906  
at New York  
E. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Turnessa, Surgeon of the S.S. Turnessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906  
at New York  
F. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belomont.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Native Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Corsican).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1115

S. S. *Turnessa*

sailing from *Glasgow* *7th June*

1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *18 June* 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married | Color   | Height | Weight | Complexion | Place of Birth | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or inmate of a hospital, or institution for the insane, or a pauper, or a person who has been deported from the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | Johan Ludvig John   | 27  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$15  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 2           | Vinon Martini       | 18  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 3           | Karl Peterson       | 28  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$40  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 4           | Ida Wilhelmsson     | 22  | F   | M       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$40  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 5           | Johan Ingvald       | 44  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 6           | Bernhard Knutson    | 44  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 7           | Elin Efraimsson     | 15  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 8           | Arthur J. Kolmberg  | 17  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$14  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 9           | Karl M. J. Carlsson | 18  | M   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$15  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 10          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 11          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 12          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 13          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 14          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 15          |                     |     |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |                |                   |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 16          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 17          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 18          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 19          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 20          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 21          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 22          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 23          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 24          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 25          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 26          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 27          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 28          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 29          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |
| 30          | Katilda J. Lindberg | 23  | F   | S       | Latvian | 5' 8"  | 160    | Fair       | Latvia         | Latvia         | Latvia            | Yes  | Self                  | \$10  | No   | Friend Olga Amundsen   | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Master, of the SS Turnessa from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1906  
at New York  
James Blair  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Turnessa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Phyicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1906  
at New York  
W. H. Parr  
Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| African (Negro)                               |  |
| Armenian                                      |  |
| Balkan  |  |
| Bosnian                                       |  |
| Bulgarian                                     |  |
| Chinese                                       |  |
| Croatian                                      |  |
| Cuban   |  |
| Dalmatian                                     |  |
| French  |  |
| German  |  |
| Greek   |  |
| Hebrew  |  |
| Hungarian                                     |  |
| Indian (N. Am.)                               |  |
| Irish   |  |
| Italian (S. Am.)                              |  |
| Japanese                                      |  |
| Korean  |  |
| Latvian                                       |  |
| Malay   |  |
| Maltese                                       |  |
| Mexican                                       |  |
| Norwegian                                     |  |
| Polish  |  |
| Portuguese                                    |  |
| Romanian                                      |  |
| Russian                                       |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |  |
| Serbian                                       |  |
| Slovak  |  |
| Spanish                                       |  |
| Spanish American                              |  |
| Syrian  |  |
| Turkish                                       |  |
| Welsh   |  |
| West Indian                                   |  |



## 3

25

New York, 18 June, 1906

exempl. 10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ja. Black Master*, of the *St. Tennessee*, from *La. J. H.*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alienist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1906  
 at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. H. Parr*, Surgeon of the *St. Tennessee*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*  
*Physician* *in* *the* *United* *States*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1906  
 at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Basque.  
 Basque.  
 Belgian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Norwegian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Swedish).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Color | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether a naturalized citizen | By what means | Whether a student | Whether a seaman | Whether a member of a crew | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a secret society | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1   | Bernard Clark     | 26  | M   | White | Dalry          | Greenberg         | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 2   | Sam Olykes dale   | 34  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$30              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 3   | John Buzas        | 34  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 4   | Andrew Young      | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 5   | William Young     | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 6   | Andrew Young      | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 7   | John Allen        | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 8   | Andrew Jones      | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 9   | James McCartney   | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 10  | Robert            | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 11  | William           | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 12  | John Hill         | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 13  | Michael O'Farrell | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 14  | James Cochrane    | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 15  | James Cochrane    | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 16  | John              | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 17  | Archie            | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 18  | George            | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 19  | Ben               | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 20  | Thomas            | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 21  | Ed Adam           | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 22  | Donald Royce      | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 23  | Nicholas Brady    | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 24  | William Clark     | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 25  | John L. Dye       | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 26  | Robert Fisher     | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 27  | John L. Dye       | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 28  | David Green       | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 29  | John Henderson    | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |
| 30  | David Henderson   | 24  | M   | White | Harper         | New York          | Yes                           | Self          | \$20              |                  |                            | Brother  |                      |                      |                                      | Good                                      |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Blackie* Master of the *S. S. Turnessia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June* *1906*  
at *New York*  
*F. J. Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. Turnessia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June* *1906*  
at *New York*  
*F. J. Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Poles (Island).
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. 11. 1944

22900 7th June

1906. Arriving at Port of

12 June 1906

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ arrived \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ M., \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                             | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                   | Group    | Number |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 01 | Thompson, James   |          |        |                    | Mrs. G. Mathews 1 State Street New York | Schert       | 6/19 | 3 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 1      | -      |
| ✓ 02 | Schneider, Samuel |          |        |                    | Uncle Jacob Rinsler 221 Broome          | "            | "    | 1 <sup>30</sup> | -         | 1      | -      |
| ✓ 03 | Thompson, James   |          |        |                    | to ... 221 Broome ...                   | "            | 6/21 | 4 <sup>45</sup> | 2         | 3      | 3      |
| ✓ 04 | ...               |          |        |                    | Charles ... Hotel ...                   | "            | 6/24 | 1 <sup>30</sup> | 5         | 6      | 5      |
| ✓ 05 | ...               |          |        |                    | Step father ... 322 Leg ...             | "            | 6/29 | 1 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| ✓ 06 | ...               |          |        |                    | ...                                     | "            | 6/29 | 3 <sup>15</sup> | -         | -      | -      |

11 18 17 3



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MALE | FEMALE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|------|-------------------|------|--------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                   |      |        |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 11 | ...               |      |        |                    | Kurb May 76 Ex NYC Behant 6/19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 -                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 12 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 13 | ...               |      |        |                    | Chern Gutman Tatarovsky 171 Allen NYC Behant 6/19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 1 - |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 14 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 15 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 16 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 17 | ...               |      |        |                    | Kurb March 221 W. Q. NYC Tuttle 6/19 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 2 -              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 18 | ...               |      |        |                    | " Abramson 101 Allen " Tuttle " 1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 -                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 19 | ...               |      |        |                    | " May 333 Vista Ave Bklyn Tuttle " 1 <sup>st</sup> - 3 -                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 20 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 21 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 22 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 23 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 24 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 25 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 26 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 27 | ...               |      |        |                    | Kurb Marcus Spotswood St Bklyn 6/19 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 4 -               |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 28 | ...               |      |        |                    | " Moten 206-17 Myrtle NYC Tuttle 6/19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 29 | ...               |      |        |                    | " Saul 130 E 4 NYC Behant 6/19 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 5 -                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 30 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 31 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 32 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 33 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 34 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 35 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 36 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 37 | ...               |      |        |                    | Dis Maloma 134 Orchard NYC Behant 6/19 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 1 -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 38 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 39 | ...               |      |        |                    | Anna Maria Alquist 217 E 4 NYC Bklyn 6/19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 1 -         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 40 | ...               |      |        |                    | Dis Escurra 284 An T Bklyn 6/19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 1 -                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 41 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 42 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 43 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 44 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 45 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 46 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 47 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 48 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 49 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 50 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 51 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 52 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 53 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 54 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 55 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 56 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 57 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 58 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 59 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 60 | ...               |      |        |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |

1901



from

Furnessia Jun 19



Form 1518

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

WE S. S. *FRANCISIA* (Arrived 11) arrived 1901 from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST<br>GROUP No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |            |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        |      | DEPORTED | OFFICER | MEALS |           |        |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|
|           |       |                       |             |                    |           | DEB.                                     | ENG. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | D. H.                             | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE |          |         | SHIP  | BREAKFAST | DINNER |
| 107       | 1     | Shawman, Isaac        | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 14        | 2     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 13        | 3     | Lowman, William       | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 14        | 4     | McDonnell, Terence    | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 13        | 5     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 40        | 6     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 30        | 7     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 27        | 8     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 40        | 9     | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 20        | 10    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 34        | 11    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 15        | 12    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 42        | 13    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 32        | 14    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 30        | 15    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 13        | 16    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 40        | 17    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 19        | 18    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 31        | 19    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 50        | 20    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 31        | 21    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 40        | 22    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 27        | 23    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 20        | 24    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 12        | 25    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |
| 40        | 26    | Wing, George          | 1           |                    |           |  |      |            |          |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |       |           |        |

21/11/01 22/11/01 23/11/01 24/11/01 25/11/01 26/11/01 27/11/01 28/11/01 29/11/01 30/11/01 1/12/01 2/12/01 3/12/01 4/12/01 5/12/01 6/12/01 7/12/01 8/12/01 9/12/01 10/12/01 11/12/01 12/12/01 13/12/01 14/12/01 15/12/01 16/12/01 17/12/01 18/12/01 19/12/01 20/12/01 21/12/01 22/12/01 23/12/01 24/12/01 25/12/01 26/12/01 27/12/01 28/12/01 29/12/01 30/12/01 31/12/01 1/1/02 2/1/02 3/1/02 4/1/02 5/1/02 6/1/02 7/1/02 8/1/02 9/1/02 10/1/02 11/1/02 12/1/02 13/1/02 14/1/02 15/1/02 16/1/02 17/1/02 18/1/02 19/1/02 20/1/02 21/1/02 22/1/02 23/1/02 24/1/02 25/1/02 26/1/02 27/1/02 28/1/02 29/1/02 30/1/02 31/1/02 1/2/02 2/2/02 3/2/02 4/2/02 5/2/02 6/2/02 7/2/02 8/2/02 9/2/02 10/2/02 11/2/02 12/2/02 13/2/02 14/2/02 15/2/02 16/2/02 17/2/02 18/2/02 19/2/02 20/2/02 21/2/02 22/2/02 23/2/02 24/2/02 25/2/02 26/2/02 27/2/02 28/2/02 29/2/02 30/2/02 31/2/02 1/3/02 2/3/02 3/3/02 4/3/02 5/3/02 6/3/02 7/3/02 8/3/02 9/3/02 10/3/02 11/3/02 12/3/02 13/3/02 14/3/02 15/3/02 16/3/02 17/3/02 18/3/02 19/3/02 20/3/02 21/3/02 22/3/02 23/3/02 24/3/02 25/3/02 26/3/02 27/3/02 28/3/02 29/3/02 30/3/02 31/3/02 1/4/02 2/4/02 3/4/02 4/4/02 5/4/02 6/4/02 7/4/02 8/4/02 9/4/02 10/4/02 11/4/02 12/4/02 13/4/02 14/4/02 15/4/02 16/4/02 17/4/02 18/4/02 19/4/02 20/4/02 21/4/02 22/4/02 23/4/02 24/4/02 25/4/02 26/4/02 27/4/02 28/4/02 29/4/02 30/4/02 31/4/02 1/5/02 2/5/02 3/5/02 4/5/02 5/5/02 6/5/02 7/5/02 8/5/02 9/5/02 10/5/02 11/5/02 12/5/02 13/5/02 14/5/02 15/5/02 16/5/02 17/5/02 18/5/02 19/5/02 20/5/02 21/5/02 22/5/02 23/5/02 24/5/02 25/5/02 26/5/02 27/5/02 28/5/02 29/5/02 30/5/02 31/5/02 1/6/02 2/6/02 3/6/02 4/6/02 5/6/02 6/6/02 7/6/02 8/6/02 9/6/02 10/6/02 11/6/02 12/6/02 13/6/02 14/6/02 15/6/02 16/6/02 17/6/02 18/6/02 19/6/02 20/6/02 21/6/02 22/6/02 23/6/02 24/6/02 25/6/02 26/6/02 27/6/02 28/6/02 29/6/02 30/6/02 31/6/02 1/7/02 2/7/02 3/7/02 4/7/02 5/7/02 6/7/02 7/7/02 8/7/02 9/7/02 10/7/02 11/7/02 12/7/02 13/7/02 14/7/02 15/7/02 16/7/02 17/7/02 18/7/02 19/7/02 20/7/02 21/7/02 22/7/02 23/7/02 24/7/02 25/7/02 26/7/02 27/7/02 28/7/02 29/7/02 30/7/02 31/7/02 1/8/02 2/8/02 3/8/02 4/8/02 5/8/02 6/8/02 7/8/02 8/8/02 9/8/02 10/8/02 11/8/02 12/8/02 13/8/02 14/8/02 15/8/02 16/8/02 17/8/02 18/8/02 19/8/02 20/8/02 21/8/02 22/8/02 23/8/02 24/8/02 25/8/02 26/8/02 27/8/02 28/8/02 29/8/02 30/8/02 31/8/02 1/9/02 2/9/02 3/9/02 4/9/02 5/9/02 6/9/02 7/9/02 8/9/02 9/9/02 10/9/02 11/9/02 12/9/02 13/9/02 14/9/02 15/9/02 16/9/02 17/9/02 18/9/02 19/9/02 20/9/02 21/9/02 22/9/02 23/9/02 24/9/02 25/9/02 26/9/02 27/9/02 28/9/02 29/9/02 30/9/02 31/9/02 1/10/02 2/10/02 3/10/02 4/10/02 5/10/02 6/10/02 7/10/02 8/10/02 9/10/02 10/10/02 11/10/02 12/10/02 13/10/02 14/10/02 15/10/02 16/10/02 17/10/02 18/10/02 19/10/02 20/10/02 21/10/02 22/10/02 23/10/02 24/10/02 25/10/02 26/10/02 27/10/02 28/10/02 29/10/02 30/10/02 31/10/02 1/11/02 2/11/02 3/11/02 4/11/02 5/11/02 6/11/02 7/11/02 8/11/02 9/11/02 10/11/02 11/11/02 12/11/02 13/11/02 14/11/02 15/11/02 16/11/02 17/11/02 18/11/02 19/11/02 20/11/02 21/11/02 22/11/02 23/11/02 24/11/02 25/11/02 26/11/02 27/11/02 28/11/02 29/11/02 30/11/02 31/11/02 1/12/02 2/12/02 3/12/02 4/12/02 5/12/02 6/12/02 7/12/02 8/12/02 9/12/02 10/12/02 11/12/02 12/12/02 13/12/02 14/12/02 15/12/02 16/12/02 17/12/02 18/12/02 19/12/02 20/12/02 21/12/02 22/12/02 23/12/02 24/12/02 25/12/02 26/12/02 27/12/02 28/12/02 29/12/02 30/12/02 31/12/02 1/1/03 2/1/03 3/1/03 4/1/03 5/1/03 6/1/03 7/1/03 8/1/03 9/1/03 10/1/03 11/1/03 12/1/03 13/1/03 14/1/03 15/1/03 16/1/03 17/1/03 18/1/03 19/1/03 20/1/03 21/1/03 22/1/03 23/1/03 24/1/03 25/1/03 26/1/03 27/1/03 28/1/03 29/1/03 30/1/03 31/1/03 1/2/03 2/2/03 3/2/03 4/2/03 5/2/03 6/2/03 7/2/03 8/2/03 9/2/03 10/2/03 11/2/03 12/2/03 13/2/03 14/2/03 15/2/03 16/2/03 17/2/03 18/2/03 19/2/03 20/2/03 21/2/03 22/2/03 23/2/03 24/2/03 25/2/03 26/2/03 27/2/03 28/2/03 29/2/03 30/2/03 31/2/03 1/3/03 2/3/03 3/3/03 4/3/03 5/3/03 6/3/03 7/3/03 8/3/03 9/3/03 10/3/03 11/3/03 12/3/03 13/3/03 14/3/03 15/3/03 16/3/03 17/3/03 18/3/03 19/3/03 20/3/03 21/3/03 22/3/03 23/3/03 24/3/03 25/3/03 26/3/03 27/3/03 28/3/03 29/3/03 30/3/03 31/3/03 1/4/03 2/4/03 3/4/03 4/4/03 5/4/03 6/4/03 7/4/03 8/4/03 9/4/03 10/4/03 11/4/03 12/4/03 13/4/03 14/4/03 15/4/03 16/4/03 17/4/03 18/4/03 19/4/03 20/4/03 21/4/03 22/4/03 23/4/03 24/4/03 25/4/03 26/4/03 27/4/03 28/4/03 29/4/03 30/4/03 31/4/03 1/5/03 2/5/03 3/5/03 4/5/03 5/5/03 6/5/03 7/5/03 8/5/03 9/5/03 10/5/03 11/5/03 12/5/03 13/5/03 14/5/03 15/5/03 16/5/03 17/5/03 18/5/03 19/5/03 20/5/03 21/5/03 22/5/03 23/5/03 24/5/03 25/5/03 26/5/03 27/5/03 28/5/03 29/5/03 30/5/03 31/5/03 1/6/03 2/6/03 3/6/03 4/6/03 5/6/03 6/6/03 7/6/03 8/6/03 9/6/03 10/6/03 11/6/03 12/6/03 13/6/03 14/6/03 15/6/03 16/6/03 17/6/03 18/6/03 19/6/03 20/6/03 21/6/03 22/6/03 23/6/03 24/6/03 25/6/03 26/6/03 27/6/03 28/6/03 29/6/03 30/6/03 31/6/03 1/7/03 2/7/03 3/7/03 4/7/03 5/7/03 6/7/03 7/7/03 8/7/03 9/7/03 10/7/03 11/7/03 12/7/03 13/7/03 14/7/03 15/7/03 16/7/03 17/7/03 18/7/03 19/7/03 20/7/03 21/7/03 22/7/03 23/7/03 24/7/03 25/7/03 26/7/03 27/7/03 28/7/03 29/7/03 30/7/03 31/7/03 1/8/03 2/8/03 3/8/03 4/8/03 5/8/03 6/8/03 7/8/03 8/8/03 9/8/03 10/8/03 11/8/03 12/8/03 13/8/03 14/8/03 15/8/03 16/8/03 17/8/03 18/8/03 19/8/03 20/8/03 21/8/03 22/8/03 23/8/03 24/8/03 25/8/03 26/8/03 27/8/03 28/8/03 29/8/03 30/8/03 31/8/03 1/9/03 2/9/03 3/9/03 4/9/03 5/9/03 6/9/03 7/9/03 8/9/03 9/9/03 10/9/03 11/9/03 12/9/03 13/9/03 14/9/03 15/9/03 16/9/03 17/9/03 18/9/03 19/9/03 20/9/03 21/9/03 22/9/03 23/9/03 24/9/03 25/9/03 26/9/03 27/9/03 28/9/03 29/9/03 30/9/03 31/9/03 1/10/03 2/10/03 3/10/03 4/10/03 5/10/03 6/10/03 7/10/03 8/10/03 9/10/03 10/10/03 11/10/03 12/10/03 13/10/03 14/10/03 15/10/03 16/10/03 17/10/03 18/10/03 19/10/03 20/10/03 21/10/03 22/10/03 23/10/03 24/10/03 25/10/03 26/10/03 27/10/03 28/10/03 29/10/03 30/10/03 31/10/03 1/11/03 2/11/03 3/11/03 4/11/03 5/11/03 6/11/03 7/11/03 8/11/03 9/11/03 10/11/03 11/11/03 12/11/03 13/11/03 14/11/03 15/11/03 16/11/03 17/11/03 18/11/03 19/11/03 20/11/03 21/11/03 22/11/03 23/11/03 24/11/03 25/11/03 26/11/03 27/11/03 28/11/03 29/11/03 30/11/03 31/11/03 1/12/03 2/12/03 3/12/03 4/12/03 5/12/03 6/12/03 7/12/03 8/12/03 9/12/03 10/12/03 11/12/03 12/12/03 13/12/03 14/12/03 15/12/03 16/12/03 17/12/03 18/12/03 19/12/03 20/12/03 21/12/03 22/12/03 23/12/03 24/12/03 25/12/03 26/12/03 27/12/03 28/12/03 29/12/03 30/12/03 31/12/03 1/1/04 2/1/04 3/1/04 4/1/04 5/1/04 6/1/04 7/1/04 8/1/04 9/1/04 10/1/04 11/1/04 12/1/04 13/1/04 14/1/04 15/1/04 16/1/04 17/1/04 18/1/04 19/1/04 20/1/04 21/1/04 22/1/04 23/1/04 24/1/04 25/1/04 26/1/04 27/1/04 28/1/04 29/1/04 30/1/04 31/1/04 1/2/04 2/2/04 3/2/04 4/2/04 5/2/04 6/2/04 7/2/04 8/2/04 9/2/04 10/2/04 11/2/04 12/2/04 13/2/04 14/2/04 15/2/04 16/2/04 17/2/04 18/2/04 19/2/04 20/2/04 21/2/04 22/2/04 23/2/04 24/2/04 25/2/04 26/2/04 27/2/04 28/2/04 29/2/04 30/2/04 31/2/04 1/3/04 2/3/04 3/3/04 4/3/04 5/3/04 6/3/04 7/3/04 8/3/04 9/3/04 10/3/04 11/3/04 12/3/04 13/3/04 14/3/04 15/3/04 16/3/04 17/3/04 18/3/04 19/3/04 20/3/04 21/3/04 22/3/04 23/3/04 24/3/04 25/3/04 26/3/04 27/3/04 28/3/04 29/3/04 30/3/04 31/3/04 1/4/04 2/4/04 3/4/04 4/4/04 5/4/04 6/4/04 7/4/04 8/4/04 9/4/04 10/4/04 11/4/04 12/4/04 13/4/04 14/4/04 15/4/04 16/4/04 17/4/04 18/4/04 19/4/04 20/4/04 21/4/04 22/4/04 23/4/04 24/4/04 25/4/04 26/4/04 27/4/04 28/4/04 29/4/04 30/4/04 31/4/04 1/5/04 2/5/04 3/5/04 4/5/04 5/5/04 6/5/04 7/5/04 8/5/04 9/5/04 10/5/04 11/5/04 12/5/04 13/5/04 14/5/04 15/5/04 16/5/04 17/5/04 18/5/04 19/5/04 20/5/04 21/5/04 22/5/04 23/5/04 24/5/04 25/5/04 26/5/04 27/5/04 28/5/04 29/5/04 30/5/04 31/5/04 1/6/04 2/6/04 3/6/04 4/6/04 5/6/04 6/6/04 7/6/04 8/6/04 9/6/04 10/6/04 11/6/04 12/6/04 13/6/04 14/6/04 15/6/04 16/6/04 17/6/04 18/6/04 19/6/04 20/6/04 21/6/04 22/6/04 23/6/04 24/6/04 25/6/04 26/6/04 27/6/04 28/6/04 29/6/04 30/6/04 31/6/04 1/7/04 2/7/04 3/7/04 4/7/04 5/7/04 6/7/04 7/7/04 8/7/04 9/7/04 10/7/04 11/7/04 12/7/04 13/7/04 14/7/04 15/7/04 16/7/04 17/7/04 18/7/04 19/7/04 20/7/04 21/7/04 22/7/04 23/7/04 24/7/04 25/7/04 26/7/04 27/7/04 28/7/04 29/7/04 30/7/04 31/7/04 1/8/04 2/8/04 3/8/04 4/8/04 5/8/04 6/8/04 7/8/04 8/8/04 9/8/04 10/8/04 11/8/04 12/8/04 13/8/04 14/8/04 15/8/04 16/8/04 17/8/04 18/8/04 19/8/04 20/8/04 21/8/04 22/8/04 23/8/04 24/8/04 25/8/04 26/8/04 27/8/04 28/8/04 29/8/04 30/8/04 31/8/04 1/9/04 2/9/04 3/9/04 4/9/04 5/9/04 6/9/04 7/9/04 8/9/04 9/9/04 10/9/04 11/9/04 12/9/04 13/9/04 14/9/04 15/9/04 16/9/04 17/9/04 18/9/04 19/9/04 20/9/04 21/9/04 22/9/04 23/9/04 24/9/04 25/9/04 26/9/04 27/9/04 28/9/04 29/9/04 30/9/04 31/9/04 1/10/04 2/10/04 3/10/04 4/10/04 5/10/04 6/10/04 7/10/04 8/10/04 9/10/04 10/10/04 11/10/04 12/10/04 13/10/04 14/10/04 15/10/04 16/10/04 17/10/04 18/10/04 19/10/04 20/10/04 21/10/04 22/10/04 23/10/04 24/10/04 25/10/04 26/10/04 27/10/04 28/10/04 29/10/04 30/10/04 31/10/04 1/11/04 2/11/04 3/11/04 4/11/04 5/11/04 6/11/04 7/11/04 8/11/04 9/11/04 10/11/04 11/11/04 12/11/04 13/11/04 14/11/04 15/11/04 16/11/04 17/11/04 18/11/04 19/11/04 20/11/04 21/11/04 22/11/04 23/11/04 24/11/04 25/11/04 26/11/04 27/11/04 28/11/04 29/11/04 30/11/04 31/11/04 1/12/04 2/12/04 3/12/04 4/12/04 5/12/04 6/12/04 7/12/04 8/12/04 9/12/04 10/12/04 11/12/04 12/12/04 13/12/04 14/12/04 15/12/04 16/12/04 17/12/04 18/12/04 19/12/04 20/12/04 21/12/04 22/12/04 23/12/04 24/12/04 25/12/04 26/12/04 27/12/04 28/12/04 29/12/04 30/12/04 31/12/04 1/1/05 2/1/05 3/1/05 4/1/05 5/1/05 6/1/05 7/1/05 8/1/05 9/1/05 10/1/05 11/1/05 12/1/05 13/1/05 14/1/05 15/1/05 16/1/05 17/1/05 18/1/05 19/1/05 20/1/05 21/1/05 22/1/05 23/1/05 24/1/05 25/1/05 26/1/05 27/1/05 28/1/05 29/1/05 30/1/05 31/1/05 1/2/05 2/2/05 3/2/05 4/2/05 5/2/05 6/2/05 7/2/05 8/2/05 9/2/05 10/2/05 11/2/05 12/2/05 13/2/05 14/2/05 15/2/05 16/



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S, Manje Yassau, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Curacao

Master

Official

Manje Yassau

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. S., Surgeon of the S/S, Manje Yassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Curacao, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Curacao

Dr. J. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1506 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

INDEXED

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Crampi Sassua* sailing from *Curacao*, *June 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1           | George Rhynvis Feith | 22 12          | Male             | Single            | NON-IM. ALIEN         |                       | Dutch   | Dutch             | Amsterdam, Rotterdam (Holland)  | Rotterdam (Holland)                        | Yes himself                                      | Yes                       | Yes 1904 S. Francisco                                 | Yes 1904 S. Francisco  | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                      | None   |
| 2           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 3           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 4           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 5           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 6           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 7           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 8           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 9           |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 10          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 11          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 12          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 13          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 14          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 15          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 16          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 17          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 18          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 19          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 20          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 21          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 22          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 23          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 24          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 25          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 26          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 27          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 28          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 29          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 30          |                      |                |                  |                   |                       |                       |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person having moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

Notary Public for the State of Washington.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

Notary Public for the State of Washington.

~~IC~~  
~~SEC.~~  
~~H.C.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~R.O.~~  
~~R.A.~~  
~~S.O.~~  
~~T.O.~~  
~~D.O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

Alone U.S. Total  
1st Cabin.....  
2nd Cabin 168.....  
Stowage.....  
Total.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (N. Am.)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Malay
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Race or People | Last Residence: Province, City, or Town | Final Destination: State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or as vagrant, or as prostitute, or as drunkard, or as criminal, or as insane, or as idiot, or as epileptic, or as deaf-mute, or as blind, or as lame, or as otherwise physically or mentally defective, or as otherwise disqualified from admission to the United States, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 2           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 3           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 4           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 5           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 6           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 7           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 8           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 9           |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 10          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 11          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 12          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 13          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 14          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 15          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 16          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 17          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 18          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 19          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 20          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 21          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 22          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 23          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 24          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 25          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 26          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 27          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 28          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 29          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 30          |              |     |     |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I have been advised by the U. S. Marshal from Philadelphia to, as  
solemnly and publicly declare that I have caused a surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon  
employed by said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the  
 foregoing Lists, Manifests, &c. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
investigation, I have ascertained that each of said persons is an idiot, or a lunatic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or a beggar, from a physical or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony crime, or is a person who is threatening moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a violator promise or  
agreement, or a person who is performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge, that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*Saccharin to injure* c. 18. 1028.

4108 JI

1999, 1999, 1999

117

*Leonard, P. P. & D. L. L. L.*

\* *State of the Master, Page of Second Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear, and testify that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon to inform me this

day of

190

118

*Immigration Officer*

which may be "on" or "off" the earth, or "employed by outer society," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- [illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. ...* 1906 Arriving at Port of *...* JUN 19 1906 34

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL | Race or People | Last Residence:<br>Province,<br>City, or Town. | Final Destination:<br>State,<br>City, or Town. | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether<br>a Polyg- an An-<br>amist. archist. | Whether ever<br>in the United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 3                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 4                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 6                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 7                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 8                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 9                  | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 10                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 11                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 12                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 13                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 14                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 15                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 16                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 17                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 18                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 19                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 20                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 21                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 22                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 23                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 24                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 25                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 26                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 27                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 28                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 29                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 30                 | <i>...</i>   |                |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the U. Finland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mad. Sam  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED  
Brock  
Sept 11/00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. FINLAND |               | sailing from |                    | 190                    |                        | Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK                       |                 | JUN 19 1906                              |  | 190  |                           | 35  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ability to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence, Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination, State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Whether coming by way of any other, previous, or subsequent voyage or trip abroad in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   | Good                                      | no   |
| 2             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 3             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 4             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 5             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 6             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 7             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 8             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 9             | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 10            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 11            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 12            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 13            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 14            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 15            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 16            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 17            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 18            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 19            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 20            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 21            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 22            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 23            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 24            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 25            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 26            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 27            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 28            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 29            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 30            | John and High | 32           | Single             | NON IM ALIEN           |                        |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer: of the S. Finland, from Canton, Dore. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1901

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of JUN 15 1906 1906 36 |               |      |      |                    |                        |                     |  |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
| 1  | John V. ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 2  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 3  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 4  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 5  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 6  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 7  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 8  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 9  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 10   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 11   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 12   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 13   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 14   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 15   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 16   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 17   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 18   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 19   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 20   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 21   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 22   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 23   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 24   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 25   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 26   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 27   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 28   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 29   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |
| 30   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...                 | ...  | ...             | ...  | ...                                      | ...  | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                       | ...  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the U. Finland, from Carlson & Sons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. G. Vandave, Surgeon of the U. Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vandave

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island*sailing from *Antwerp*

June 7, 1906

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 11 1906

37

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Address | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or almshouse,<br>or institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>If so, which? | Whether<br>a Polyg-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 2                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 3                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 4                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 5                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 6                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 7                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 8                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 9                  | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 10                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 11                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 12                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 13                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 14                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 15                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 16                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 17                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 18                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 19                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 20                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 21                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 22                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 23                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 24                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 25                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 26                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 27                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 28                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 29                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |
| 30                 | Carl Ernst   | 25  | m   | s       | none    | Germany | German   | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | self                            | 100.  | no   | to brother, 159-4 4th St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                            | no                            | good   | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *U. Finland*, from *crater, Iowa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. Madigan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. J. Vandaul*, Surgeon of the *U. Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. J. Vandaul*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at *PK*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland*sailing from *St. Louis**June 1, 1906*

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUN 10 1906

1906

3A

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Occupation | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Residence   | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom   | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Julius Bierz</i>  | 35  | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Line Cappel</i>   | 35  | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Wish</i>          | 35  | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 4           | <i>Wish</i>          | 35  | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 5           | <i>Anna Hartmann</i> | 34  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Chusuan Hart</i>  | 43  | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 7           | <i>Sela Wasko</i>    | 9   | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 16  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Paula Wasko</i>   | 10  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 10          | <i>August Wasko</i>  | 4   | m   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 11          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 14          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 15          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 16          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 20          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 21          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 22          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 23          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 24          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Anna Wasko</i>    | 18  | f   | no      | no     | none       | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>  | no   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *U. Finland*, from *St. Lawrence, Iowa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Adrian*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *U. Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. G. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Portland*, *Maine*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Color. | Appearance. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination.<br>State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|----------|--------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|
| 1            | Alban         | 33   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 25  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 2            | Alban         | 34   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 3            | Alban         | 35   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 4            | Alban         | 36   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 5            | Alban         | 37   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 6            | Alban         | 38   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 7            | Alban         | 39   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 8            | Alban         | 40   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 9            | Alban         | 41   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 10           | Alban         | 42   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 11           | Alban         | 43   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 12           | Alban         | 44   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 13           | Alban         | 45   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 14           | Alban         | 46   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 15           | Alban         | 47   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 16           | Alban         | 48   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 17           | Alban         | 49   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 18           | Alban         | 50   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 19           | Alban         | 51   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 20           | Alban         | 52   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 21           | Alban         | 53   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 22           | Alban         | 54   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 23           | Alban         | 55   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 24           | Alban         | 56   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 25           | Alban         | 57   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 26           | Alban         | 58   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 27           | Alban         | 59   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 28           | Alban         | 60   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 29           | Alban         | 61   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |
| 30           | Alban         | 62   | m    | no       | white  | no          | Russian   | Russian         | St. Petersburg                              | St. Petersburg                              | no   | no                        | 30  | no   | brother-in-law I. S. Lerman  | no   | no   | no   | good  | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *St. Vincent*, from *Caribbean Sea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. V. Vandeau*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Ches + 1* (in) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from A. L. 1897

*John R. ...*

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 19 1908

, 190

31

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Asset | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for delinquency or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 2   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 3   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 4   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 5   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 6   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 7   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 8   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 9   | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 10  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 11  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 12  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 13  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 14  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 15  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 16  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 17  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 18  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 19  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 20  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 21  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 22  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 23  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 24  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 25  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 26  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 27  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 28  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 29  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |
| 30  | Anna Eastman | 20  | m   |         | County  |       |             |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | to uncle Abram Abramovitz 110 no no good no  |  |                                      |   |  |

6. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St. Finland, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. G. Vaudaule, Surgeon of the St. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Intrepid, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Connell  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. V. Vandevelde, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Intrepid, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

INDEXED

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Antwerp* 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom   | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Salomon Wonnacott | 21  | m   | book binder           | yes       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Kornau            | New York  | yes   | self   | \$10.00  |   |  |
| 2           | Jan Nagowicz      | 30  | m   | laborer               | yes       | Austria     | Polish         | Austria                  | Rychwald          | Widway    | yes   |  | \$6  |   |  |
| 3           | Golda Lieberman   | 50  | f   | none                  | no        | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Kornau            | New York  |   |  | \$5  |   |  |
| 4           | Julia Meunier     | 42  | m   | laborer               | no        | Belgium     | Welsh          | Belgium                  | Tennappe          | Shamokin  | no  |  | \$6  |   |  |
| 5           | Reisel Bililewski | 26  | f   | none                  | no        | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Milic             | New York  | yes   |  | no   |   |  |
| 6           | Mottel            | 3   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 7           | Mendel            | 16  | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 8           | Gelle Miller      | 50  | f   | laborer               | no        |             |                | Odessa                   |                   |           | husb  | no   |  |   |  |
| 9           | Leib              | 8   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           | father  |  |  |   |  |
| 10          | Frank Ladoz       | 11  | m   |                       | no        | Hungary     | German         | Hungary                  | Belut             | Glasport  | no  | mother   | no   |   |  |
| 11          | Anton Hynick      | 12  | m   |                       | no        | Austria     | Czech          | Austria                  | Kielce            | Hillsboro | no  |  | no   |   |  |
| 12          | Amey              |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 13          | Chas. Snyder      |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 14          | Hella Lerman      | 4   | f   |                       | no        | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Kornau            | New York  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 15          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 16          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 17          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 18          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 19          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 20          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 21          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 22          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 23          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 24          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 25          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 26          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 27          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 28          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 29          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |
| 30          |                   |     |     |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |           |   |  |  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *S.S. Finland* from *Antwerp, Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*adm an*  
*Chief Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Unversity of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (In 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danacian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp June 9th

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

190

13

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alien or Not | Nationality   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether having a ticket such that destination | Whether in possession of \$30 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1           | Zalae Jalk        | 28  | Y   | m merchant            | yes          | Russia Hebrew | Russia Wilna             | Chelsea N.Y.      | no      | yes   | 57   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   |
| 2           | Wolf Asch         | 16  | Y   | S labourer            | no           |               | Bialston                 | ny                | yes     | self  | 104  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 3           | Reisel Nischower  | 16  | f   | S nurse               |              |               | Orly                     |                   |         |   | 24   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 4           | Chone Bren        | 25  | m   | m trade               |              |               | Overy                    |                   | brother |   | 34   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 5           | Mine Schulmann    | 40  | f   | m nurse               |              |               | Mingany Theadate         |                   | self    |   | 108  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 6           | Hyzig             | 14  | m   |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 7           | Feisel            | 11  |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 8           | Scher             | 9   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 9           | Pesse             | 6   | f   |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 10          | Anna              | 3   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 11          | Leib Friedman     | 18  | m   | 2 labourer            | no           |               | Orey Bismarck            | ny                | brother |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 12          | Reisel Garber     | 20  | f   | m nurse               |              |               | Bialston                 | 7-24-40           | yes     | husband                                       |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 13          | Chave Ofo         | 25  |     |                       |              |               | Wysor Boston             | no                |         |   | 710  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 14          | Liebe             | 5   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 15          | Rockel            | 2   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 16          | Blume Schneewitz  | 18  | Y   | Leit                  | X            |               | Yablonska                | ny                | yes     | self  | 57   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 17          | Fente Milaschenko | 26  | m   |                       |              |               | Osneur                   |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 18          | Eder              | 9   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 19          | Rockel Monik      | 22  | f   | S                     |              |               | Wolkowicz                |                   | brother |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 20          | Proser Rissie     | 16  |     |                       |              |               | Polonow                  |                   | self    |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 21          | Freise Sokol      | 22  | f   |                       |              |               | Jablonska                |                   | husband |   | 57   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 22          | Hydzon            | 2   | m   |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 23          | Esner Hoeser      | 48  | f   | m                     |              |               | Kiew                     |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 24          | Hane              | 17  |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 25          | Toni              | 9   |     |                       |              |               |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 26          | Beel Bainz        | 20  | m   | 1 merchant            |              |               | Evengau Brooklyn         | yes               | self    |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 27          | Schmel Lara       | 24  |     | weaver                |              |               | Gechanow                 | ny                |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 28          | Chae Rappos       | 18  | f   | S nurse               |              |               | Usa                      |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 29          | Hefania Okruliya  | 18  | f   | S nurse               | yes          | Hungary       | Longay Lovare            | Longay            | husband |   | 224  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 30          | Antol Beitelhek   | 24  | m   | S labourer            | yes          | german        | Longay                   | Longay            | husband |   |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *W Finland* from *Antwerp, Dover* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Imadgan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *W Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. G. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chemist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether intending to go to other or foreign, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to other or foreign, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 7<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age       | Sex               | Calling    | Abilities   | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom       | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
|             |                         | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read. Write |             | Country          | City or Town   | Country                  | City or Town      | passage paid? | Yes or No   | If Yes   |  |   |                       |
| 1           | Israel Hill             | 26        | m                 | tailor     | yes         | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | no            | yes   |  |  |   |                       |
| 2           | Ische                   | 23        | f                 | none       |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 3           | Gere                    | 8         | f                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 4           | Selde                   | 15        | f                 | maid       | no          |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 5           | Boorn                   | 0         | m                 | ref        |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 6           | Carl Oberman            | 4         | m                 | ref        |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 7           | Chame Werbelowicz       | 8         | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 8           | Leie                    | 21        | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 9           | Gerschoon               | 1         | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 10          | Chuch                   | 18        | m                 | tailor     | no          |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 11          | Carl Tebler             | 21        | m                 | tailor     | yes         | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | no            | yes   |  |  |   |                       |
| 12          | Adolf Lang              | 32        | m                 | none       |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 13          | Herman                  | 9         | f                 | fish       |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 14          | Ida                     | 8         | f                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 15          | Eiza                    | 6         | f                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 16          | Erz                     | 21        | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 17          | Stanka                  | 11        | f                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 18          | Moody Delenck           | 28        | m                 | lab        | yes         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 19          | Herman Tabak            | 33        | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 20          | Ische Fischer           | 19        | f                 | maid       |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 21          | Herman Bella            | 18        | m                 | lab        |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 22          | Adolf Lowinger          | 32        | m                 | none       |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 23          | Abraham Bernk Kalkstein | 18        | m                 | lab        |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 24          | Edi Kierky              | 11        | m                 | tailor     |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 25          | David Chann             | 18        | m                 | lab        |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 26          | Scholem Harrik          | 19        | m                 |            |             |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 27          | Yisiel Kozjak           | 26        | m                 | butcher    | yes         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 28          | Schmuel Kemberg         | 17        | m                 | tailor     | no          |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 29          | Isabel Polak            | 16        | m                 | barber     | no          |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 30          | Peretz Schneider        | 29        | m                 | none       | no          |             |                  |                |                          |                   |               |   |  |  |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *W. Finland*, from *Antwerp & Ever*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Madigan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *W. Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 5 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in southern Italy, or in some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether to go to relatives or friends, and if so, what country or town).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guilford* *from New York* *June 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190 15

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Profession, Trade, or Occupation | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination       | Whether having a ticket to said final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Agneska Gursin      | 22  | L   | none              | no                               | Austria | polish       | Austria                  | Wiesbaden Chicago       | yes   | self                      | \$15  | no   | Sister: Maria Gursin<br>St. 332 Chicago Ill.   | good                                      | no   |
| 2           | Ludmila Larwa       | 21  | m   | laborer           | yes                              | Russia  |              | Russia                   | Tarnopol nyon           |   |                           | \$10  | no   | Acqu. Michael Myla Jersey City   |   |  |
| 3           | Josef Chwastek      | 30  | m   | shoemaker         | yes                              |         |              | Truce                    |                         | self  | \$10                      | no  | Acqu. Fair Brenner No 100<br>B. Street nyon                          |  |   |  |
| 4           | Jendrey Lewart      | 45  | m   | laborer           | no                               | Austria |              | Austria                  | Lipnik Hegewich         | yes   | self                      | \$5   | no   | Friend: Macky Burkat Hegewich<br>St. 110 No 1320 St. Paul Minn.  |   |  |
| 5           | Tomasz Rozak        | 46  | m   |                   | yes                              | Galicia |              | Galicia                  | Krakau Oswego           | yes   |                           | \$45  | no   | Acqu. Oswego Falls N.Y. No 454   |   |  |
| 6           | Michal Biela        | 32  | m   |                   | no                               |         |              |                          | Fulton N.Y.             | yes   |                           | \$10  | no   | Brother in law: John Biela<br>Falls, N.Y. 454 Fulton N.Y.  |   |  |
| 7           | Jan Wypasak         | 19  | m   | tailor            | yes                              |         |              |                          | Krakau Chicago          | yes   |                           | \$15  | no   | Cousin: Jan Wypasak St. Paul<br>Minneapolis 51 Chicago Ill.  |   |  |
| 8           | Warzyniec Jankus    | 32  | m   | laborer           | yes                              |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend: Josef Rozak St. Paul<br>208 Chicago Ill.   |   |  |
| 9           | Katarina Larwa      | 16  | f   | none              | no                               | Russia  |              | Russia                   | Tozarniec Secaucus      | yes   |                           | \$15  | no   | Acqu. Michael Rozak Secaucus<br>N.J. 100 Federal St. Philadelphia  |   |  |
| 10          | Leib Kalbar         | 26  | m   | painter           | yes                              | Russia  | hebrew       | Russia                   | Swinegroth Philadelphia | yes   |                           | \$2   | no   | Brother in law: Mr. Gordon<br>610 Federal St. Philadelphia   |   |  |
| 11          | Josef Urban         | 18  | m   | laborer           | yes                              | Austria | polish       | Galicia                  | Staryna Glenville       | no  |                           | \$12  | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 12          | Chaim Rosowsky      | 26  | m   | tailor            | no                               | Russia  | hebrew       | Russia                   | Fazk nyon               | yes   | self                      | \$15  | no   | Friend: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 13          | Mirke               | 22  | f   | none              |                                  |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           |   |  | Friend: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 14          | Thomas Emil Joseph  | 16  | m   | smaller           | yes                              | Germany | german       | Germany                  | Weissenburg nyon        | yes   | self                      | \$10  | no   | Friend: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 15          | Walerja Charymaite  | 21  | f   | none              | no                               | Russia  | lithuanian   | Russia                   | Grycaity Waterburg      | yes   | law                       | \$4   | no   | Brother in law: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 16          | Katharina Krasienka | 60  | f   | no                | no                               | polish  | Russia       | Russia                   | Sebray Webster          | yes   | law                       | \$5   | no   | Brother in law: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 17          | Victoria Peranoska  | 18  | f   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          | Graywo Westfield        | yes   | law                       | \$4   | no   | Brother in law: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146  |   |  |
| 18          | Granz Jablonsky     | 25  | m   | laborer           | no                               |         |              |                          | Fykocin New Hyde        | no  | brother                   | \$5   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 19          | Hedwiga Varkiewicz  | 22  | f   | none              | no                               |         |              |                          | Karschay Cambridge      | yes   | husband                   | \$3   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 20          | Piotr               | 16  | m   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           |   |  | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 21          | Alexandra Lidia     | 19  | f   | laborer           | no                               |         |              |                          | Roussky Washouck        | no  | brother                   | \$2   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 22          | Boleslaw Konec      | 19  | f   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          | Graywo Philadelphia     | yes   |                           | \$12  | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 23          | Joseph Olozowsky    | 12  | m   | laborer           | no                               |         |              |                          | Livaltai Jersey City    | no  | sister                    | \$3   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 24          | Rosalie Dalgidous   | 30  | f   | laborer           | no                               |         |              |                          | Riga McKees Rocks       | yes   | husband                   | \$15  | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 25          | Anna                | 6   | f   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           |   |  | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 26          | Zofia               | 4   | f   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           |   |  | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 27          | Boleslaw            | 3   | m   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          |                         |   |                           |   |  | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 28          | Margdalena Pyba     | 12  | f   | no                | no                               |         |              |                          | Crosthiv Chicago        | yes   | brother                   | \$9   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 29          | Casimir Tombrovsky  | 25  | m   | laborer           | no                               | Russia  |              |                          | Kapika Lombard          | yes   | law                       | \$5   | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |
| 30          | Reisel Gabel        | 19  | f   | none              | no                               | hebrew  |              |                          | Gatsoch nyon            | yes   | self                      | \$10  | no   | Brother: Felix Urban<br>Glenville Conn. No 146   |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St Finland* from *Antwerp, Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Chief Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Vandeale*, Surgeon of the *St Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such of and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. J. Vandeale*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an affinity of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to \_\_\_\_\_).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dahurian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sealand* sailing from *London* , June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 15 1906

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 † "Race or Races" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *St Finland* from *Antwerp* *Europe* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Chief Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. J. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, etc., whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lincoln* arriving from *Antwerp* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 14 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | Marcin Kozinski  | 55  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Polish                   | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 2           | Franciszek Janik | 38  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Russia      | Russia                   | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 3           | Josef Jurek      | 34  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 4           | Anna Schaffer    | 15  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 5           | Anna Gropf       | 16  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 6           | Karolina Kyzymak | 17  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 7           | Eleonora Kozak   | 16  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 8           | Rosa Weber       | 15  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 9           | Josef Kozak      | 14  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 10          | Maria Kozman     | 25  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 11          | Hia Kyzovic      | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 12          | Jakob Der        | 24  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 13          | Kare Winter      | 24  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 14          | Josef Kozak      | 16  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 15          | Janina Kozak     | 15  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 16          | Katharina        | 16  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 17          | Maria Kozak      | 15  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 18          | Rosa Losonczki   | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 19          | Janina Kozman    | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 20          | Kelwan Weiss     | 24  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 21          | Rycka            | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 22          | Jane             | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 23          | Charm            | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 24          | Anna Feder       | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 25          | Chape Kozman     | 24  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 26          | Josef            | 24  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 27          | Israel Kinkel    | 19  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 28          | Lalman Galastan  | 19  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 29          | Leib Kozan       | 24  | m   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |
| 30          | Anna Hardies     | 34  | f   | Mar               | Polish                |      |       | Austria     | Austria                  | Poland            | Ref     | Yes                     | Yes   | 1903 New York  | brother-in-law Aleksandra  |                      |                      |  |                      |                                    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *St. Vincent* from *Antwerp, Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*MacLean*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*MacLean*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Group to join relative or friend, and describe relative or friend).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| X 1         | Wittel Gudrun    | 18  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | Cousin: B. Lemonsky 29-31<br>brother in law Franz T. 124<br>New York 24 May 1894. 1894                             |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 2           | Loef Pipeth      | 37  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 3           | Qua Bernhardt    | 40  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 4           | Michael          | 16  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 5           | Nicola Busen     | 26  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 6           | Johann Gerga     | 22  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 7           | Tracy Wojk       | 36  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 8           | Johann Karall    | 32  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 9           | Martin Andros    | 29  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 10          | Heinrich Loh     | 38  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 11          | Maria Tropp      | 42  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 12          | Maria Gross      | 42  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 13          | Logef Stefanovic | 19  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 14          | Maria Kropp      | 20  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| X 15        | Maria Simon      | 22  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 16          | Elisabeth Mandl  | 17  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 17          | Maria Kropp      | 39  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 18          | Johann Albrecht  | 24  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 19          | Lina Hoffmann    | 28  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 20          | "                | 33  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 21          | Frany Gruber     | 22  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| X 22        | Maria Telenz     | 22  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| X 23        | Albinus Janick   | 19  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 24          | Theresa Boguski  | 26  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 25          | Marya Kowieny    | 18  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 26          | Maria Eliekeny   | 35  | F   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 27          | Modyslaw         | 14  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 28          | Emil             | 11  | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 29          | Leopold          | 7   | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |
| 30          | Jan              | 5   | M   |                   | none                  | yes  | yes   | German      | Prussia | Stettin      | Stettin           | self    | yes                     | no   | no   | husband Th. Bernhardt  |                      |                      | no                                       |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer W. F. Fiskland from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Fiskland  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the W. F. Fiskland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian, or who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying to the north of the River Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 7th 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* June 28 1905 1905

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Assent | Nationality | Country of which | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1           | Hani Schreiber      | 18  | f   | s                 | none    | no     | Hungary     | Hebrew           | Hungary        | Hannover                 | nyork             | yes     | sister #2   | no   | brother: Ette Schreiber Es. Haroch. Kowitz 41 Kpa 93 Georgetown St. New York                                       | good                                      | no   |  |
| 2           | Josef Tendatz       | 28  | m   | s                 | laborer | no     | Russia      |                  | Russia         | Paltusk                  | self #5           | no      | self #5   | no   | brother: Greenberg 142 1st St. New York  |   |  |  |
| 3           | Michael Kowalik     | 18  | m   | s                 |         | no     | Hungary     | slovak           | Hungary        | Osiree                   | Passaic           | yes     | brother #5  | no   | brother: Gurko Kowalik Passaic N.J. No 4   |   |  |  |
| 4           | Ferdinand Tomkowski | 12  | m   | s                 |         | yes    | Austria     | ruthenian        | Bukowina       | Radantz                  | Hamilton          | no      | brother #40   | no   | brother: Paul Tomkowski Es. William Brouncker 89 Kpa 4th St. New York  |   |  |  |
| 5           | Hona Tuszer         | 20  | f   | m                 | none    | yes    | Hungary     | slovak           | Hungary        | Paltus                   | Irish             | Pa      | yes   | husband #1   | no   | husband: Hona Tuszer 1905                 |  |  |
| 6           | Tereza Comanescu    | 32  | f   | m                 | laborer | no     | Romania     | german           | Romania        | Brada                    | Cranford          | no      | husband #6  | no   | husband: Paul Comanescu Es. Carlmann street Cranford N.J.  |   |  |  |
| 7           | Natalia             | 5   | f   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father  |   | no   | father: Paul Comanescu Es. Carlmann street Cranford N.J.   |   |  |  |
| 8           | Theresia Rafael     | 54  | f   | m                 |         | no     | Hungary     | slovak           | Goltsnek       | Hungary                  | Chicago           | yes     | son   | no   | son: Josef Rafael Es. 34 4th St. 2nd Floor Chicago Ill.  |   |  |  |
| 9           | Hona                | 13  | f   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   | brother |   | no   | brother: Hona 112 Broome street New York   |   |  |  |
| 10          | Pesse Lew           | 12  | f   | s                 |         | no     | Russia      | Hebrew           | Russia         | Prozouitz                | nyork             | yes     | father  | no   | father: Pesse Lew 112 Broome street New York   |   |  |  |
| 11          | Mosche Schlapintoch | 43  | m   | m                 | laborer | no     |             |                  |                | Pinsk                    | Colchester        | yes     | brother #9  | no   | brother: Mosche Schlapintoch Es. Colchester Conn.  |   |  |  |
| 12          | Maniem Futterman    | 30  | f   | m                 | none    | no     |             |                  |                | Platelt                  | nyork             | yes     | husband   | no   | husband: Abram Futterman Es. 54 Suffolk street New York  |   |  |  |
| 13          | Schae               | 3   | m   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father  |   | no   | father: Abram Futterman Es. 54 Suffolk street New York   |   |  |  |
| 14          | Hinde               | 14  | f   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |   | no   | husband: Hinde Es. 1213 Chiff street Pittsburgh Pa.  |   |  |  |
| 15          | Mirla Turbenik      | 28  | f   | m                 |         | no     |             |                  |                | Pawelics                 | Pittsburg         | no      | husband   | no   | husband: Mirla Turbenik Es. 1213 Chiff street Pittsburgh Pa.   |   |  |  |
| 16          | Lony                | 6   | m   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father  |   | no   | father: Lony Es. 114 2nd St. New York  |   |  |  |
| 17          | Paul Meisterowski   | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer | no     | Russia      |                  |                | Kiew                     | nyork             | brother | no  | no   | brother: Paul Meisterowski Es. 114 2nd St. New York  |   |  |  |
| 18          | Genudel Eisenberg   | 19  | f   | s                 | none    | no     |             |                  |                | Plock                    |                   | brother | no  | no   | brother: Genudel Eisenberg Es. 114 2nd St. New York  |   |  |  |
| 19          | Chane Waldman       | 16  | f   | s                 |         | no     |             |                  |                | Breum                    |                   | father  | no  | no   | father: Chane Waldman Es. 114 2nd St. New York   |   |  |  |
| 20          | Tauhe Kadecki       | 42  | f   | m                 |         | no     |             |                  |                |                          |                   | husband |   | no   | husband: Tauhe Kadecki Es. 56 Broome street New York   |   |  |  |
| 21          | Blum                | 16  | f   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father  |   | no   | father: Blum Es. 56 Broome street New York   |   |  |  |
| 22          | Benjamin            | 9   | m   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |   | no   | husband: Benjamin Es. 56 Broome street New York  |   |  |  |
| 23          | Elie                | 6   | m   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |   | no   | husband: Elie Es. 56 Broome street New York  |   |  |  |
| 24          | Chino               | 5   | m   | s                 |         |        |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |   | no   | husband: Chino Es. 56 Broome street New York   |   |  |  |
| 25          | Basche Heekin       | 19  | f   | s                 |         | no     |             |                  |                | Ledsinka                 |                   | self    |   | no   | self: Basche Heekin Es. 114 2nd St. New York   |   |  |  |
| 26          | Pine Goldmin        | 32  | f   | m                 | laborer | no     |             |                  |                | Odessa                   |                   | brother |   | no   | brother: Pine Goldmin Es. 114 2nd St. New York   |   |  |  |
| 27          | Ischok Spiegel      | 48  | m   | m                 |         | yes    |             |                  |                | Kremowitz                |                   | son     |   | no   | son: Ischok Spiegel Es. 39 Mulberry st. New York   |   |  |  |
| 28          | Schewe Reinson      | 18  | f   | s                 | none    | no     |             |                  |                | Linschman                | Boston            | yes     | father  | no   | father: Schewe Reinson Es. 41 1st St. Boston Mass.   |   |  |  |
| 29          | Teine Mednik        | 30  | f   | m                 |         | no     |             |                  |                | R. Rodolok               | nyork             | yes     | husband   | no   | husband: Teine Mednik Es. 41 1st St. Boston Mass.  |   |  |  |
| 30          | Lauislau Zakrowsky  | 24  | m   | s                 |         | no     |             |                  |                | Skulosc                  | Toledo            | yes     | brother   | no   | brother: Lauislau Zakrowsky Es. 234 Austin street Toledo Ohio  |   |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Madhuan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*L. J. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. J. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether claiming to be related to friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (In).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
|                  | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German.          | Scotch.                                       |
| Greek.           | Servian.                                      |
| Hawaiian.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Hungarian.       | Slovenian.                                    |
| Horwegianian.    | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 12 1906 1906 50

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling | Adm. to | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom   | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Larg Mincer       | 30  | m   | laborer | no      | Austria     | Hebrew           | Galicia        | Hecrow                   | nyork             | yes       | husband \$20.00  |  | husband? Salomon Mincer no no no good  |   |                       |
| 2           | Chase             | 14  | f   | s       | none    |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father    |  |  | 40 Raskin Farmster   |   |                       |
| 3           | Ferite            | 10  | f   |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | store 48 Pitt Street   |   |                       |
| 4           | Mores             | 9   | m   |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | nyork  |   |                       |
| 5           | Chewet Auster     | 15  | f   | s       | laborer | yes         |                  |                | Typewriter               | nyork             | yes       | uncle \$10   |  | Uncle Samuel Hass nyork  |   |                       |
| 6           | Lisa Feldstein    | 46  | f   | w       |         | no          | Romanian         |                | Moldova                  | Beitad            | self      | \$20   |  | 110 12th street  |   |                       |
| 7           | Mox Ehrenweig     | 19  | m   | s       | laborer | yes         | Hungary          |                | Hungary                  | Budapest          | brother   | \$5  |  | Brother S. Ehrenweig 3142  |   |                       |
| 8           | Moses Blauang     | 18  | m   | s       |         | yes         | Austria          |                | Austria                  | Wien              | father    | \$10   |  | father M. Blauang 15. 214  |   |                       |
| 9           | Girella Rosenberg | 16  | f   | s       | none    | no          | Hungary          |                | Hungary                  | Almamot           | Tharon Pa | yes  | brother \$4  | Brother Moritz Rosenberg   |   |                       |
| 10          | Fetty Blauang     | 32  | f   | m       |         | yes         | Austria          |                | Galicia                  | Bouplaw           | nyork     | yes  | husband \$16   | husband? Berl Blauang  |   |                       |
| 11          | Fanny             | 17  | f   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father    |  |  | 40 Sam Weiss   |   |                       |
| 12          | Hermann           | 16  | m   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | 1522 Websterave  |   |                       |
| 13          | Chairin           | 19  | m   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | nyork  |   |                       |
| 14          | Pilli Rossler     | 17  | f   | s       |         | yes         |                  |                | Austria                  | Wien              | brother   | \$6  |  | brother Simon Rossler 22   |   |                       |
| 15          | Elka Frankel      | 19  | f   | s       | laborer | yes         |                  |                | Bukovina                 | Ornawitz          | self      | no   |  | brother M. Frankel Suffolk   |   |                       |
| 16          | Jacob Rottman     | 48  | m   | m       | laborer | yes         | Hungary          |                | Hungary                  | Frankau           | Cleveland | no   | son \$16   | son Herman Rottmann  |   |                       |
| 17          | Hana Weiss        | 27  | f   | m       |         | yes         |                  |                | nyork                    | nyork             | yes       | husband \$16   |  | husband? Jake Weiss  |   |                       |
| 18          | Isidore           | 16  | f   | s       |         | no          |                  |                |                          |                   | father    |  |  | 405 Perimeter street   |   |                       |
| 19          | Isidor Friedman   | 15  | m   | s       | laborer | yes         |                  |                | Cure                     | nyork             | yes       | uncle \$2  |  | Uncle B. Friedman  |   |                       |
| 20          | Hanna Schenbaum   | 15  | f   | s       | none    | yes         |                  |                | Romania                  | Cleveland         | yes       | brother \$2  |  | Brother Moritz Schenbaum   |   |                       |
| 21          | Chawe Grunberg    | 18  | f   | s       |         | no          | Austria          |                | Austria                  | Paltash           | nyork     | yes  | brother no   | Brother E. Greenberg   |   |                       |
| 22          | Leiser            | 20  | m   | s       | joiner  |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self      |  |  | 142 Suffolk street   |   |                       |
| 23          | Fanny Rottenberg  | 30  | f   | m       |         | yes         | Austria          |                | Galicia                  | Hecrow            | nyork     | yes  | husband \$4  | husband? Mayer Rottenberg  |   |                       |
| 24          | Ettel             | 9   | f   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father    |  |  | 40 Ford Werber   |   |                       |
| 25          | Hans              | 8   | m   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | Chal Ave street 166  |   |                       |
| 26          | Bessie            | 5   | m   |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | nyork  |   |                       |
| 27          | Dine Hermann      | 32  | f   | m       | none    | no          |                  |                | Tarnopol                 | nyork             | yes       | nephew \$1   |  | nephew J. Schenkel dentist   |   |                       |
| 28          | Gali Klein        | 26  | f   | m       |         | no          |                  |                | Bukovina                 | Ornawitz          | husband   | no   |  | 134 Broadway st 2 floor nyork  |   |                       |
| 29          | Max               | 5   | m   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   | father    |  |  | father in law B. Klein   |   |                       |
| 30          | Fanny             | 30  | f   | s       |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |           |  |  | 125 2nd street   |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the H Finland from Antwerp Europe solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person who is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, are, for purposes of this manifest, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in southern Italy, are, for purposes of this manifest, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain in the country, should be recorded in column 9 as "Temporary."

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to 17).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African-Black.   | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

June 9th

1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

190

51

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex    | Calling | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not how much | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|-------------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1           | Jane Pajak          | 25  | female | lab     | yes               | housewife  |      |       | Russia      | Poland           | Poland         | Poland                   | Poland            | self    | 4.20   | no  | brother Josef Pajak  |                      |                      | good                                     | no   |
| 2           | Wojciech Malinowski | 38  | male   |         |                   |            |      |       | Russia      | Poland           | Poland         | Poland                   | Poland            | self    |  |   | brother Malinowski   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 3           | Jane Piotrowski     | 21  | female |         |                   |            |      |       | Russia      | Poland           | Poland         | Poland                   | Poland            | self    | 2.00   |   | brother Piotrowski   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 4           | Josef Pauka         | 26  | male   |         | yes               | housewife  |      |       | Austria     | Austria          | Austria        | Austria                  | Austria           | self    | 3.00   |   | brother Pauka  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 5           | Helena              | 26  | female |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    |  |   | brother Pauka  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 6           | Hanna               | 26  | female |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    |  |   | brother Pauka  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 7           | Helena              | 26  | female |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    |  |   | brother Pauka  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 8           | Jane Lysyia         | 23  | female | lab     | no                |            |      |       | Russia      |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 4.50   |   | brother Lysyia   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 9           | Adam Pason          | 28  | male   |         | yes               |            |      |       | Russia      |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 8.00   |   | brother Pason  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 10          | Wojciech Malek      | 22  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 9.00   |   | brother Malek  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 11          | Josef Szewczyk      | 20  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 8.00   |   | brother Szewczyk   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 12          | Hawryniec Radzinski | 38  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 18.00  |   | brother Radzinski  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 13          | Hawryniec Rysk      | 24  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 17.00  |   | brother Rysk   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 14          | Michael Zywnicki    | 37  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 19.00  |   | brother Zywnicki   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 15          | Wojciech Palacz     | 24  | male   |         | yes               |            |      |       | Austria     |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 12.00  |   | brother Palacz   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 16          | Simon Kuzma         | 42  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       | Russia      |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 15.00  |   | brother Kuzma  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 17          | Antoni Kowron       | 24  | male   |         | yes               |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 10.00  |   | brother Kowron   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 18          | Josef Kalepa        | 37  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 17.00  |   | brother Kalepa   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 19          | Josef Klecka        | 26  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 10.00  |   | brother Klecka   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 20          | Jane Kucharska      | 26  | female | lab     | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 14.00  |   | brother Kucharska  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 21          | Antoni Jedo         | 35  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 18.00  |   | brother Jedo   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 22          | Jane Kalepa         | 27  | female |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 19.00  |   | brother Kalepa   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 23          | Janusz Katlitz      | 25  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       | Austria     |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 6.00   |   | brother Katlitz  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 24          | Wojciech Chackala   | 35  | male   |         | yes               |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | 6.00   |   | brother Chackala   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 25          | Salomon Goldstein   | 25  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       | Russia      |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Goldstein  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 26          | Bersch              | 18  | male   |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Bersch   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 27          | Tauke Siler         | 18  | female |         | no                |            |      |       | Austria     |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Siler  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 28          | Abraham Schurman    | 18  | male   | lab     | yes               |            |      |       | Russia      |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Schurman   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 29          | Roska Ober          | 20  | female | none    | yes               |            |      |       | Austria     |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Ober   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 30          | Maria Katagay       | 19  | female |         | no                |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   | self    | no   |   | brother Katagay  |                      |                      |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. O'Farrell*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*0*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. L. Vandele*, Surgeon of the *St. Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. L. Vandele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190*0*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (In U. S.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *London* on *June 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality   | Country of which citizen or subject | Place of Birth | Final Destination    | Whether having a ticket to the United States | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | <i>Charles Korb</i>   | 25  | m   | laborer               |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 2           | <i>Engelberg Korb</i> | 25  | p   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 3           | <i>Steph. Korb</i>    | 40  | m   | laborer               |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 4           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 30  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 5           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 25  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 6           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 17  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 7           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 14  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 8           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 20  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 9           | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 18  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 10          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 16  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 11          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 14  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 12          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 12  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 13          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 10  | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 14          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 8   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 15          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 6   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 16          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 4   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 17          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 2   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 18          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 19          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 20          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 21          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 22          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 23          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 24          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 25          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 26          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 27          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 28          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 29          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 30          | <i>Anna Korb</i>      | 1   | f   | maid                  |                     | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>United States</i> |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the St Finland, from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. MacArthur  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the St Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, of stock traced as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Roman language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if how, how arrived).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or to seek, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Servian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*

Sailing from *Helsinki*

June 9<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

July 1, 1906

53

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling | Abode | Nativity | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Maria Peramany    | 18  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 2           | Teresa Tuzza      | 29  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 3           | John              | 6   | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 4           | Jose Peramany     | 17  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 5           | Maria Friedlwa    | 24  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 6           | Antonia Czajka    | 24  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 7           | John              | 1   | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 8           | Anna Trancova     | 20  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 9           | Agnes Pyarova     | 16  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 10          | Maria Tuzza       | 20  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 11          | James M. Hekoush  | 30  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 12          | Andrew Glyndyk    | 16  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 13          | Marya Andacka     | 26  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 14          | Maria Boleva      | 32  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 15          | Helmi Karoly      | 17  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 16          | John Hunter       | 28  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 17          | Martha Jaws       | 42  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 18          | Jela Cijevina     | 17  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 19          | Maria Kardi       | 17  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 20          | Beta Kovath       | 17  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 21          | Anna Gloszka      | 16  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 22          | Maria Gloszka     | 28  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 23          | Margdalena Koffin | 23  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 24          | Zozyfia Gloszka   | 23  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 25          | Maria Kardi       | 29  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 26          | Anna Kardi        | 3   | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 27          | Maria Kardi       | 18  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 28          | Anna Kardi        | 23  | f   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 29          | Maria Kardi       | 26  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |
| 30          | Anna Kardi        | 15  | m   | none    | for   | Swedish  | Hungary | Podgany      | NYC               | for     | 10  | no   | for  | no  | no   |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St Finland*, from *St. Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or in demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. L. An*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. B. Van der*, Surgeon of the *St Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Van der*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America (Europe or Africa). An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 (To what).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Danish.          | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp June 9<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

51

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling  | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom      | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.   | Deformed or Crippled. |  |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1           | Ezsi Nagy         | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer  | Hungary          | Magyar         | Hungary                  | Kapuvár           | brother      | \$6  | no   | brother P. Nagy<br>727 Brunswick St. Brooklyn  | Good  | no                    |  |
| 2           | Maria Pluskota    | 23  | f   | m                 | none     | Slovak           |                | Koketa                   | Blackburn Pa.     | husband      | \$11   | no   | husband & father<br>Blackburn Pa.  |   |                       |  |
| 3           | Josef             | 3   | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   | father       |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 4           | Angela Kralice    | 16  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                | St. Louis                | NY                | brother      | \$4  | no   | brother C. Kralice<br>50 Lewis av. NY  |   |                       |  |
| 5           | Josef Kappel      | 29  | m   | s                 | blackman | German           |                | Rehms                    |                   | yes in law   | \$1  | no   | brother in law M. Schmitz<br>433 av. B. 14 S. NY   |   |                       |  |
| 6           | Andreas Gybota    | 58  | m   | m                 | laborer  | Slovak           |                | Gergelyk                 | Brooklyn          | son          | \$60   | yes 1887 1891  | son F. Gybota<br>Box 28 Greenville Pa.   |   |                       |  |
| 7           | Maria             | 58  | f   | m                 | none     |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 8           | Katharina         | 18  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   | brother      |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 9           | Anna Mitro        | 19  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              | \$4  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 10          | Antonie Lemencova | 17  | f   | s                 |          | Austria          | Bohemian       | Austria                  | Bulawa            | Brooklyn     | yes  | no   | brother in law F. Nagy<br>139 Wilkesburg Pa.   |   |                       |  |
| 11          | Vojtech Hlynek    | 55  | m   | m                 | laborer  |                  |                | Kralovice                | Hillsboro         | self         |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 12          | Maria             | 55  | f   | m                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 13          | Josef             | 24  | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 14          | Anna              | 19  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 15          | Augusta           | 17  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 16          | Vojtech           | 17  | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 17          | Anna              | 11  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 18          | Gottlieb          | 3   | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 19          | Anna Vejnova      | 28  | f   | m                 | none     | yes              |                | Krise                    | Chicago Ill.      | husband      |  | no   | husband & father<br>V. Vejnova<br>Chicago Ill.   |   |                       |  |
| 20          | Albina            | 9   | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   | father       |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 21          | Maria             | 7   | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 22          | Wenzel            | 4   | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 23          | Alois             | 2   | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 24          | Jan Legzoris      | 33  | m   | m                 | laborer  | yes              | Hungary        | Slovak                   | Hungary           | Cziffer      | Charlottesville                                      | brother  | \$3  | no  |                       |  |
| 25          | Maria Andrysek    | 35  | f   | m                 | none     |                  | Austria        | Bohemian                 | Prsek             | Chicago Ill. | husband  |  | brother S. Legzoris<br>107 10th St. Charlottesville  |   |                       |  |
| 26          | Anna              | 16  | f   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   | father       |  | no   | husband F. Andrysek<br>Chicago Ill.  |   |                       |  |
| 27          | Frank             | 11  | m   | s                 |          |                  |                |                          |                   |              |  | no   |  |   |                       |  |
| 28          | Anna Suslo        | 34  | f   | m                 | laborer  | Hungary          | Slovak         | Cseres                   | Hungary           | Nazareth Pa. | yes  | husband  | \$12   | no  |                       |  |
| 29          | Vilma Go          | 34  | f   | s                 | laborer  | yes              | Magyar         | Hungary                  | Varvar            | St. Louis    | no   | husband  | \$8  | no  |                       |  |
| 30          | Anna Tekaz        | 55  | f   | m                 | none     |                  | Slovak         |                          | Fzlo              | Olyphant Pa. | nephew   | \$12   | no   | husband F. Suslo<br>Box 79. Nazareth Pa.<br>common F. Tekaz<br>St. Louis, Mo.<br>nephew E. Szivnyak<br>Olyphant Pa. near<br>Uniontown Pa. |                       |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *St Finland* from *Antwerp, Europe* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Modolan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. B. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St Finland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. B. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as San Francisco, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend to whom sent, and address of friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 7th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906 190 55

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1           | Frank Scholtes      | 21  | m   |                   |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 2           | Christine Patterson | 50  | f   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 3           | Christine           | 18  | f   |                   |                       |                           |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 4           | Anna Gebhardt       | 32  | f   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.          |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 5           | Wilhelm             | 6   | m   |                   |                       |                           | S           |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 6           | Albert              | 5   | m   |                   |                       |                           | C           |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 7           | Heinrich Rücker     | 50  | m   |                   |                       |                           | U.S.        |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 8           | Mimi                | 10  | f   |                   |                       |                           | C           |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 9           | Prosper De Looze    | 23  | m   |                   |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 10          | Harry Debaux        | 42  | m   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 11          | Wid. Sprengel       | 50  | m   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 12          | Minna Reiff         | 36  | f   |                   |                       |                           | U.S.        |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 13          | Willy               | 11  | m   |                   |                       |                           | C           |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 14          | Berta               | 10  | f   |                   |                       |                           | C           |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 15          | Albert Derichs      | 42  | m   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 16          | Elvira Katharina    | 12  | f   | NON IM ALIEN      |                       |                           | U.S.C.      |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 17          | Clodie Blankaert    | 27  | f   |                   |                       | yes                       | Belgium     | flemish        | Belgium                  | Leclou Victor     | yes                  | self   | Uncle: Desire Landuyt  |   |                       |  |
| 18          | Maurice De Geeter   | 6   | m   |                   |                       |                           |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 19          | Clemens Gerers      | 33  | f   |                   |                       | yes                       |             |                | Francis Roubaix          | Philadelphia      | yes                  | Hubert #10   | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 20          | Julius Defere       | 25  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       |             |                | Roulies                  | Detroit Mich      | yes                  | self   | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 21          | Vital Couve         | 38  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | French      |                | Bracquequin              | Cecil Pa          | yes                  | more yes 1906  | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 22          | Camille Mostdagh    | 25  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | flemish     |                | Tourcoing                | Belgium           | yes                  | self   | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 23          | Basil D'Houdt       | 39  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | Belgium     |                | Belgium                  | Detroit Mich      | yes                  | self   | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 24          | Alisa D'            | 20  | f   |                   |                       |                           |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 25          | Alois Svoboda       | 17  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | Austria     | bohemian       | Bohemian                 | Prnik             | Pittsburg            | yes  | uncle  | Hubert: Louis Gerers                      |                       |  |
| 26          | Ladon Karas         | 29  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | Hungary     | magyar         | Hungary                  | Myriad            | Bridgeport           | yes  | brother  | Hubert: Louis Gerers                      |                       |  |
| 27          | Josefa Sperka       | 49  | f   |                   |                       | no                        | German      |                | Trojeplava               | Czechoslovakia    | yes                  | Hubert   | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 28          | Aloisia             | 14  | f   |                   |                       | yes                       |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |  |
| 29          | Jaga Sajfer         | 21  | f   |                   |                       | yes                       | Croatian    |                | Croatian                 | Besmer            | yes                  | brother  | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |
| 30          | Martin Kalik        | 41  | m   |                   |                       | yes                       | Slovak      |                | Hungary                  | Detroit Mich      | yes                  | brother  | Hubert: Louis Gerers   |   |                       |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the St Finland, from London, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. Vandaele, Surgeon of the St Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years and place, as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in family or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 7, 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUN 19 1906, 190

56

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abode   | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1           | Mittel Moses       | 30  | m   | found no w            | Russia  | Hebrew Russia | Russian        | Russia                   | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| 2           | Labe Abramow       | 30  | f   |                       |         | Russia        | Russian        | Tetayem                  | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| 3           | Pomere             | 11  |     |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Kirsch             | 9   | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Hume               | 6   | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Fente              | 4   |     |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Fente              | 11  | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| ADMITTED 8  | Goldie Goldenberg  | 55  | m   | lab no w              | Romania | Romania       | Romanian       | Bacau                    | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| ADMITTED 9  | Levie Heichman     | 30  | f   | found no w            | Romania | Romania       | Romanian       | Bacau                    | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| ADMITTED 10 | Muritz             | 7   | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | Bernhard Braumtein | 21  | m   | lab no w              |         | Russia        | Russian        | Yp                       | brother no        | no  | no                        | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York                                 | no more good w   |  |  |
| 12          | Hebe Goldenberg    | 45  | f   | more                  |         | Romania       | Romanian       | Bacau                    | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| 13          | Gizella            | 21  | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | Laba               | 9   | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | Chazi Tefel        | 19  | f   | no w                  | Russia  | Russian       | Russian        | Yp                       | brother no        | no  | no                        | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York                                 | no more good w   |  |  |
| 16          | Papi Reich         | 15  | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | Chazi Tefel        | 23  | m   | lab                   |         | Russia        | Russian        | Yp                       | brother no        | no  | no                        | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York                                 | no more good w   |  |  |
| 18          | Yerzi Salaten      | 18  | f   | more                  | Russia  | Hebrew Russia | Russian        | Yp                       | brother no        | no  | no                        | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York                                 | no more good w   |  |  |
| 19          | Moscow Dubensky    | 22  | m   | lab                   |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| ADMITTED 20 | Yeriel Liget       | 16  | m   | no w                  | Russia  | Russian       | Russian        | Yp                       | brother no        | no  | no                        | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York                                 | no more good w   |  |  |
| 21          | Leah Rosenberg     | 20  | m   | pr pr                 | Romania | Romania       | Romanian       | Bacau                    | Yp                | brother no  | no                        | no   | brother in law, 632 8th Ave New York   | no more good w                           |  |
| ADMITTED 22 | Fenette Reich      | 55  | f   | wid. no w             |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| ADMITTED 23 | Gebor              | 18  | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | Fetti Goldenberg   | 30  | f   | no w                  |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | Livshic            | 17  | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 26          | Lehal              | 11  | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | Kaplania           | 11  | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | Chater             | 6   | m   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | Lin                | 3   | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | Lein               | 2   | f   |                       |         |               |                |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Switzerland June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Calling   | Occupation | Read     | Write    | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | City or Town | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----|
| 1           | Luna Weitzman        | 28  | f   | none      | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$10   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 2           | Michaelina Kurylova  | 50  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 3           | Aleksander Dobrowski | 43  | m   | painter   | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$10   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 4           | Kladylaw Kaczmarek   | 28  | m   | mechanic  | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$15   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 5           | Janusz Kuszyński     | 28  | m   | farmer    | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 6           | Janusz               | 25  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 7           | Janusz               | 3   | m   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 8           | Alfonso              | 1   | m   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 9           | Lina                 | 2   | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 10          | Janina Danilowa      | 55  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 11          | Greg Lohmeyer        | 21  | m   | lab       | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$82   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 12          | Emil Litt            | 16  | m   | mechanic  | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$50   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 13          | Matys Kojack         | 40  | m   | lab       | yes        | Austrian | Austrian | Austrian    | Austria          | Austria        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 14          | Agnes                | 52  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 15          | Adolph Gebel         | 39  | m   | sailor    | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 16          | Paul Schmitt         | 51  | m   | lab       | yes        | Austrian | Austrian | Austrian    | Austria          | Austria        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 17          | Maria                | 58  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 18          | Anna Wallig          | 24  | f   | none      | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 19          | Laymon Gerwinski     | 30  | m   | lab       | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 20          | Ludwik Jaskulski     | 30  | m   | lab       | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 21          | Richard Madler       | 32  | m   | lab       | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 22          | Paul Kotsch          | 24  | m   | lab       | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 23          | Philipp Metz         | 26  | m   | lab       | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 24          | Johannes Materna     | 40  | m   | lab       | yes        | German   | German   | German      | Germany          | Germany        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 25          | Antonina Kozłowski   | 30  | m   | carpenter | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 26          | Maria                | 19  | f   | none      | yes        | Polish   | Polish   | Polish      | Poland           | Poland         | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$25   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 27          | Janusz Schenk        | 26  | m   | lab       | yes        | Hungary  | Hungary  | Hungary     | Hungary          | Hungary        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$12   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 28          | Vendelin Kozak       | 33  | m   | lab       | yes        | Austrian | Austrian | Austrian    | Austria          | Austria        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$11   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 29          | Alois Gaston         | 19  | m   | lab       | yes        | Hungary  | Hungary  | Hungary     | Hungary          | Hungary        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$10   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 30          | Anton Janowski       | 20  | m   | lab       | yes        | Hungary  | Hungary  | Hungary     | Hungary          | Hungary        | Chicago      | yes     | male  | \$10   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Vincent, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Vincent  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. V. Vandevelde, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unsworn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Vandevelde

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person or persons to whom going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland

Sailed from Hamburg, June 9th

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Calling       | Profession | Religion | Place of Birth | Country    | City or Town | Final Destination      | By whom | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist  | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |    |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|--|---|----|
| 1           | Konstanty Kierzkowski | 38  | m   | joiner        | yes        | German   | Germany        | Polish     | Germany      | Hohenalze Buffalo      | ye      | self                    | 250  | No  |   | cousin F. Kierzkowski, Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.                | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 19          | Jacob Baumann         | 38  |     | leatherworker |            | German   |                |            | Germany      | Sengenlof Thiladoh     |         |                         | 150  |   |   | brother Oscar G. Schreiner, Philadelphia, Lawrence St.        | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 20          | Marie Regel           | 24  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   | brother A. Schreiner, Philadelphia, Lawrence St.              | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 21          | Gretchen Wagner       | 17  |     |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   | brother A. Schreiner, Philadelphia, Lawrence St.              | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 5           | Fritz Delora          | 32  | m   | joiner        | yes        | German   | German         | German     | Germany      | Brednag St. Koush.     |         |                         | 100  | Yes   | 1899  | brother E. Geiler, Syracuse, N.Y.                             | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 6           | Anna Meschnajis       | 18  | f   |               |            |          | Russia         | Lithuanian |              | Eosen                  |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother M. Meschnajis, 109                                    | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 7           | Jacob Ludwig Pfeiff   | 47  | m   | shopkeeper    |            | German   | German         | Switzer    | Germany      | Wich Brooklyn          |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother A. Pfeiff, Brooklyn, Washington St.                   | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 8           | Rudolf Jung           | 30  | m   | mason         |            |          |                |            | Germany      | Hiesbach Kensington    |         |                         | 150  |   |   | brother H. H. Benhardt, 2393 Kensington Ave. N.Y.C.           | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 9           | Edward Wolff          | 20  |     | labourer      |            |          |                |            |              | Fishers College Town   |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother J. Monette, College Point, N.Y.                       | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 10          | Eugene Martin         | 18  | m   | mason         |            |          |                |            |              | Weiler Detroit         |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother A. Martin, Schillerhall, Gerson, 80 Auber St. Detroit | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 11          | Charlotte Hoffmann    | 30  | f   |               |            |          |                |            | Switzer      | Wich Brooklyn          |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother J. Hoffmann, North Brooklyn, Conn.                    | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 12          | Emilie Lutz           | 33  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 13          | Alexander             | 5   | m   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 14          | Isabelle              | 36  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 15          | Herwich               | 19  | m   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 16          | Emilie Schalepper     | 65  | f   |               | yes        | Switzer  | Switzer        | Switzer    | Switzer      | Wich Brooklyn          |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother M. Schalepper, 109                                    | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 17          | Wilhelm               | 8   | m   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 18          | Martin Storkmeyer     | 27  | m   | labourer      | yes        | German   | German         | German     | Germany      | Uebhausen Hoboken      |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother M. Storkmeyer, Hoboken, N.J.                          | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 20          | Abel Baekin           | 35  | m   | joiner        | no         | Russ.    | Lithuanian     | German     | Germany      | Frankfurt              |         |                         | 875  |   |   | brother A. Baekin, 109  | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 21          | Leja                  | 28  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 22          | Scholem               | 10  | m   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 22          | Atetulia Grindman     | 52  | f   |               | yes        | German   | German         |            |              | Cattenberg Beaver      |         |                         |  |   |   | brother A. Grindman, Beaver, N.Y.                             | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 23          | Wilhelm               | 19  | m   | joiner        |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 24          | Uise Heinrichs        | 24  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              | Barmen Chicago         |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother A. Heinrichs, 542 W. 12th St. Chicago                 | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 25          | Johanna Eickhorn      | 30  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              | Unterbach Philadelphia |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother J. Eickhorn, Philadelphia, Pa.                        | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 26          | Alice                 | 10  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 27          | Johann Friedrich      | 24  | m   | mason         |            |          |                |            |              | Berest Detroit         |         |                         | 123  |   |   | brother J. Friedrich, Detroit, Mich.                          | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 28          | Agnes                 | 25  | f   |               |            |          |                |            |              |                        |         |                         |  |   |   |   |                      |  |   |    |
| 29          | Charles Schmidt       | 24  | m   | labourer      |            |          | Germany        |            |              | Redding New Haven      |         |                         | 200  |   |   | brother J. Schmidt, Redding, Conn.                            | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |
| 30          | Charles               | 16  | m   | lab           |            |          | Germany        |            |              | Hagen Cincinnati       |         |                         | 100  |   |   | brother J. Charles, Hagen, Ohio                               | no                   | no                                       | Good  | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent*, from *London, E. I. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Amadran*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. B. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a certificate* of *Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. B. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, or who are classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects or the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (for country of last permanent residence).

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving to parents, relatives, or friends).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190 *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation   | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom  | Whether having a ticket | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                   | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Willy Lenz           | 13  | m   | s                 | none         | U.S.C.  | Pittsburg    |                          |                   | self     | more                    | no   | Friend: W. Henry Willy   | no                                      | no                                | good                                      | no                    |
| 2           | Eduard Vogtle        | 32  | m   | m                 | laborer      | yes     | Germany      | German                   | Germany           | Freiburg | New Rochelle            | self   | more   | no                                      | no                                | no  | no                    |
| 3           | Alfred               | 5   | m   | s                 | none         | no      |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | Friend: -  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 4           | Louise Reichenbach   | 8   | f   | s                 | -            | yes     |              |                          |                   |          | self                    | \$12   | Friend: -  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 5           | Johann Döbelin       | 43  | m   | m                 | laborer      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$12   | Friend: -  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 6           | Hattmann Paul        | 29  | m   | s                 | merchant     | "       |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$30   | Stepfather: Mayer Charles Senora   |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 7           | Nicolas Kerkmann     | 25  | m   | s                 | laborer      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$20   | Brother-in-law: The Kerkmanns, 28 St.  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 8           | Bader Nicolas        | 36  | m   | m                 | miner        | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | more   | Friend: Henry Michels  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 9           | Magdalena            | 32  | f   | m                 | none         |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | and John Parly   |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 10          | Elise                | 13  | f   | s                 | -            |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | 1051 Barry Ave.  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 11          | Marie                | 11  | f   | s                 | -            |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | Chicago Ills.  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 12          | Peter                | 9   | m   | s                 | -            | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  |  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 13          | Nicolas Gerveling    | 26  | m   | s                 | laborer      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          | self                    | \$40   | 1891 Chicago   | no                                      |                                   | transferred to 2nd class                  |                       |
| 14          | Matthias Wagner      | 21  | m   | s                 | -            | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$40   | no   | no                                      |                                   | transferred to 2nd class                  |                       |
| 15          | Otto Ruegg           | 40  | m   | s                 | farmer       | yes     | Switzerland  | Switzerland              | Switzerland       | Fürst    | Tenver Col              | self   | \$30   | 1891 Denver                             | Friend: J. Wanner 16 St. Schwa-   |   |                       |
| 16          | Georg Fahl           | 17  | m   | s                 | typograph    | yes     | Germany      | German                   | Germany           | Darmen   | Philadelphia            | self   | \$30   | no                                      | Brother-in-law: Michael W. Wanner |   |                       |
| 17          | Klein Sophie         | 28  | f   | s                 | none         | yes     | polish       |                          |                   |          |                         | \$12   | Brother-in-law: Michael W. Wanner  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 18          | Wilhelm Beck         | 23  | m   | s                 | miner        | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$12   | Brother: Georg Beck West New-  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 19          | Lamberty Franz       | 55  | m   | m                 | laborer      | yes     | German       |                          |                   |          |                         | more   | 1891 Chicago   | Friend: W. Kallie Neis                  |                                   |   |                       |
| 20          | Lophia               | 56  | f   | m                 | -            |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | Paulina street   |   |                                   | on board                                  |                       |
| 21          | Franz                | 13  | m   | s                 | -            |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  | Chicago Ills.  |   |                                   |   |                       |
| 22          | Bernard Brahm        | 43  | m   | m                 | farmer       | yes     | U.S.C.       |                          |                   |          | self                    | more   | 1891 Ina Ills  | Friend: J. Wanner 16 St. Schwa-         |                                   |   |                       |
| 23          | Wilhelm Dickkas      | 26  | m   | s                 | man          | "       | Germany      |                          |                   |          |                         | \$16   | no   | Brother-in-law: J. Wanner 16 St. Schwa- |                                   |   |                       |
| 24          | Johann Weber         | 24  | m   | s                 | NON IM ALIEN | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$22   | yes  | Uncle: Josef Hieber Milwaukee           |                                   |   |                       |
| 25          | Gustav Spindler      | 31  | m   | s                 | maker        | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$43   | yes  | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |
| 26          | Johann Jacob Fischer | 26  | m   | m                 | butcher      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | self   | more   | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |
| 27          | Gertrud              | 24  | f   | m                 | none         |         |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  |  | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |
| 28          | Joseph Lock          | 17  | m   | s                 | butcher      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$12   |  | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |
| 29          | Janter Regina        | 21  | f   | s                 | none         | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         |  |  | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |
| 30          | Griedrich Meier      | 24  | m   | s                 | laborer      | yes     |              |                          |                   |          |                         | \$33   | no   | Uncle: Joseph Hieber Milwaukee          |                                   |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent*, from *London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the certificate of the Board of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. L. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian, race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, are of the race known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of sum of five hundred dollars).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and completeness.

Columns 1, to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dane.            | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland

Arriving June 9<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 10 1906 190

611

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Pasquale Rocchi       | 21  | 4   | m                 | labourer   | yes     | Italy        | Italian                  | Germany           | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 2           | Rafaele Mancinelli    | 22  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother G. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 3           | Dante Barabbi         | 27  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 4           | Antonio Latini        | 37  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 5           | Nazreno               | 36  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 6           | Anna                  | 26  | f   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 7           | Albert                | 8   | m   |                   |            |         |              | Italy                    | Italy             | Italy   | no   | brother C. Rocchi, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | Good                                      | no   |
| 8           | Erigenio Boni         | 24  | m   |                   | labourer   |         |              | Germany                  | Germany           | Germany | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 9           | Carmine Demarco       | 23  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Germany                  | Germany           | Germany | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 10          | Stefano Stefanoe      | 24  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Germany                  | Germany           | Germany | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 11          | Salvatore Finari      | 17  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Germany                  | Germany           | Germany | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 12          | J. B. Ducreux         | 50  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 13          | Camille Mercier       | 32  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 14          | Auguste Serville      | 56  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 15          | Joseph Malinowski     | 52  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 16          | Henri Trounev         | 25  | m   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 17          | Camille Lebon         | 26  | m   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 18          | Maria                 | 46  | f   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 19          | Henri                 | 17  | m   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 20          | Edouard               | 13  | m   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 21          | Maria                 | 22  | f   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 22          | Simone                | 1   | f   |                   |            |         |              | France                   | France            | France  | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 23          | Gustave Gillis        | 33  | m   |                   | labourer   | yes     |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 24          | Emilie                | 32  | f   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 25          | Edmond R. D. Krombeke | 26  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 26          | Elisa                 | 21  | f   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 27          | Kayson Leys           | 34  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 28          | Emiel R. Holsbeke     | 30  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 29          | Camiel de Graese      | 35  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |
| 30          | Gusav Braeffaer       | 34  | m   |                   |            |         |              | Belgium                  | Belgium           | Belgium | no   | brother A. Croce, 142 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | Good                                      | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent*, from *London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* of *Chert (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Madison*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arriving as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The importance for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to through in transit, or to remain in the country as tourist, by destination).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiuk).                          |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* *Sailing from Stockholm* *June 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling   | Occupation     | Country        | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.            | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1           | Rosalie Werschulla     | 37  | f   | m                 | none      | no             | Russia polish  | Russia       | Lithuania                | South River       | yes         | husb. #4   | no   | husband? father? Nicolai Werschulla no no no good no |                       |
| 2           | Jan                    | 9   | m   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   | father      |  | South River New Jersey   |  |                       |
| 3           | Zofia                  | 5   | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  |  |  |                       |
| 4           | Eusebeth Janitor       | 40  | f   | m                 | no        | Hungary slovak | Hungary        | Kassa        | Homestead Pa             | yes               | husband #10 |  | husband? father? Pat Janitor   |  |                       |
| 5           | Margit                 | 15  | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   | father      |  | 202-6 Ave  |  |                       |
| 6           | Maria                  | 10  | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | Homestead Pa   |  |                       |
| 7           | Tonca                  | 8   | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  |  |  |                       |
| 9           | Andrzej Worniak        | 24  | m   | m                 | laborer   | no             | Russia polish  | Russia       | Alcauskoy                | Brooklyn          | yes         | brother  |  |  |                       |
| 10          | Parolta Roseburg       | 18  | f   | s                 | none      | yes            | Hungary slovak | Hungary      | Tarjan                   | New York          | yes         | self #12   |  |  |                       |
| 11          | Andrzej Broniszak      | 27  | m   | m                 | laborer   | yes            | Russia polish  | Russia       | Petrovsk                 | Brooklyn          | yes         | brother #5   |  |  |                       |
| 12          | Ignacy Kędzierski      | 22  | m   | s                 |           | yes            |                | Russia       | Skulz                    | Pittsburg         | yes         | cousin #9  |  |  |                       |
| 13          | Stanislaus Srochowski  | 25  | m   | s                 |           | no             |                |              | Lithuania                | South River       | yes         | cousin #5  |  |  |                       |
| 14          | Josef Golonsky         | 22  | m   | s                 |           | no             |                |              | Lithuania                | South River       | yes         | self #9  |  |  |                       |
| 15          | Julius Lucaci          | 30  | m   | m                 | locksmith | yes            | Romanian       | Romanian     | U. S. Citizen            | New York          | yes         | self #40   | 1903 New York  | transferred to 2nd class                             |                       |
| 16          | Julian Marecki         | 25  | m   | s                 | laborer   | yes            | Austria polish | Austria      | Rudnik                   | Boston Mass       | yes         | self #10   |  |  |                       |
| 17          | Bronislaw Zaklikiewicz | 18  | f   | s                 | none      | yes            |                | Galicia      | Belva                    | Amsterdam         | yes         | #17  |  |  |                       |
| 18          | Josef Koniar           | 36  | m   | m                 | lab       | yes            |                | Pravica      | Minneapolis              | yes               | self #8     |  |  |  |                       |
| 19          | Josefa Maraszkiewicz   | 45  | f   | m                 | none      | yes            |                |              | Biecz                    | Amsterdam         |             | #40  |  |  |                       |
| 20          | Helena                 | 15  | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | husband & father   |  |                       |
| 21          | Anna                   | 11  | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | Bronislaw Maraszkiewicz  |  |                       |
| 22          | Marya                  | 9   | f   | s                 |           | no             |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | Milford street 54  |  |                       |
| 23          | Julia                  | 3   | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | Amsterdam ny   |  |                       |
| 24          | Katarzyna Piekarska    | 30  | f   | m                 |           | no             |                |              |                          |                   |             |  |  |  |                       |
| 25          | Jan                    | 11  | m   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | husband & father   |  |                       |
| 26          | Wiktoria Zabawa        | 18  | f   | s                 |           | yes            |                |              | Budapest                 | Petrovsk          | yes         | self #8  |  |  |                       |
| 27          | Stanislaw Bocan        | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer   | yes            |                |              | Wajlowo                  | Amsterdam         | yes         | #11  |  |  |                       |
| 28          | Włodzimierz Twaniewicz | 42  | m   | m                 |           | yes            |                |              | Wydina                   | Berwick Pa        |             | #8   |  |  |                       |
| 29          | Nicolaus               | 16  | m   | s                 |           |                |                |              | Umiro                    | Cleveland         | yes         | #60  | no   |  |                       |
| 30          | Zofia                  | 11  | f   | s                 | none      |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  | mother   |  |                       |
| 31          | Marya                  | 9   | f   | s                 |           |                |                |              |                          |                   |             |  |  |  |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent* from *New York*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in reason and from the report of said surgeon and from any other investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an adult, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James A. Smith*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Tardieu*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent* sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. B. Tardieu*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other districts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic, Italian, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic, Italian, or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* June 7<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Address | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1           | 2                  | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6       | 7       | 8           | 9                | 10             | 11                       | 12                | 13      | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17                    | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Address | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Levi Okun          | 32  | L   | u                 | none    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew           | Russia         | Lidvi Lyni               | Hebrew            | self    | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Chaim              | 11  | L   | s                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  | Levi Okun<br>Lyni  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Leibel             | 9   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  | 14 Little Twin   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Abraham            | 7   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | David              | 4   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Selick             | 2   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Wesley Egejewski   | 38  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Brest                    | Hebrew            | father  | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Leibel             | 16  | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  | father   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Bul                | 8   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Blumie             | 6   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Sony Burshteyn     | 21  | L   | s                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Michael Wiener     | 17  | L   | s                 |         |         |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | father  | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Chaim Tschuker     | 20  | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Wesley Egejewski   | 19  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Brest                    | Hebrew            | father  | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Leibel             | 7   | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Nikolaj Shchik     | 30  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Chaim Bernstam     | 38  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Russia                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Rugel              | 15  | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Leibel             | 13  | L   | u                 |         |         |             |                  |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Wesley Egejewski   | 20  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | father  | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Michael Weisler    | 19  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Meier Tschuker     | 19  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Russia                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Max Englander      | 23  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Leibel Klein       | 18  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Russia                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Leibel Ulanowski   | 20  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Leibel             | 22  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Arkisa Ternopolski | 15  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Russia                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Leibel Ulanowski   | 18  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Leibel Ulanowski   | 21  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Moishe Finkel      | 31  | L   | u                 |         | no      |             |                  |                | Poland                   | Hebrew            | brother | no   | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Linland*

*Arrived June 9th 1906*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUN 1 1906*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom    | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| X 1         | Sore Schmach      | 46  | f   |         | Russia  | Odessa       | ny                | ye husband | 58                      | no  |  | husband & father<br>S. Schmach  |                      |                      | Good                                     | no  |
| X 2         | Meier             | 14  | m   |         |         |              |                   | father     |                         |   |  | 98 Orchard St. ny   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 3         | Schime            | 9   | f   |         |         |              | Wilno             |            |                         |   |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 4         | Hindl             | 7   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         | 87  |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 5         | Sore Senderowsky  | 44  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | husband & father<br>H. Senderowsky  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 6         | Benjamin          | 10  | m   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 145 14th St. ny   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 7         | Chane             | 14  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 8         | Elie              | 9   | m   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | husband<br>L. Kaufmann  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 9         | Sore Kaufmann     | 24  | f   |         |         |              | C. La Brooklyn    |            |                         |   |  | 198 Livonia av. Brooklyn  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 10        | Minzel            | 3   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | husband & father<br>M. Weis   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 11        | Mendel            | 2   | m   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 533 Immigrant av. ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 12        | Sobora Weis       | 24  | f   |         |         |              | Long ny           | ye husband |                         |   |  | father  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 13        | Leie              | 10  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | husband & father<br>J. Garkovitz  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 14        | Selle Garberovitz | 36  | f   |         |         |              | Malole            |            |                         |   |  | 16 East 114 St. ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 15        | Meche             | 6   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | father L. Warchawski  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 16        | Schime            | 11  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 392 Grand St. ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 17        | Rinke Warchawski  | 18  | f   |         |         |              | Brooklyn          | husband    |                         |   |  | husband S. Rosenzweig   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 18        | Chare Rosenzweig  | 25  | f   |         |         |              |                   | father     |                         |   |  | 65 Osborn St. Brooklyn  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 19        | Rockel            | 2   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | husband M. Warchawski   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 20        | Sore Weinstein    | 20  | f   |         |         |              | Newark ny         | husband    |                         |   |  | 23 Newark ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 21        | Sore Pulschanski  | 40  | f   |         |         |              |                   | father     |                         |   |  | husband L. H. Pulschanski   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 22        | Meik              | 11  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 23 Newark ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 23        | Chane             | 9   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 24        | Blie              | 7   | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 25        | Jesse Chonet      | 17  | f   |         |         |              | Brooklyn          | uncle      |                         |   |  | uncle M. Weinstein<br>180 Spring St. Newark ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 26        | Reisel Salomon    | 20  | f   |         |         |              | Brooklyn          | self       |                         |   |  | br. in law S. Rubins  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 27        | Leib              | 18  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 199 Albee St. ny  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 28        | Lea Blum          | 16  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | father L. Blum  |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 29        | Ferge             | 17  | f   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | 60 Suffolk St. ny   |                      |                      |  |   |
| X 30        | Leib              | 14  | m   |         |         |              |                   |            |                         |   |  | brother F. Blum<br>88 Attorney St. ny City  |                      |                      |  |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *U. S. Fish Hawk*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John A. Han*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Fish Hawk*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBANS.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIANS.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN BLACK.**

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN NORTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Italic, Umbria, Rome, the Marche, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, transit-ships, and other carriers of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a leg, hair, nails).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, i. e., 1893-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 (to \_\_\_\_\_).—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* *Antwerp* *Aug 9* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 1 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex  | Single | Married | Yrs. Mus. | Occupation | Birth  | W. S. | City or Town | State | Country | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Norham Perman      | 10  | male | none   | yes     | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | self    | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 2           | Mele Landik        | 28  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | husband | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 3           | Broche Rosenberg   | 12  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 4           | Basche             | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 5           | Nichol             | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 6           | Schime Wasserman   | 22  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 7           | Feige              | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 8           | Salomon Etkind     | 20  | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 9           | Schulman Patrowsky | 28  | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 10          | Spische            | 12  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 11          | Malke Apelbaum     | 26  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 12          | Rosa Cheijetz      | 17  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 13          | Eke Friedman       | 14  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 14          | Reibel Adamski     | 25  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 15          | Sore Epstein       | 24  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 16          | Gittel             | 2   | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 17          | Jankel Wolfen      | 25  | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 18          | Josel Guttman      | 16  | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 19          | Sawa Perussein     | 20  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 20          | Simeche            | 2   | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 21          | Schloma Gures      | 60  | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 22          | Chine              | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 23          | Jankel             | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 24          | Sime Pakowitz      | 20  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 25          | Jente Lipschitz    | 26  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 26          | Mendel             | 5   | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 27          | Malke Pinkin       | 22  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 28          | Kalmen             | 7   | m    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 29          | Borach             | 10  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |
| 30          | Schime Droschel    | 20  | f    | none   | no      | none      | none       | Russia | none  | Brooklyn     | NY    | Russia  | mother  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Chief Officer* of the *St. Vincent* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. L. Leland*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. license* of *April 10, 1900*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. L. Leland*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—**The entry in column 14 should show, when necessary, to whom alien is relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (To whom).—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
|                  | Magyar.                                       |
|                  | Mexican.                                      |
|                  | Montenegrin.                                  |
|                  | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Roumanian.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |

11-105



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Reine Berschunig  | 28  | f   | none                  | u         | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | St. Petersburg    | for     | self  | no   | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 2           | Spruce            | 19  | f   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   | brother |   |  | Reine Berschunig   |   |                       |
| 3           | Mosche            | 6   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   | father  |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 4           | Mosche            | 3   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 5           | Gisell            | 2   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 6           | Moses Bass        | 22  | m   | locksmith             | for       |             |                | Easton                   | for               | self    | \$5.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 7           | Mosche Berschunig | 24  | m   |                       |           |             |                | Easton                   | for               | self    |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 8           | Eipe              | 31  | f   | none                  |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 9           | Eduard            | 28  | m   | tailor                |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 10          | Chap Alpromig     | 20  | f   | none                  |           | Russia      |                | Wladimir                 | for               | self    | \$25.00   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 11          | Reine Berschunig  | 23  | f   | none                  |           | Russia      |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$12.00   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 12          | Mosche            | 5   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 13          | Eduard Berschunig | 26  | m   | tailor                | for       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | St. Petersburg    | for     | self  | \$10.00  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 14          | Reine             | 28  | f   | none                  |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 15          | Reine Goldberg    | 55  | m   | tailor                | for       |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$10.00   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 16          | Reine             | 15  | f   | none                  |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 17          | Reine Berschunig  | 19  | f   | none                  |           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | St. Petersburg    | for     | self  | no   | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 18          | Reine             | 17  | f   | none                  |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 19          | Reine Berschunig  | 15  | f   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$1.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 20          | Reine Berschunig  | 15  | f   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$1.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 21          | Reine Berschunig  | 30  | f   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$5.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 22          | Mosche            | 5   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 23          | Chap              | 3   | f   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 24          | Reine             | 2   | m   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 25          | Reine Goldberg    | 8   | m   | tailor                | for       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | St. Petersburg    | for     | self  | \$10.00  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 26          | Reine Berschunig  | 18  | f   | none                  |           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | St. Petersburg    | for     | self  | \$5.00   | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 27          | Reine Rosen       | 19  | m   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$1.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 28          | Reine Berschunig  | 50  | m   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$1.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 29          | Reine Berschunig  | 25  | f   | none                  |           |             |                | St. Petersburg           | for               | self    | \$1.00  |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |
| 30          | Reine             | 4   | f   |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | husband & father, brother, no  | no  | no                    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent*, from *St. Vincent*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James H. H. H.*  
Chief officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN—BLACK.**

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN—NORTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN—SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1881, 97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Giving to person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether giving to person either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 (To whom).—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-3115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* Sailing from *Helsinki* Date *June 7, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *June 11, 1906* 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Occupation  | Read      | Write     | Language      | Country        | City or Town     | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether having a ticket | Whether on possession of \$20 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Lipe Berenstein</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>g</i>          | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i>   | <i>Hebrew</i>  | <i>Russia</i>    | <i>Lody</i>       | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother-in-law N. Lichtenstein</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Schimmelen</i>         | <i>8</i>  | <i>m</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  | <i>New York 1410, Brooklyn</i>   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 3           | <i>Mordche</i>            | <i>4</i>  |          |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 4           | <i>Toel</i>               | <i>11</i> |          |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 5           | <i>Abraham Goldberg</i>   | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Varlovsk</i>  | <i>Varlovsk</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Lehman Bergel</i>      | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Krasnodar</i> | <i>Krasnodar</i>  | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>New York 1410, Brooklyn</i>   |                      |                      |  |  |
| 7           | <i>Israel Weissenberg</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Tarnopol</i>  | <i>Tarnopol</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Laja</i>               | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> |                   | <i>none</i> |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 9           | <i>Abraham</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>m</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 10          | <i>Ruchel</i>             | <i>7</i>  | <i>f</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 11          | <i>Israel Schimistal</i>  | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Lody</i>      | <i>Lody</i>       | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Ester Olshin</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Kolny</i>     | <i>Kolny</i>      | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Leib</i>               | <i>4</i>  | <i>m</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 14          | <i>Chaim Schiefz</i>      | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                | <i>Belitsk</i>   | <i>Belitsk</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 15          | <i>Ely</i>                | <i>7</i>  | <i>m</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 16          | <i>Chaim Goldberg</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Chaim</i>     | <i>Chaim</i>      | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Helen Mary</i>         | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Rivke Franklin</i>     | <i>55</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wid</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Melke Krumm</i>        | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 20          | <i>Melchiel</i>           | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 21          | <i>Leib Schimistal</i>    | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 22          | <i>Leib</i>               | <i>9</i>  | <i>m</i> |                   |             |           |           |               |                |                  |                   |             |                         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |
| 23          | <i>Chaim N. Vinkov</i>    | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 24          | <i>Chaim Krumm</i>        | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Abraham Targum</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Ester Krumm</i>        | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Leib Gines</i>         | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Leib Tushman</i>       | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Abraham Chabrowski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |               |                | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Melke Fickhafer</i>    | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i>         | <i>lab</i>  | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother N. Goldberg</i>   | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Chief Officer of the S. S. Finland*, from *Chicago, Ill.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the month of *March*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *none* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. M. [Signature]*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *Chicago, Ill.*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *S. A. Tardant*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. license*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. A. Tardant*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *Chicago, Ill.*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to through in transit, or with intent to settle permanently).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Euclid* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 10 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married in U.S. | Occupation | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Be where | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1           | Matyas Wika        | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Hungary | Budapest     | Hungary                  | Work              | yes self | no   | friend, Nathan Schauer   |                      |                      | good                                     | no                   |
| 2           | Angela Tompey      | 25  | f   | yes             | none       | Hungary | Gladbeck     | Germany                  | Chicago           | no       |  | husband Tompey   |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 3           | Ignac Tompey       | 40  | m   | yes             | none       | Hungary |              |                          |                   | mother   |  | La Salle St 307  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 4           | Elisabeth          | 10  | f   |                 |            |         |              |                          |                   |          |  | Chicago  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 5           | Wojciech Wontrosky | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 6           | Jan Wozniak        | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 7           | Walentyna Polanska | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 8           | Wojciech Wontrosky | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 9           | Emilia             | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 10          | Ama                | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 11          | Rudolf             | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 12          | Alfred             | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 13          | Aloise             | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 14          | Walter Steinbock   | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 15          | Telesza Lunka      | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 16          | Karolina Pasch     | 25  | f   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 17          | Jonas Adamity      | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 18          | Michal Dusik       | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 19          | Andrew Filipate    | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 20          | Greg. Sylawsky     | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 21          | Michal Zagorski    | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 22          | Adam Kerczy        | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 23          | Josef Gylkayda     | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 24          | Josef Kowatz       | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 25          | Karl Toth          | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 26          | Maxim Tobits       | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 27          | Joan Balos         | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 28          | Lajos Kerczy       | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 29          | Gabriel Dymov      | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |
| 30          | Barthel Schmitt    | 25  | m   | yes             | laborer    | Polish  | Austria      | Wyzmna                   | Cleveland         | self     | no   | brother-in-law, Jan Golonka  |                      |                      |  |                      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Vincent*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madolan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. Vincent*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*St. Vincent*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such place).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1015



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Fulda* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 5th* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 11 1906 190 **68**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex    | Married or Single | Occupation | Religion | Country | City or Town | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Kyphie Kowarech    | 19  | male   | single            | none       | ye       | Austria | Strow        | yes self   | no   | no  | no                    |
| 2           | Kata Kowrat        | 16  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Kaperna      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 3           | Osyf Kogorski      | 17  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Nowina       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 4           | Ignacy Dymowski    | 30  | male   | lab               | none       | no       | Poland  | Kozan        | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 5           | Michal Zalag       | 31  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Warsaw       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 6           | Michal Laczek      | 40  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 7           | Janusz Turczyn     | 20  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Kozan        | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 8           | Jan Polak          | 31  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 9           | Prof. Kowarski     | 40  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 10          | Pawel Kowarski     | 34  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 11          | Anna Kowarski      | 36  | female | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 12          | Chene              | 11  | female | single            | none       | no       | Poland  | Komarno      | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 13          | Frige Schorr       | 18  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 14          | Maria Schuck       | 36  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 15          | Rozalia            | 9   | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 16          | Jan                | 4   | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 17          | Gabriela           | 3   | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 18          | Karol              | 2   | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 19          | Katarzyna Kowarski | 28  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 20          | Antonina           | 3   | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 21          | Prof. Cislicki     | 36  | male   | lab               | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 22          | Walenty Marcisz    | 25  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 23          | Pawel Zylowski     | 28  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 24          | Janusz Turczyn     | 20  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 25          | Prof. Kiedron      | 45  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 26          | Prof. Kiedron      | 45  | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 27          | Maria              | 23  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 28          | Maria Schuck       | 33  | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 29          | Emilia             | 2   | female | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |
| 30          | Karol              | 8   | male   | single            | none       | no       | Austria | Polish       | yes  | no   | no  | no                    |

*Caen*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Geo. Ward, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.  
of West. Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2<sup>d</sup> in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

111

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Ind. North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allusion as to appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are called "partiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguia" and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be called as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar del Ionio, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as Italian, south.

*Column 1: Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies actually show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: *Whom in possession of \$100 and it last, how many?* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before—and if so, the year (or period of years)—and place, as 1864, N. Philadelphia.

Column 1: Going to post relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The card including 16 should show whether going to post either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                       | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|----|
| 1            | Franz Assinger       | 32.  | m    | miner                    | yes                  | Austria   | german          | Germany  | Essen                                   | Buxton                    | yes   | self   | \$50   | no   | Brother in law: Anton Kahlenbinder<br>Buxton Iowa. Box 215. | no                    | no  | good   | no |
| 2            | Lucas Winkler        | 30.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "                                       | "                         | "   | \$23   | no   | Brother in law: -  | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 3            | Vincenz Hecher       | 35.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "                                       | "                         | "   | \$23   | no   | Brother in law: -  | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 4            | Alois Wouk           | 22   | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | slovenian       | Maribor  | Maribor                                 | "                         | "   | \$12   | no   | Spouse: Dr. Valentin Wouk<br>Kominie, Westmoreland Co., Pa. 159  | -   | -                     | one-eyed                                  | -  |    |
| 5            | Joh. Stirner         | 19   | m    | "                        | "                    | "   | german          | "  | New Castle                              | "                         | "   | \$12   | no   | Spouse: Martin Winkler, New Castle<br>Pa. 159  | -   | -                     | no  | -  |    |
| 6            | Gabriel Kalenowschig | 31   | m    | "                        | "                    | "   | "               | "  | Lochwinde                               | Lochwinde                 | "   | \$50   | no   | Brother in law: Dr. Raimund Kramm<br>Kramm, Pa. 159  | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 7            | Sidor Strenpzig      | 24   | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "                                       | "                         | "   | \$25   | no   | Brother: -   | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 8            | Antonin Maria        | 32.  | f    | none                     | yes                  | "   | slovenian       | Austria  | Mekine                                  | Cleveland                 | yes   | self   | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Antonin Pavel<br>Cleveland Ohio. 10642 1/2 St.      | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 9            | Dejnovar Egidius     | 36.  | m    | miner                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Trebelus                                | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 10           | Lever Alois          | 24.  | m    | "                        | NON IM ALIEN         | "   | "               | "  | Leimonat                                | Clair                     | "   | \$10   | yes  | 1904, 1905, 1906<br>Clair Pa.  | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 11           | Stirke Anton         | 18.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Imaver                                  | Sheboygan                 | yes   | "  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Jurek Jurek, Sheboygan<br>Wis. 159                  | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 12           | Pirc Jozef           | 18.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Vertriebne                              | Denver                    | yes   | "  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Pirc Anton, Denver<br>Col. 159                      | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 13           | Augustin Alois       | 38.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Leiska                                  | Pa.                       | "   | \$10   | yes  | 1904, 1905, 1906<br>Pa.  | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 14           | Terciner Johann      | 35.  | m    | joiner                   | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Leiska                                  | Uniontown                 | "   | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159   | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 15           | Albert Brunnner      | 25.  | m    | waiter                   | yes                  | Hungary   | german          | Hungary  | Leiska                                  | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$24   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 16           | Anton Kroat          | 31.  | m    | shoemaker                | yes                  | Austria   | slovenian       | Austria  | Tropa                                   | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$9  | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 17           | Conte Marino         | 24.  | m    | laborer                  | yes                  | "   | Italian         | Italy  | Monclase                                | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$32   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 18           | Matiz Palurza        | 28.  | m    | masson                   | yes                  | Italia  | "               | Italia   | Tirano                                  | New Rochelle              | no  | "  | \$20   | yes  | 1904, 1905, 1906<br>New Rochelle N.Y. 108                   | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 19           | Raimund Woschik      | 24.  | m    | joiner                   | yes                  | Austria   | slovenian       | Carinthia  | Villach                                 | New York                  | yes   | self   | \$24   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 20           | Anton Lex            | 29.  | m    | mailler                  | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | St. Stefan                              | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$12   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 21           | Georg Regar          | 23.  | m    | laborer                  | yes                  | "   | german          | Austria  | Leiska                                  | "                         | "   | \$13   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159   | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 22           | Hamilcova Bozena     | 24.  | f    | none                     | yes                  | "   | bohemian        | "  | Toselce                                 | Chicago                   | yes   | niece  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 23           | Ljupetro Ljupchen    | 18.  | m    | laborer                  | yes                  | "   | Italian         | Italy  | Clavaria                                | Riva                      | yes   | self   | \$25   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 24           | Demillo Robol        | 18.  | m    | "                        | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Valassa                                 | "                         | "   | \$12   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159   | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 25           | Berling Leopold      | 23.  | m    | smith                    | yes                  | "   | german          | Galicia  | Brookline                               | Uniontown                 | yes   | brother  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 26           | Hamlic John          | 40.  | m    | laborer                  | yes                  | "   | slovenian       | Carinthia  | Gabruk                                  | Uniontown                 | yes   | stepsister   | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 27           | Bazyli Kamioniecki   | 29.  | m    | "                        | NON IM ALIEN         | "   | ruthenian       | Russia   | Okno                                    | New Haven                 | yes   | self   | \$10   | yes  | 1904, 1905, 1906<br>New Haven Conn.                         | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 28           | Nastasya Barenowska  | 22.  | f    | none                     | no                   | "   | polish          | Austria  | Leiska                                  | "                         | "   | \$12   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159   | -   | -                     | -   | -  |    |
| 29           | Mendim Jarr          | 31.  | m    | laborer                  | no                   | "   | "               | "  | Komarow                                 | Uniontown                 | no  | "  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |
| 30           | Eposa Hermann        | 18.  | f    | none                     | no                   | "   | "               | "  | Leiska                                  | Uniontown                 | yes   | "  | \$10   | no   | Spouse: Ruzar Urban<br>Uniontown Pa. 159                    | -                     | -   | -  | -  |



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1628  
on the following reel, this making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Eina Kerman  
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944

Date

Leo Becker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1628  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Zina Roman  
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944

Date

Joe Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St. Vincent, from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imadnan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900

at St. Vincent  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Vondack, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Vondack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900

at St. Vincent  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp June 9<sup>th</sup>

1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

, 190

70

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Helen Schwartz     | 25  | f   | none                  | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia Lublinsk          | Brooklyn          | self                 | no  | No   | husband, father J. Schwartz, 238 Christopher St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   |  |
| 2           | Godel              | 9   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  | brother i. l. P. C. Hoff, 545 N. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  |   |  |
| 3           | Barje Liss         | 19  | f   |                       |                    |             |                | Brooklyn                 | Philadelphia Pa.  | brother              | 6p  |  | brother J. Hollander, 174 Clinton St. N.Y.   |   |  |
| 4           | Rachel Hollander   | 19  | f   |                       |                    |             |                | Spain                    |                   | son                  | 15p   |  | son J. Center 63 Jefferson St. N.Y.  |   |  |
| 5           | Schmel Leib Leuser | 42  | m   | labourer              | yes                |             |                |                          | Brooklyn          | brother              |   |  | brother J. Gornas 201 R. R. 567 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.   |   |  |
| 6           | Pese Gornas        | 16  | f   | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          | Brooklyn          | brother              |   |  |  |   |  |
| 7           | Helen Zeman        | 29  | f   |                       | yes                |             |                | Orska                    | N.Y.              | yes husband          |   |  | husband, father S. Zeman   |   |  |
| 8           | Isidore            | 5   | m   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  | no movement N.Y.   |   |  |
| 9           | Benjamin           | 3   | m   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 10          | Samia              | 11  | f   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 11          | José Rivke Cherdas | 30  | f   | none                  | no                 |             |                | Minne                    | Brooklyn          | husband              |   |  | husband S. Cherdas 207 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.   |   |  |
| 12          | Mosha              | 4   | m   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | father               |   |  | 25 Millard P. K. Brooklyn N.Y.   |   |  |
| 13          | Esther             | 11  | f   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 14          | Felig Goldberg     | 17  | m   | tailor                | no                 |             |                | Byronia                  | N.Y.              | yes sister           |   |  | cousin A. A. A. 54-56 Eldridge St. N.Y.  |   |  |
| 15          | Minnie Winakur     | 43  | f   | none                  | no                 |             |                | Roma                     |                   | husband              |   |  | husband B. Winakur 8 Eldridge St. N.Y.   |   |  |
| 16          | Basche             | 16  | f   |                       | yes                |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 17          | Israel             | 8   | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 18          | Chane Comi         | 30  | f   |                       | no                 |             |                | Skide                    |                   | self                 |   |  | husband B. Comi 205 Madison St. N.Y.   |   |  |
| 19          | Menacher           | 4   | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 20          | Merschel           | 2   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 21          | Rivke Maraiminski  | 19  | f   |                       | yes                |             |                | Osoniza                  |                   |                      |   |  | cousin A. Leng 433 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.  |   |  |
| 22          | Moshe Friedman     | 21  | m   | porter                | no                 |             |                | Karechek                 |                   |                      |   |  | brother in law B. Leibowitz 8 Broadway Place N.Y.  |   |  |
| 23          | Moshe Goldin       | 14  | m   | none                  | yes                |             |                | Minne                    |                   | father               |   |  | father S. Goldin 206 Cherry St. N.Y.   |   |  |
| 24          | Leje               | 9   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 25          | Aron               | 8   | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 26          | Hane Pinnia        | 26  | f   |                       | no                 |             |                | Bialosze                 | Brooklyn          | husband              |   |  | husband J. Pinnia 312 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. Brooklyn  |   |  |
| 27          | Davis              | 6   | m   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | father               |   |  |  |   |  |
| 28          | Sorach             | 4   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 29          | Rivke              | 11  | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |   |  |
| 30          | Feigel Fleischer   | 17  | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   | uncle                |   |  | uncle R. Harris 277 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S. S. Finland from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Adelman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190

at 224  
J. M. Adelman  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unversity of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190

at J. M. Adelman  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 13 1906

71

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling    | Religion | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom        | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
|             |                           | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   | Occupation | Religion | Country     | City or Town.  | Country                  | City or Town.     | passage paid?  | Yes or No.  | Yes or No.   |  |   |                       |
| X 1         | <i>Selka Wynciegh</i>     | 21        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | Polish         | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>uncle Mr Berkewitz</i>  |   |                       |
| X 2         | <i>Shippa Tair</i>        | 24        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Geodly</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 3         | <i>Nelwel</i>             | 6         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 4         | <i>Manc</i>               | 2         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 5         | <i>Edel Benecovitz</i>    | 15        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 6         | <i>Joel Trachtenman</i>   | 42        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Chelva</i>            | <i>Chelva</i>     | <i>self</i>    | <i>\$10</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 7         | <i>Samuel</i>             | 18        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 8         | <i>Chana Polopolski</i>   | 35        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>\$10</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 9         | <i>Seloman</i>            | 9         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 10        | <i>Rosa L. Levin</i>      | 42        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 11        | <i>Idler</i>              | 7         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 12        | <i>Abraham Benecovitz</i> | 26        | M   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>brother</i> | <i>\$5</i>  |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 13        | <i>Golda Hogenmuth</i>    | 46        | F   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 14        | <i>Basche Weiden</i>      | 19        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>self</i>    | <i>\$20</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 15        | <i>Rissa Lasserer</i>     | 32        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>son</i>     | <i>\$20</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 16        | <i>Shenishel</i>          | 16        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 17        | <i>Bunye Lapomel</i>      | 19        | M   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>\$4</i>  |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 18        | <i>Leiser Rintken</i>     | 36        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 19        | <i>Alba Wein</i>          | 34        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 20        | <i>Chaja</i>              | 9         | F   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 21        | <i>Winstel</i>            | 7         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 22        | <i>Shime</i>              | 36        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 23        | <i>Shime</i>              | 11        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 24        | <i>Freida Margolin</i>    | 10        | F   |                   |            |          | Roman       | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 25        | <i>Frederick Remmick</i>  | 17        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>brother</i> | <i>\$2</i>  |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 26        | <i>Isidore Belkhor</i>    | 16        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 27        | <i>Levil Litof</i>        | 19        | M   |                   |            |          |             |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>   | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 28        | <i>David</i>              | 3         | M   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |
| X 29        | <i>Edel</i>               | 11        | F   |                   |            |          |             |                |                          |                   | <i>father</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brooklyn 4th 146. Lynch St.</i>   |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madigan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unswornly of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1906 72

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age  | Sex  | Calling           | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom      | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1           | 2                   | 3    | 4    | 5                 | 6       | 7           | 8                        | 9                 | 10           | 11  | 12   | 13   | 14  | 15                    | 16      | 17           | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|             |                     | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Read    | Write       | Country                  | City or Town      | City or Town | passage paid?   | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Where?                                    |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Dorotha Malickysen  | 22   | 4    | f                 | m       | yes         | Austrian                 | Galicia           | Balechov     | Bernick   | yes  | husband  | no  |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Jozefa              | 16   | 10   | f                 |         | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | father  |  |  |   |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Emilia Oley         | 16   | 8    | f                 | s       | laborer     | yes                      | polish            | Kopke        | Boston  | yes  | brother  | \$4                                       |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Jozefa Litasz       | 18   | 3    | f                 |         | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | brother   | \$5  |  |   |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Katarzyna Terebinie | 16   | 8    | f                 |         | yes         | "                        | "                 | Cedula       | Cleveland   | yes  |  | \$10                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Antoni Szalom       | 25   | 3    | m                 | s       | laborer     | yes                      | "                 | Bralkowice   | Tetov   | yes  |  | \$10                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Jacob Vostadt       | 14   | 3    | m                 |         | yes         | german                   | "                 | Kaiserdorf   | Ambridge  | yes  |  | \$8                                       |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Julia Helwach       | 15   |      | f                 | s       | more        | yes                      | polish            | Biecz        | Amsterdam   | yes  | self   | \$12                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Anna Wojcik         | 25   |      | f                 | m       | yes         | "                        | "                 | Odrykan      | Fall River  | yes  |  | \$6                                       | yes                   | husband | Piotr Wojcik |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Marya               | 2    |      | f                 | s       | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | "   | no   |  |   |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Marya Cieplik       | 24   |      | f                 | s       | no          | "                        | "                 | Odrykan      | Lowell  | yes  |  | \$12                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Jadwiga Ryman       | 18   |      | f                 |         | yes         | "                        | "                 | Biecz        | Amsterdam   | yes  |  | \$14                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Marya Tomalaka      | 18   |      | f                 |         | yes         | "                        | "                 | Lynwice      | Newark  | yes  |  | \$10                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Antonina Zabawa     | 18   |      | f                 |         | yes         | "                        | "                 | Wajtowna     | Amsterdam   | yes  |  | \$8                                       |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Apollonia Ruonica   | 43   |      | f                 | m       | no          | "                        | "                 | Jasionka     | Johnston  | yes  | self   | \$16                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Jozef               | 56   |      | m                 | s       | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | "   |  |  |   |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Luc Koscioriat      | 26   |      | m                 | m       | laborer     | no                       | ruthenian         | Turecka      | Bayonne   | yes  |  | \$18                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Stefan Koscioriat   | 18   |      | m                 | s       | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | "   |  |  | \$18                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Jan Sataza          | 18   |      | m                 | s       | yes         | polish                   | "                 | Baranow      | New York  | yes  |  | \$13                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Oleksa Kopytaczak   | 28   |      | m                 | m       | no          | ruthenian                | "                 | Turecki      | Bayonne   | yes  |  | \$14                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Janusz Kramarczyk   | 18   |      | m                 | s       | yes         | polish                   | "                 | Zaludka      | New Haven   | yes  |  | \$18                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Joan Kragmak        | 18   |      | m                 | s       | no          | ruthenian                | "                 | Turecki      | Bayonne   | yes  |  | \$13                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Mikolaj Lachowicz   | 18   |      | m                 | s       | no          | "                        | "                 | "            | "   |  |  | \$13                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Michal Lach         | 29   |      | m                 | s       | yes         | polish                   | "                 | Fembryco     | Chicago   | yes  |  | \$18                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Jan Bogunia         | 29   |      | m                 | m       | joiner      | yes                      | "                 | Tomawa       | Chicago   | yes  |  | \$26                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Antoni Torak        | 26   |      | m                 | m       | laborer     | yes                      | "                 | Piatrowice   | Chicago   | yes  |  | \$14                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Antoni Kolarczyk    | 24   |      | m                 | s       | yes         | "                        | "                 | Izobrowa     |   | yes  |  | \$30                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Kazimierz Liwa      | 25   |      | m                 | m       | no          | "                        | "                 | Janowice     |   | yes  |  | \$16                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Jan Podkul          | 24   |      | m                 | s       | yes         | "                        | "                 | Koscienko    | Wilmerding  | yes  |  | \$6                                       |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Mikolaj Jurek       | 23   |      | m                 | s       | joiner      | yes                      | "                 | Kolnow       | Pittsburg   | yes  |  | \$10                                      |                       |         |              |    |    |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S. S. Finland from Antwerp, Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mad Hays  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaule, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Vandaule

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to United States to take permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp June 9*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to Read Write | Nationality    | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | <i>Franciska Halka</i>      | <i>13</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 2           | <i>Josef Klycek</i>         | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 3           | <i>Wawrzyniec Jakawa</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>married</i>    | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 4           | <i>Tomas Krewzelak</i>      | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 5           | <i>Jan Dryka</i>            | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 6           | <i>Warya Legierka</i>       | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 7           | <i>Anna</i>                 | <i>9</i>  | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 8           | <i>Josef</i>                | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 9           | <i>Jan Samok</i>            | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 10          | <i>Mihel Bocsek</i>         | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 11          | <i>Josef Krewzelak</i>      | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 12          | <i>Jan Bocsek</i>           | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 13          | <i>Helena Lotkowna</i>      | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 14          | <i>Katarzyna Halka</i>      | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 15          | <i>Anna Andrych</i>         | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 16          | <i>Wojciech</i>             | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 17          | <i>Edward Kien</i>          | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 18          | <i>Marcelina Ormowska</i>   | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 19          | <i>Josef</i>                | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 20          | <i>Pietras Samok</i>        | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 21          | <i>Adam Indrakus</i>        | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 22          | <i>Mstislaw Zoblak</i>      | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 23          | <i>Joseph Dunsze</i>        | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 24          | <i>Zofia Drigolantse</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 25          | <i>Julian Kominkowski</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 26          | <i>Wojciech Tajchski</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 27          | <i>Prokur law Prominski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 28          | <i>Augusta Walentynowa</i>  | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 29          | <i>Veronika Russinska</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |
| 30          | <i>Jan Nglonsky</i>         | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>lab</i>            | <i>yes</i>        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>            | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>             |

*John B. Mann*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S.S. Finland from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Dolan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Va. Lae, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gaudan

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to cross just destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

JUN 10 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1           | Rosa Winieteki      | 26  | f   | none                  | no                     | Russian     | Russia                   | Boston            | husband              | no   | husband & father J. Winieteki 40 Lowell street Boston Mass   | good                                     | no   |
| 2           | Father              | 7   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   | father               |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Twoire              | 5   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Fusiel              | 10  | m   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Pessie Parsky       | 25  | f   | none                  | no                     |             |                          |                   | husband              | no   | husband & father M. Parsky 40 Lowell street Boston Mass  |  |  |
| 6           | Chane               | 10  | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   | father               |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Mysie Belocerkowsky | 19  | f   |                       | no                     |             |                          |                   | uncle                |  | uncle M. Parsky 40 Lowell street Boston Mass   |  |  |
| 8           | Sarah               | 17  | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | Salomea Rosenfeld   | 16  | f   | none                  | no                     | Austria     | Galicia                  | Manhattan N York  | yes uncle            | no   | uncle M. Blatter 409 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 10          | Gittel Wiesefeld    | 17  | f   |                       | no                     |             | Parabys                  |                   | yes brother          | no   | brother M. Wiesefeld 272 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 11          | Jyda Baltuch        | 16  | m   |                       | no                     |             | Kalusz                   |                   |                      | f 1  | brother M. Baltuch 204 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 12          | Leon Waigter        | 18  | m   | none                  | no                     |             | Solima                   |                   |                      | f 5  | brother M. Waigter 240 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 13          | Schleime Sak        | 26  | m   |                       | no                     |             | Przemysl                 | N York            | yes brother          | f 5  | brother M. Sak 122-124 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 14          | Bemie Rachmann      | 28  | f   | none                  | no                     | Russia      | Russia                   | Anapol            | husband              | no   | husband & father M. Rachmann 391 Grand street New York   |  |  |
| 15          | Beile               | 9   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   | father               |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | Dawid               | 6   | m   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | Chloe               | 3   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | Jacobisch Kuschnir  | 25  | f   | none                  | no                     |             | Pietrard                 |                   | Self                 | no   | husband & father Penschin Kuschnir 249 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 19          | Meyer               | 16  | m   |                       | no                     |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | Lere                | 18  | f   |                       | no                     |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | Sarah               | 20  | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | Chie Okawitzer      | 12  | m   | none                  | no                     |             | Ulinak                   |                   | brother              | no   | brother M. Okawitzer 304 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 23          | Chaim Uigdal        | 19  | m   | none                  | yes                    |             | Wander Warsaw            |                   | yes cousin           | f 20   | brother M. Uigdal 22 E 10th street New York  |  |  |
| 24          | Helena              | 16  | f   | none                  |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | Perlmann Golde      | 40  | f   | none                  | no                     | Russia      | Russia                   | Koschanodsk       | husband              | no   | husband & father Sal. Perlmann 60 Mr. Rittenmann 98 E 10th street New York City                                    |  |  |
| 26          | Glase               | 10  | m   |                       | yes                    |             |                          |                   | father               |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | Michel              | 8   | m   |                       | no                     |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | Dine                | 5   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | Wolf                | 4   | m   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | Estes               | 2   | f   |                       |                        |             |                          |                   |                      |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, Europe, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madigan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turland* sailing from *Antwerp June 9th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, JUN 19 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1           | 2                  | 3   | 4   | 5                     | 6                  | 7           | 8              | 9                        | 10                | 11      | 12  | 13   | 14   | 15                                       | 16                   | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|             |                    |     |     |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Samuel Schulman    | 29  | m   | lab                   | no                 | Austria     | Polish         | Austria Krakow           | NY                | brother | yes   | in law   | 218 E. 98 St. W. York  | no                                       | no                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Joseph Schuschkun  | 24  | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   | brother | no  |  | 240-242 Cherry St NY   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Riva Ullis         | 24  | f   | house                 | no                 | Russia      |                | Russia Odessa            | Minneapolis       | husband | no  |  | husband  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Abel               | 14  | m   | lab                   |                    |             |                |                          |                   | father  |   |  | 1212 W. Ullis  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Chaim              | 10  | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | Minneapolis Minn   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yure               | 4   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | father   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Yittel             | 4   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Yansel Slobodun    | 19  | m   | lab                   | yes                | Austria     | Polish         | Austria Krakow           | NY                | yes     | self  | 10   | friend F. Kowlewski  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yisser Spindel     | 18  | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   | self    | no  |  | Acquaintance J. Kowlewski  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Chaim Gottesmann   | 24  | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   | self    | no  |  | Acquaintance J. Kowlewski  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Yissel Wertzman    | 30  | m   | house                 | no                 | Russia      |                | Russia Paderew           | Poland            | brother | no  |  | brother in law   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Ida                | 5   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | Harry Kahn   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Chance             | 4   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | 1705 South 11th St   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Yanna              | 16  | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | Phil Pa  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Lea Epelbaum       | 28  | f   | lab                   | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | self    | no  |  | brother in law   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Lea Biermann       | 30  | f   | house                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   | husband | no  |  | husband  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Tobe               | 19  | m   | lab                   |                    |             |                |                          |                   | father  |   |  | Orfinger Biermann  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Bertha             | 10  | f   |                       | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | Delaney  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Rube               | 8   | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | W. York  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Yerman             | 6   | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Monitz             | 4   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | father   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Marie              | 2   | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Yerschon Bontenski | 19  | m   | lab                   | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | brother | no  |  | brother in law   |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Yahire Schaskin    | 45  | m   | house                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | son     |   |  | son  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Schewel            | 55  | m   | lab                   | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Yittel Pack        | 17  | f   | house                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   | brother |   |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Yeter Schaskin     | 16  | f   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   | self    |   |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Woodch             | 14  | m   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Malke Berkowitz    | 21  | f   | house                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | brother | no  |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Abraham Richowsky  | 25  | m   | lab                   | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | brother | no  |  | brother  |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S. Finland from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madolan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaule, Surgeon of the S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Vandaule

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Univoy* June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | Whether in possession<br>of \$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1           | Niccolau Pius       | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 2           | Anna                | 18  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 3           | Niccolau Pius       | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 4           | Katarzyna Grymowicz | 40  | f   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 5           | Ludwig              | 7   | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 6           | Ludwig              | 5   | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 7           | Jan                 | 2   | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 8           | Antonia Teresa      | 10  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 9           | Michael             | 10  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 10          | Stanislaw Kozlak    | 42  | m   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 11          | Marya Pelonice      | 22  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 12          | Michael Tomczyk     | 44  | m   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 13          | Joseph Lasek        | 23  | m   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 14          | Anna                | 16  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 15          | Antonia Teresa      | 10  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 16          | Marya               | 36  | f   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 17          | Adam Laska          | 36  | m   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 18          | Michael Tomczyk     | 21  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 19          | Joseph Lasek        | 24  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 20          | Katarzyna Kozlak    | 8   | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 21          | Adam Laska          | 33  | m   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 22          | Adam Laska          | 24  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 23          | Jan Kozlak          | 21  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 24          | Julian Dobner       | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 25          | Joseph Lasek        | 24  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 26          | Anna                | 20  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 27          | Marya               | 28  | f   | m                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 28          | Adam Laska          | 27  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 29          | Adam Laska          | 27  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |
| 30          | Adam Laska          | 19  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Polish   | Roman           | Karlsruhe, Prussia                                  | Brooklyn                                      | self                     | no  | no  | no   | friend, San Francisco, Cleveland, Ohio, 1901.  | no  | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1           | Anna Laak        | 18  | f   | s                 | lab                   | no                       | Hungary  | German          | Hungary   | Ugla  | brother \$8.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 2           | Josif Lohner     | 37  | m   | m                 | ger                   | ja                       | Austria  | German          | Austria   | Vienna  | brother \$5.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 3           | Pal Turaczi      | 42  | m   | m                 |                       |                          | Hungary  | Hungary         | Hungary   | Tass  | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 4           | Anna Lageswicz   | 7   | f   | s                 | none                  | ja                       |  | Croatian        |   | Serbia  | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 5           | Nicola Radafutis | 16  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$10.00          |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 6           | Elmer Kuntz      | 35  | m   | m                 | lab                   |                          |  | Hungary         |   | Hungary                                       | brother \$10.00          |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 7           | Lajos Rokk       | 20  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$8.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 8           | Alja Tordic      | 18  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  | Croatian        |   | Hungary                                       | brother \$8.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 9           | Eva Tunc         | 38  | f   | m                 | none                  | ja                       |  |                 |   |   | brother \$4.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 10          | Albina Makin     | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Polish          |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 11          | Sofia Marzuka    | 30  | f   | m                 | none                  | ja                       |  |                 |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 12          | Teresa Kema      | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Slovak          |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 13          | Josif Kolodziej  | 24  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 14          | Frank Baumgarten | 25  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  | German          | Austria   | Vienna  | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 15          | Frank Mith       | 22  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  |                 |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 16          | Mintha Reich     | 45  | f   | s                 | none                  | ja                       |  | Hungary         | Hungary   | Hungary                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 17          | Rosa Zabolik     | 32  | f   | m                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Croatian        | Austria   | Vienna  | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 18          | Hanibala         | 5   | f   | s                 | none                  | ja                       |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 19          | Josif            | 1   | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 20          | Rosa             | 1   | f   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 21          | Meister Mate     | 18  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Hungary         | Hungary   | Hungary                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 22          | Emre Pal         | 45  | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 23          | Gyorgy Lohar     | 33  | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 24          | Teresa Meszelen  | 16  | f   | s                 | none                  | ja                       |  | German          |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 25          | Gyorgy Kungor    | 8   | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Hungary         | Hungary   | Hungary                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 26          | Walter Kunk      | 8   | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Croatian        | Austria   | Vienna  | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 27          | Theresa Rekk     | 36  | f   | m                 | lab                   | no                       |  | Hungary         | Hungary   | Hungary                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 28          | Walter Kunk      | 26  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  | German          |   | Chicago                                       | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 29          | Adolf            | 22  | m   | s                 | lab                   | no                       |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 30          | Frank Winkler    | 19  | m   | s                 |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   | brother \$1.00           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the H. Finland from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madolay  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at 174  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at 174  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 19 1906

190

78

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |    |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------|----|
| 1           | Michael Przykaza     | 37  | m   | laborer               | no                  | Russia      | polish         | Russia                   | Wladimir           | yes   | brother                   | \$12   | no   | Brother-in-law: Wladimir Furmanuk<br>St. Faber Court 4099, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                                       | no   | good | no |
| 2           | Julian Gacoruski     | 20  | m   |                       | yes                 |             |                | Lodz                     | Cleveland          | brother   | \$5                       |  |  | Brother: Hipolit Gacoruski<br>Cleveland Ohio   |  |  |      |    |
| 3           | Dominik Bagajus      | 27  | m   |                       | no                  | Lithuanian  |                | Papony                   | East Wind-<br>mill |   | \$10                      |  |  | Brother: Peter Bagajus<br>East Windsor Hill, Conn.   |  |  |      |    |
| 4           | Maryanna Kwiakowska  | 15  | f   | none                  | yes                 | Austrian    | polish         | Austria                  | Zawichost          | yes   | uncle                     | \$8  |  | Uncle: Jozef Sadowski<br>Commonwealth 350  |  |  |      |    |
| 5           | Walentz Bomba        | 25  | m   | laborer               | yes                 |             |                | Waterbury                | Chicago            | yes   | brother                   | \$12   |  | Brother: Pawla Bomba<br>Chicago 8202   |  |  |      |    |
| 6           | July Zlugar          | 35  | f   | none                  | yes                 |             |                | Cremowitz                | New Castle         | yes   | husband                   | \$12   |  | husband: J. Zlugar<br>New Castle Pa.   |  |  |      |    |
| 7           | Karoline             | 15  | f   |                       |                     |             |                | Bukovina                 | Cremowitz          | yes   | husband                   |  |  | husband: J. Zlugar<br>New Castle Pa.   |  |  |      |    |
| 8           | Marya Lypczak        | 19  | f   | laborer               | no                  |             |                | Austria                  | Stura              | yes   | father                    | \$14   |  | father: Wladimir Lypczak<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  |  |  |      |    |
| 9           | Stanislaw Kwiakowski | 18  | m   |                       | yes                 | Russia      |                | Russia                   | Bednitsk           | yes   | brother                   | \$5  |  | Brother-in-law: Adam<br>New Britain Conn   |  |  |      |    |
| 10          | Jan Kwiakowski       | 12  | m   |                       | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$2  |  | Brother-in-law: Adam<br>New Britain Conn   |  |  |      |    |
| 11          | Jozef Kubin          | 40  | m   | laborer               | yes                 | Austria     | bohemian       | Bohemia                  | Hinkburg           | Chicago   |                           | \$3  |  | Brother-in-law: Jozef<br>Chicago   |  |  |      |    |
| 12          | Josela               | 33  | f   | none                  |                     |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           |  |  | Brother-in-law: Jozef<br>Chicago   |  |  |      |    |
| 13          | Franciska            | 12  | f   |                       |                     |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           |  |  | Brother-in-law: Jozef<br>Chicago   |  |  |      |    |
| 14          | Auna                 | 9   | f   |                       |                     |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           |  |  | Brother-in-law: Jozef<br>Chicago   |  |  |      |    |
| 15          | Jaroslaw             | 18  | m   |                       | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           |  |  | Brother-in-law: Jozef<br>Chicago   |  |  |      |    |
| 16          | Katharina Bajko      | 22  | f   | none                  | yes                 | polish      | Galicia        | Czornikow                | Newark             | no  | husband                   | \$4  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 17          | Michal               | 10  | m   |                       | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   | father                    |  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 18          | Parot Lwooszek       | 36  | m   | laborer               | yes                 | Russia      |                | Russia                   | Staro Wice         | Chicago   | yes                       | self   | \$38   | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 19          | Antoni Regmunt       | 24  | m   |                       | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$10   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 20          | Jan Partyka          | 45  | m   |                       | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   | Bobry                     | \$10   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 21          | Jan Kufel            | 24  | m   | joiner                | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$7  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 22          | Teodor Maxik         | 22  | m   | laborer               | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   | Lowell                    | \$7  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 23          | Jozef Drygiel        | 45  | m   |                       | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   | Uchanice                  | \$6  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 24          | Oleka Diltka         | 24  | f   | none                  | yes                 | Austria     | ruthenian      | Galicia                  | Czornikow          | Newark  | no                        | \$4  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 25          | Pawet Waszut         | 24  | m   | half                  | yes                 | polish      | Austria        | Kontakow                 | Blockburn          | no  |                           | \$40   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 26          | Jozef Rucki          | 18  | m   |                       | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$52   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 27          | Antonina Kiernauko   | 21  | f   | none                  | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$4  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 28          | Remigald Jakowski    | 40  | m   | lab                   | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$20   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 29          | Janina Sadowska      | 29  | f   | none                  | yes                 |             |                |                          |                    |   |                           | \$14   |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |
| 30          | Janina               | 12  | f   |                       | no                  |             |                |                          |                    |   | father                    |  |  | husband: J. Bajko<br>Newark N.J.   |  |  |      |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the H. Finland from Antwerp & Ever, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1905

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H. Finland; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1905

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Inland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 79

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which (citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1            | Rivke Fawitz      | 21   | f    | single             | none                   | no                   | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia   | Preischuro                                 | sp                        | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 2            | Moshe Bickman     | 20   | m    | single             | none                   | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Pinsk                                      | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 3            | Chane Lewin       | 24   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 4            | Chane Blonski     | 22   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Schlesinger                                | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 5            | Moshe Blonski     | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | Tratzke                                    | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 6            | Jesse Lichtner    | 25   | m    | single             | none                   | no                   | "   | "               | "  | Tratzke                                    | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 7            | Pinche            | 3    | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 8            | Chane Lichtner    | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 9            | Gershe Polizak    | 20   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 10           | Israel Treiber    | 38   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 11           | Harim Rader       | 20   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 12           | Berle Kohen       | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 13           | Bertha Korduner   | 20   | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 14           | Bertha Korduner   | 20   | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 15           | Joseph            | 15   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 16           | Fawisch Golowate  | 19   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 17           | Shlomo Kerschbaum | 15   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 18           | Horike            | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 19           | Bitum Chane       | 25   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 20           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 21           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 22           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 23           | Dora              | 18   | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 24           | Paulina           | 16   | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 25           | Wif               | 9.6  | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 26           | Raf               | 7.6  | f    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 27           | Rafael            | 3.6  | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 28           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 29           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |
| 30           | Freddie Wertanora | 18   | m    | single             | lab                    | yes                  | "   | "               | "  | "  | "                         | no   | no   | no  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the H. Finland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macdougall  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906, 190

80

| No. on List    | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | Whether in possession<br>of \$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                       | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| ADMITTED<br>1  | Abraham Eisenhouse | 48  | m   | u                 | dealer for f          |                          | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia  | Indy  | sp                              | f   | children  | us   | no   | Child I Eisenhouse<br>New York, Ind. 157. us us us good car |                       |   |  |
| 2              | Lera Githman       | 20  | f   | s                 | none                  | us                       |   |                 | Parskhan  |   | sister                          | us  | no  |  | New York, Ind. 157.  |   |                       |   |  |
| 3              | Rave Altanbad      | 44  | f   | u                 |                       | us                       |   |                 | Labedin   |   | self                            | us  | no  |  | husband H Klembard<br>New York 26 Ind B.   |   |                       |   |  |
| 4              | Besle              | 15  |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 5              | Guscha             | 8   |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 6              | Jendel Rosenblum   | 7   | m   | s                 | waiter for f          |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 7              | Alte Comanow       | 40  | f   | u                 | NON IM ALIEN          |                          |   |                 | Bischoff Toronto                                    | us  | f                               | us  | no  |  | trans son in law A Manheim<br>Toronto Ont, Canada 91, Chesham  |   |                       |   |  |
| 8              | Alte Mainbram      | 19  |     |                   | NON IM ALIEN          |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  | husband & father   | not on board.   |                       |   |  |
| 9              | Moshe Timpel       | 40  | f   | u                 |                       | us                       | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia  | Kemansky                                      | sp                              | f   | husband   | us   |  | Paul Kupen  |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>10 | Gittel             | 15  | m   | s                 | none                  | f                        |   |                 |   |   | father                          |   |   |  | New York 289 Broadway St. not on board   |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>11 | Chaim              | 9   |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 12             | Kersch             | 7   |     |                   | none                  |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>13 | Shaike             | 5   | f   |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>14 | Blime Blankus      | 56  | f   | u                 | mid                   | us                       | Russia  |                 | Nerscha   |   | son                             | us  | no  |  | son R. Blagush<br>New York 140, Broadway St.<br>Brother in law & sister in law<br>New York City 147 St. 917 1/2          |   |                       |   |  |
| 15             | Chaschel Humphels  | 24  | m   | u                 | goldsmith             | f                        |   |                 | foray City 147 St. 917 1/2                          |   | brother                         | us  | no  |  | brother  |   |                       |   |  |
| 16             | Pess Alstad        | 17  | f   | s                 | none                  |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 17             | Isak Grinsberg     | 20  | f   | s                 |                       | us                       |   |                 | Grosvill  | us  | f                               | us  | no  |  | uncle Sam Grinsberg<br>New York 147 St. 917 1/2  |   |                       |   |  |
| 18             | Isr. M. Ross       | 26  | m   | u                 | photographer          | f                        |   |                 | Linda Ind P   |   | self                            | us  | no  |  | uncle H. Russell<br>New York 1202 South 10th   |   |                       |   |  |
| 19             | Pess               | 24  | f   |                   | none                  |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 20             | Salomon            | 2   | m   |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| 21             | Theodor            | 9   |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>22 | Avron Ledinska     | 33  | m   | u                 | dealer for f          |                          |   |                 | Berdish   | us  | f                               | us  | no  |  | trans Joseph Ledinska<br>New York 147 St. 917 1/2  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>23 | Rushla             | 30  | f   |                   | none                  |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>24 | Tzoria             | 8   | m   |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>25 | Mordale            | 5   |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>26 | Bonke              | 3   | f   |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>27 | Yozie              | 5   |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>28 | Moshe Kapsman      | 17  | m   | s                 | lab                   | f                        |   |                 | Hobin   | us  | f                               | us  | no  |  | trans H. Kapsman<br>New York 147 St. 917 1/2   |   |                       |   |  |
| ADMITTED<br>29 | Kiss Hahn          | 48  | m   | u                 | lab                   | f                        |   |                 | Baldwin   |   | self                            | us  | no  |  | trans H. Hahn<br>New York 147 St. 917 1/2  |   |                       |   |  |
| 30             |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                          |   |                 |   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the H. Finland, from Antwerp & Over, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1900

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1900

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           |                            |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                |                          |                   |                           |  |  |   |                       |
| 2           | <i>Ozerak Lte</i>          | 19  | m   | lab                   | no                 | Russ        | Russian                             | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Kamenetz          | New York                  | yes  | brother  |   |                       |
| 3           | <i>Weiss Pessie</i>        | 62  | f   | none                  | no                 | Romanian    | Romanian                            | Romanian       | Romanian                 | Romanian          |                           | no   | daughter #4  |   |                       |
| 4           | <i>Gisela Lerschowitz</i>  | 19  | f   | "                     | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #4   |   |                       |
| 5           | <i>Brathowski Chajel</i>   | 16  | f   | "                     | yes                | Russian     | Russian                             | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Hebrew            |                           | no   | self #3  |   |                       |
| 6           | <i>Lerman Lea</i>          | 18  | f   | "                     | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | uncle #3   |   |                       |
| 7           | <i>Segalowitz Israel</i>   | 23  | m   | butcher               | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 8           | <i>Zakin Fossel</i>        | 18  | m   | laborer               | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #6   |   |                       |
| 9           | <i>Reisel Schraggelder</i> | 18  | f   | none                  | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 10          | <i>Hirsch Chajet</i>       | 20  | m   | tailor                | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 11          | <i>Fane Brozinger</i>      | 31  | f   | none                  | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 12          | <i>Chajet Chajet</i>       | 45  | f   | "                     | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 13          | <i>Schmitt</i>             | 11  | m   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 14          | <i>Gische Feinstein</i>    | 48  | f   | "                     | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 15          | <i>Welwel</i>              | 16  | m   | laborer               | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 16          | <i>Chane</i>               | 9   | f   | none                  | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 17          | <i>Teach</i>               | 6   | m   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 18          | <i>Techel Glick</i>        | 18  | m   | tailor                | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 19          | <i>Pais Libe Glick</i>     | 20  | f   | none                  | yes                | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 20          | <i>Efira Shodidinsk</i>    | 16  | f   | "                     | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 21          | <i>Grim Tischgarten</i>    | 19  | m   | lab                   | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 22          | <i>Chana Zucker</i>        | 35  | f   | none                  | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 23          | <i>Rifka</i>               | 42  | f   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 24          | <i>Berl</i>                | 9   | m   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 25          | <i>Rachel</i>              | 8   | f   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 26          | <i>Lure</i>                | 6   | f   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 27          | <i>Raise</i>               | 3   | f   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 28          | <i>Lifese</i>              | 2   | f   | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 29          | <i>Rifka Feierstein</i>    | 26  | f   | "                     | no                 | "           | "                                   | "              | "                        | "                 |                           | no   | brother #10  |   |                       |
| 30          | <i>Franciozek Tomanski</i> | 27  | m   | smith                 | yes                | polish      | polish                              | polish         | Poland                   | Allegany          | Brother #50               | no   | brother #50  |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the St. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9, 1903 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUN 19 1903, 1903

82

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Fanny Hoffmann      | 31   | f    | m                      | no                  | Russia       | Hebrew Russia             | Glubokaja          | Akron                 | yes  | no   | husband  | no  |                       |
| 2           | Baruch              | 9    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    | father                |  |  | father   | no  |                       |
| 3           | Braine              | 13   | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | 674 Edgewood Ave   |   |                       |
| 4           | Rifke               | 3    | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Akron Ohio   |   |                       |
| 5           | Chare Spector       | 30   | f    | m                      | no                  |              | Bialystok                 | nyork              | yes                   | husband  | no   | husband father   |   |                       |
| 6           | Pesche              | 6    | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    | father                |  |  | E. Spector   |   |                       |
| 7           | Herschel            | 4    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | 261 Monroe street  |   |                       |
| 8           | Leie                | 1    | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | New York   |   |                       |
| 9           | Rochel Russack      | 35   | f    | wid                    | no                  |              | Slabey                    | Brooklyn           | no                    | brother  |  | Cousin S. Sasulsky   |   |                       |
| 10          | Chaze               | 10   | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    | ny                    | uncle  |  | 312 Hopkins street   |   |                       |
| 11          | Tossel              | 9    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Brooklyn ny  |   |                       |
| 12          | Basche Finkelstein  | 28   | f    | m                      | no                  |              | Smargon                   |                    | husb.                 | no   |  | husband Sam Finkelstein  |   |                       |
| 13          | Masche              | 7    | m    | child                  |                     |              |                           |                    | father                |  |  | 250 Smedek Av  |   |                       |
| 14          | Motte               | 6    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Brooklyn ny  |   |                       |
| 15          | Citair Portnoi      | 20   | f    | m                      | no                  |              | Chenoweth                 | Chicago            | yes                   | brother  | no   | Brother in law J. Rivkiss  |   |                       |
| 16          | Dwore Ragoniowski   | 19   | f    | s                      |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | no 92 Crystal street   |   |                       |
| 17          | Malke Eidenon       | 46   | f    | m                      | no                  |              | Borgwa                    | Brooklyn           | no                    | husband  |  | husband J. Eidenon   |   |                       |
| 18          | Cittel              | 15   | f    | s                      |                     |              |                           |                    | father                |  |  | Brooklyn ny  |   |                       |
| 19          | Blume               | 10   | f    | s                      |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  |  |   |                       |
| 20          | Leike Ragan         | 28   | f    | s                      | no                  |              | Odessa                    | nyork              | yes                   | brother  | no   | Brother in law Abram Steinberg   |   |                       |
| 21          | Blume Dwiniski      | 16   | f    | m                      |                     |              | Ryjaslaw                  |                    | husb                  | no   |  | husband Abram Dwiniski   |   |                       |
| 22          | Schmiel             | 2    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    | father                |  |  | Brooklyn 1254  |   |                       |
| 23          | Leike Kanower       | 18   | f    | s                      | no                  |              |                           |                    | mother                | no   |  | Brooklyn in law Abram Dwiniski   |   |                       |
| 24          | Keller Josef        | 31   | m    | doctor                 | yes                 |              | Odessa                    | Philadelphia       | yes                   | self   | no   | Brother  |   |                       |
| 25          | Chadue              | 16   | f    | m                      | no                  |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Bernard Keller   |   |                       |
| 26          | Riroke              | 22   | f    | s                      |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | 228 Ellsworth st   |   |                       |
| 27          | Moscher Ber         | 3    | m    |                        | no                  |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Philadelphia   |   |                       |
| 28          | Gron                | 2    | m    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  | Pa   |   |                       |
| 29          | Leike               | 4    | f    |                        |                     |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  |  |   |                       |
| 30          | Schlimowitz Scholem | 30   | m    | tailor                 | no                  |              | Bresk                     | nyork              | yes                   | brother  | no   | Brother J. Rubin   |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hickey, of the U.S.S. Finland, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hickey  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1900

at London, England  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Finland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1900

at London, England  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finnland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 9<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Jun 29* 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age       | Sex               | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
|             |                    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single |                       |                    | Country     | City or Town   | Country                  | City or Town      |                      | Yes or No  |  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 1  | Ethel Trachtenberg | 24        | female            | no                    | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Brook             | New York             | yes self   | brother in law   |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 2  | Rasche             | 23        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | mother   | Freemark   | no  | no                    |
| ADMITTED 3  | Beile              | 9         | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | 202 Broom street   |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 4  | Israel             | 8         | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | New York   |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 5  | Heine              | 50        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 6  | Heine              | 9         | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 7  | Chaja Ginsburg     | 28        | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 8  | Luwe               | 65        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 9  | Israel             | 3         | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 10 | Isaac Steinberg    | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | Russia      | Baranov        | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 11 | Rochel Rozanski    | 20        | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 12 | Mische Reiger      | 11        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 13 | Ethel Zusinski     | 18        | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 14 | Germa Vinograd     | 18        | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 15 | David Nizanski     | 20        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 16 | Isaac Goldmann     | 18        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 17 | Rebecca Weisman    | 18        | female            | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 18 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 20        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 19 | Abraham Schneider  | 18        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 20 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 21 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 22 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 23 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 24 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 25 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 26 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 27 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 28 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 29 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |
| ADMITTED 30 | Isaac Isaac Sichel | 22        | male              | no                    | no                 | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                    | "  | "  |   |                       |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*1*

at *[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *St. Finland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*1*

at *[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1           | 2                 | 3   | 4   | 5                     | 6                  | 7           | 8              | 9                        | 10                | 11                   | 12   | 13   | 14  | 15                    | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|             |                   |     |     |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Cherke Lissner    | 20  | f   | m none                | no                 | Hebrew      | Russia         | Catena                   | w/k               | no                   | husband  | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Minsche           | 14  | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Reizel Reizidoff  | 40  | f   | widow                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Shloime           | 9   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yitz L. Rosen     | 29  | f   | m wife                | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Tzvi              | 4   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Leiza Edelmann    | 19  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Minsche Paschke   | 8   | f   | s. child              |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Rosa Kimmann      | 24  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Gittel Sigal      | 60  | f   | widow                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Tzvi Grog         | 36  | f   | m                     | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Meranda           | 8   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Tzvi              | 5   | f   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Gega              | 2   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Abel Gless        | 21  | m   | s. glazer             | yes                | Russia      |                | Russia                   | Gynovrice         | w/k                  | brother  | no   |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Elka              | 19  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Basie Shwarc      | 10  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Miriam Mesendygn  | 24  | f   | m                     | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Miriam            | 20  | f   | wife                  |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Reizel Shwarc     | 40  | f   | s. daughter           | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Anna Goldstein    | 40  | f   | widow                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Motel             | 14  | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Chaim             | 9   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Leizer Loholam    | 50  | f   | widow                 | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Rina Lachman      | 20  | f   | m                     | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Reizel Timmerman  | 24  | f   | m                     | no                 |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Efrosim           | 4   | m   | child                 |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Chaim Laska       | 15  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Mala Trinkelstein | 22  | f   | s. daughter           |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Motel Schatoff    | 17  | m   | s. child              |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                      |  |  |   |                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the W. Finland, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Han  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at London, England  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the W. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at London, England  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tuland* sailing from *Germany* June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 11, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex    | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | 2                | 3   | 4      | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                       | 11                | 12  | 13                    | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18                    |
| 1           | Isak Leurowitz   | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Russia                   | Lawyer            | yes   | self                  | \$5   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 2           | Merkus Goldrad   | 18  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 | Russia      |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  | \$22  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 3           | Leiser Perchtzky | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  | \$5   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 4           | Mollie Kelsky    | 24  | female | yes               | none                  | no                 |             |                | Good prep Chicago        |                   | yes   | husband               | \$30  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 5           | Bele             | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | father                |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 6           | Isaac            | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 7           | Carl Bass        | 15  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$5   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 8           | Isak Danhelwicz  | 30  | male   | no                | tailor                | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 9           | Stale            | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | law                   |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 10          | Wolf             | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 11          | Isaac            | 17  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 12          | Bele Rosinow     | 25  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Tanlewis                 | Bohemia           | yes   | husband               | \$15  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 13          | Isaac            | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | father                |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 14          | Isaac Ratschun   | 17  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | self                  | \$2   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 15          | Isaac Ratschun   | 19  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 | Austria     |                | Glogow                   |                   | yes   | self                  | no  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 16          | Isaac Ratschun   | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 | Russia      |                | Warsaw                   |                   | yes   | husband               | \$2   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 17          | Isaac            | 6   | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | father                |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 18          | Isaac            | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 19          | Isaac            | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 20          | Isaac            | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 21          | Moses Gitterman  | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 22          | Moses            | 30  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 23          | Isaac            | 5   | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 24          | Isaac            | 9   | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 25          | Isaac            | 17  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 26          | Isaac            | 18  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | brother               | \$10  | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 27          | Isaac            | 16  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | law                   |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 28          | Isaac            | 20  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 29          | Isaac            | 17  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self                  |   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |
| 30          | Isaac            | 17  | male   | no                | none                  | no                 |             |                | Bohemia                  |                   | yes   | self                  | \$7   | no   | brother-in-law   | no  | no                    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *U. S. S. L. S. L. S. L.* from *London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. Addan*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*5*

at *London, England*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Vandaele*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. L. S. L. S. L.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Vandaele*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*5*

at *London, England*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-114



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp June 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 10 1906 86

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Abt. | Profession     | Color or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom        | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1           | Grime Kohan           | 16  | f   | s                 | none    | yes  | Russian Hebrew | Russia          | Polbey                   | NYork             | yes            | father                  | no  | no   | Grand father: R. J. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   | no  | no                    |
| 2           | Gradel Schinderman    | 42  | m   | m                 | butcher | no   |                |                 | Basarabia Bender         | Chicago Ills      | brother in law | more                    |   |  | Peter & brother in law   |   |                       |
| 3           | Riwe                  | 38  | f   | m                 | none    |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Debris Borkan  |   |                       |
| 4           | Schapse               | 20  | m   | s                 | lab     |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Co B. Borkan 477   |   |                       |
| 5           | Kenne                 | 11  | f   |                   | none    |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Dulton Street  |   |                       |
| 6           | Libe Leje             | 7   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Chicago  |   |                       |
| 7           | Leizer                | 2   | m   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Ills   |   |                       |
| 8           | Judel Leib            | 16  | m   |                   | lab     |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Dislocation of thigh   |   |                       |
| 9           | Ciwie                 | 10  | f   |                   | none    |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 10          | Peril                 | 4   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  |  |   |                       |
| 11          | Eather Gendelman      | 16  | f   | s                 |         | yes  |                |                 |                          |                   | niece          | no                      |   |  | Uncle: Julius Gendelman 1412 West 17th St. Chicago Ills  |   |                       |
| 12          | Schupre Loyew         | 20  | f   | s                 |         | yes  |                |                 | Russia Boguslaw          | NYork             | cousin         | no                      |   |  | Cousin: Israel Kresner 124 Suffolk Street New York   |   |                       |
| 13          | Hennie                | 18  | f   | s                 |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Nephew: Max Blank Co Triangle Waist & Co 25-29 Washington Place New York   |   |                       |
| 14          | Shuel Wartman         | 48  | m   | m                 | tailor  | yes  |                |                 | Uman                     |                   | nephew         | no                      |   |  | Brother in law: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   |   |                       |
| 15          | Rudric                | 48  | f   | s                 | none    |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Aunt: Mary Ann Spector 124 Suffolk Street New York   |   |                       |
| 16          | Perdach               | 23  | m   | s                 | lab     |      |                |                 |                          |                   | brother in law | no                      |   |  | Uncle: H. J. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 17          | Lerschel Bronschowsky | 34  | m   | m                 | tailor  | no   |                |                 | Russia Boguslaw          |                   | brother in law | no                      |   |  | Brother in law: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   |   |                       |
| 18          | Ettel Ferkson         | 12  | f   | s                 | none    | yes  |                |                 | Uman                     | NYork             | aunt           |                         |   |  | Aunt: Mary Ann Spector 124 Suffolk Street New York   |   |                       |
| 19          | Benon Spector         | 16  | m   | s                 | lab     | yes  |                |                 | Russia Linkew            | Boston Mass       | uncle          |                         |   |  | Uncle: H. J. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 20          | Chawe Perepletayk     | 20  | f   | m                 | none    | yes  |                |                 |                          | NYork             | husband        | 42                      |   |  | Husband's father: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   |   |                       |
| 21          | Meior                 | 3   | f   |                   |         | no   |                |                 |                          |                   | father         |                         |   |  | Co S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 22          | Abram                 | 2   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Brother in law: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   |   |                       |
| 23          | Fankel Katz           | 38  | m   | m                 | tailor  | no   |                |                 | Shawksay Brooklyn NY     |                   | brother in law | no                      |   |  | Brother in law: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork   |   |                       |
| 24          | Risita Silberwart     | 27  | f   | m                 | none    | no   |                |                 | Bucilow St. Louis Mo     |                   | husband        | 45                      |   |  | Husband: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 25          | Anna                  | 7   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   | father         |                         |   |  | Co S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 26          | Lipe                  | 4   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | 1021 1/2 Cay Street St. Louis Mo   |   |                       |
| 27          | Lania                 | 3   | f   |                   |         |      |                |                 |                          |                   |                |                         |   |  | Brother: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 28          | Mioche Dubitzky       | 35  | m   | m                 | lab     | yes  |                |                 | Stepenitz NYork          |                   | brother        | no                      |   |  | Brother: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 29          | Lure Juditzky         | 20  | f   |                   | none    | yes  |                |                 | Grodysce NYork           |                   | cousin         | 45                      |   |  | Brother: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |
| 30          | Pore Paulion          | 15  | f   | s                 | tailor  | yes  |                |                 | Lodziej Chicago Ills     |                   | father         | 45                      |   |  | Brother: Mr. S. S. Spector 125 Madison Street NYork  |   |                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the W. Ireland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amad Han  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the W. Ireland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turkland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abie to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 1           | 2                  | 3   | 4   | 5                     | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9                        | 10                | 11      | 12  | 13   | 14   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                                       | 18                   | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1           | Hannie Bekkerman   | 26  | f   | none                  | no      | Russia      | Leban          | Russia                   | Vladivostok       | husband | no  | no   | husband  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 2           | Lise               | 32  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   | father  | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 3           | Ruben              | 2   | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 4           | Leibel Karoditzky  | 20  | m   | lab                   | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 5           | Melich Bidorak     | 27  | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 6           | Burche Goldstein   | 19  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 7           | Isaac Gohman       | 37  | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 8           | Felde Medwed       | 16  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 9           | Hersch Medwed      | 29  | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 10          | Babe Gottlieb      | 2   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 11          | Prine              | 9   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 12          | Abe Karniol        | 16  | m   | lab                   | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 13          | Melke Garchowsky   | 20  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 14          | Aron Kister        | 45  | m   | lab                   | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 15          | Rosa Belacerkowsky | 24  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 16          | Grenia Kuznerski   | 45  | m   | lab                   | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 17          | Ozeru              | 45  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 18          | Dyore              | 28  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 19          | Caprie             | 25  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 20          | Caprie             | 25  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 21          | Caprie             | 12  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 22          | Caprie             | 15  | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 23          | Caprie             | 20  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 24          | Caprie             | 19  | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 25          | Caprie             | 25  | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 26          | Caprie             | 3   | m   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 27          | Caprie             | 9   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 28          | Caprie             | 9   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 29          | Caprie             | 5   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |
| 30          | Caprie             | 5   | f   | none                  | no      |             |                |                          |                   |         | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | no | no | no | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the H. Finland, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Olan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at NY  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the H. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at NY  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finlandsailing from AntwerpJune 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 19 1906

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1           | Moses Chasanowitch | 34   | m    | machinist                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew          | Germany Leipzig                                     | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$16.00  |  | Brother-in-law Joseph Kaplan 58 Rutgers Street New York  |                       |                       | no  | no  |
| 2           | Josel Kocher       | 23   | m    | goldsmith                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew          | Warschau Warschau                                   | New York                                      | yes  | brother                   | \$10.00  |  | Brother-in-law: Wolf Jemel 20 R. Kowiner 131 Rivington St. New York  |                       |                       | no  | no  |
| 3           | Ludinand Buch      | 24   | m    | laborer                  | yes                      | Austria  |                 | Austria Stanislaw                                   |   |  | self                      | \$6.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 4           | Dora Weich         | 28   | f    | none                     | yes                      | Austria  |                 | Polatyn   |   |  | husband                   | \$4.00   |  | husband  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 5           | Anschel            | 6    | m    | child                    | no                       |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  | Maische Weich  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 6           | Hennie             | 4    | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | as Abraham Eichel  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 7           | Lara               | 2    | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | 156 Rivington Street New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 8           | Jette              | 10   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 9           | Matie Gerber       | 39   | f    |                          | yes                      | Russia   |                 | Russia Balta  | Brooklyn                                      | yes  | husband                   | no   |  | husband  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 10          | Pesche Gerber      | 12   | f    |                          | yes                      |  |                 |   |   |  | mother                    |  |  | habron Gerber  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 11          | Braine             | 9    | f    |                          | no                       |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  | 357 Christopher Str. Brooklyn NY   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 12          | Perel              | 2    | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 13          | Riwe Giber         | 10   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 14          | Lise Schermann     | 30   | f    |                          | no                       |  |                 | Kam. Poddsk New York                                |   | yes  | husband                   | \$   |  | husband & father   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 15          | Lorsch             | 9    | m    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  | Altois Schermann Esq. 20 Templeman 102 Broadway New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 16          | Aron               | 8    | m    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | husband & brother  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 17          | Mania Bloch        | 22   | f    | none                     | no                       |  |                 | Hykeron Baltimore                                   |   | no   | husband                   | no   |  | T. Bloch 126 S. Adams Street Baltimore   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 18          | Soracl             | 5    | m    | child                    |                          |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  | and: Mr. R. Axenbaum 1473 Ave New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 19          | Terze giti         | 18   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  | brother                   |  |  | husband & father   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 20          | Josel Schwarz      | 15   | m    | clerk                    | yes                      | Austria  |                 | Austria Boleslaw                                    | New York                                      |  | sister                    | no   |  | Mr. H. Schurach Esq. 10 Kanals Street New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 21          | Taube Sworach      | 34   | f    | none                     | no                       | Russia   |                 | Russia Siwin  |   | yes  | husb                      | no   |  | Mr. H. Schurach Esq. 10 Kanals Street New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 22          | Welwel             | 4    | m    | child                    |                          |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    |  |  | Mr. H. Schurach Esq. 10 Kanals Street New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 23          | Riwe               | 11   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | Canon Morris Weister Esq. 20 Kanals Street New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 24          | Lara Kessler       | 18   | f    |                          | yes                      |  |                 | Odessa  |   |  | cousin                    | no   |  | 99 Nassau Street New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 25          | Ester              | 20   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | father: & grand father   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 26          | Leim Spiegel       | 35   | m    | laborer                  | no                       |  |                 |   |   |  | father                    | no   |  | Mr. Leib Spiegel Esq. 20 Kanals Street New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 27          | David              | 12   | m    | carpenter                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | Esq. 20 Kanals Street New York   |                       |                       |   |   |
| 28          | Israel Edelman     | 12   | m    | lab.                     | no                       |  |                 | Baar Philadelphia                                   |   | yes  | husband                   | no   |  | Brother-in-law: 1473 Ave New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 29          | Marizny            | 19   | f    | none                     | no                       |  |                 | Alowa New York                                      |   |  | self                      | \$3.00   |  | Brother-in-law: 1473 Ave New York  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 30          | Wile               | 15   | f    |                          |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  | 419 Cherry Street New York   |                       |                       |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the U. S. S. Ireland, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Ireland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Stockholm* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 19 1906 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age       | Sex               | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled            |        |                       |                       |   |                                    |    |    |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|----|----|
| 1           | 2                      | 3         | 4                 | 5                     | 6                  | 7           | 8                                   | 9                        | 10                | 11                   | 12   | 13   | 14                                       | 15                              | 16     | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20                                 | 21 | 22 |
|             |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single |                       |                    |             |                                     | Country.                 | City or Town.     | City, or Town.       | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                   | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?  | Yes or No.                               | If Yes—Year or period of visit. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |    |
| 1           | Francis Ottart         | 28        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                | Belgium     | French                              | Belgium                  | Brussels          | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 2           | Henric Donner          | 26        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Liege             | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 3           | Joseph Reding          | 30        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 4           | J. B. Rousseau         | 23        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 5           | Edmond De Geeter       | 30        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 6           | Frederic Rauman        | 22        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 7           | Alfonso Timmerman      | 24        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 8           | Joseph Geeters         | 18        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 9           | John Colagoye          | 22        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 10          | Constant Van Craignat  | 36        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 11          | Emile Rassaert         | 30        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 12          | Angelika De Boer       | 16        | f                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 13          | Alfonso Lammey         | 20        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 14          | Louis Ronweus          | 23        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 15          | Theophile Mousaert     | 24        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 16          | Henry Trependaale      | 28        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 17          | Maurice Lambert        | 19        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 18          | Emile Thys             | 35        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 19          | Marie                  | 25        | f                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 20          | Carroll                | 5         | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 21          | Frederick Van de Heere | 24        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 22          | Adolf Vanderhaeghe     | 23        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 23          | Theophile Van de Heere | 24        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 24          | Gjinn Van Belle        | 24        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 25          | Emile Lagon            | 23        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 26          | Maurice Tostuna        | 20        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 27          | John K. Heer           | 22        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 28          | Joseph Herpin          | 48        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 29          | John Bascour           | 59        | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |
| 30          | Emile Bascour          | 7         | m                 | unskilled laborer     | yes                |             |                                     |                          | Charleroi         | self                 | no   | no   | no                                       | no                              | no     | no                    | no                    | no  | no                                 | no |    |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. FINLAND

arrived Jan 1, 1901, M., from

| ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |                     |                       |            |                    |           |      |      |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |           |      | DEPORTED |          | MEALS |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|------|----------|----------|-------|------|---------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Index No.                                | NAMES               | MANIFEST<br>Group No. | No. Prison | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DEF  |      |      | EXC  |                                   |      | REHEARING |      |          | ADMITTED |       |      | DATE    | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER    |
|  |                     |                       |            |                    |           | Page | Page | Page | Page | Page                              | Page | Page      | Page | Page     | Page     | Page  | Page |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        |           |
| ✓ 51 f 55                                | Schmitt, Isaac      | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      | 21/11/8 | 334        |        |      |      |         |           |        | 444       |
| ✓ 48 f 57                                | Levin, Slate        | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 187879    |
| ✓ 48 m 58                                | Disonhouse, Abram   | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 212       |
| ✓ 12 m 59                                | Rachman, Frederick  | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 537       |
| ✓ 24 m 60                                | De Marec, Fernand   | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 111       |
| ✓ 47 m 61                                | Iseloff, Ludwig     | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 111       |
| ✓ 22 m 62                                | Wlawonski, Louis    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 333       |
| ✓ 13 f 63                                | Schneiders, Elmo    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 101011    |
| ✓ 42 m 64                                | Schneiderman, Louis | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 999       |
| ✓ 50 f 65                                | Miller, Celestine   | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 222       |
| ✓ 55 f 66                                | Reich, Joseph       | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 2-2       |
| ✓ 60 m 67                                | Sures, Solomon      | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 848       |
| ✓ 50 f 68                                | Sokolow, George     | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 111       |
| ✓ 50 f 69                                | Sheliffetz, Rina    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 666       |
| ✓ 14 f 70                                | Friedman, Mita      | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 222       |
| ✓ 35 f 71                                | Shack, Samuel       | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 222       |
| ✓ 40 f 72                                | Reynisoff, David    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 222       |
| ✓ 50 f 73                                | Mandel, Rosa        | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 121       |
| ✓ 21 f 74                                | Gottlieb, Rosa      | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 121       |
| ✓ 16 m 75                                | Segal, Samuel       | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | -1-       |
| ✓ 17 f 76                                | Sheliffetz, Rina    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | -1-       |
| ✓ 22 f 77                                | Ulanowski, Yelte    | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | -2-       |
| ✓ 27 f 78                                | Sokolow, George     | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 342       |
| ✓ 28 m 79                                | Parasozuk, Just     | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | -1-       |
| ✓ 4 m 80                                 | Heller, Moische     | 10                    | 17         |                    |           |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |           |      |          |          |       |      |         |            |        |      |      |         |           |        | 152154153 |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. RICHARD

arrived

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES         | MANIFEST<br>Group No. | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |           |        |        |      |    |    |    |  |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|------|-------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|--|
|           |               |                       |            |                    |            | DEF.                                     |      | EXCL. |      | REHEARING |      |      | ADMITTED |      |      | DATE                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |      |    |    |    |  |
|           |               |                       |            |                    |            | Date                                     | Page | Date  | Page | Sec.      | Date | Page | Sec.     | Date | Page |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        | Sec. |    |    |    |  |
| ✓ 21 f 29 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          | Not a U.S. citizen | W. H. Egan |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 27     | 25     | 27   |    |    |    |  |
| ✓ 40 m 30 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        | 2    | 4  | 2  |    |  |
| ✓ 36 f 31 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | 3  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 17 f 32 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | -  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 50 m 33 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| ✓ 50 m 34 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 9  | 9  | 9  |  |
| ✓ 51 m 35 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
| ✓ 66 f 36 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 4  | 4  | 4  |  |
| ✓ 64 f 37 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | 3  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 10 m 38 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | 3  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 53 m 39 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
| ✓ 21 m 40 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | -  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 10 f    | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| ✓ 14 m 41 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 1  | -  | 1  |  |
| ✓ 36 f 42 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 1  | -  | 1  |  |
| ✓ 15 f 43 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 4  | -  | 4  |  |
| ✓ 50 f 44 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 2  | -  | 2  |  |
| ✓ 35 f 45 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 1  | 4  | 4  |  |
| ✓ 40 f 46 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 9  | 6  | 9  |  |
| ✓ 50 m 47 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 32 | 28 | 2  |  |
| ✓ 65 f 48 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | 3  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 30 f    | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| ✓ 62 f 49 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 1  | 1  | 1  |  |
| ✓ 60 f 50 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| ✓ 15 f 51 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |
| ✓ 53 m 52 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 17 | 17 | 17 |  |
| ✓ 42 f 53 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | -  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 30 m 54 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |
| ✓ 55 m 55 | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | 3  | -  | 3  |  |
| ✓ 30 f    | Israel, Isaac | 10/10/17              | 1          |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| TOTALS    |               |                       |            |                    |            |  |      |       |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |      |    |    |    |  |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRA  
No.

Form 1518.

WD S. S.

FILLED (Red Star Line)

arrived

June 14, 1900.

190

M.

from

| INDEX No. | NAMES                            | MANIFEST |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |            | DEPARTED | MEALS     |        |         |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
|           |                                  | GROUP    | No. Passes |                    |           | DEF                                      | EXC  | REHEARING | ADMITTED                          | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS   | DATE      | SHIP   | OFFICER |
|           |                                  |          |            |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec       | Date                              | Page | Sec        |          | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper  |
| ✓ 37 m    | 1 Goldmin, Isaac                 | 41       | 20         | 1                  | I P C.    |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 16 f    | 2 Boxer, Risie                   | 47       | 10         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 55 m    | 3 Falk, Zallel                   | 47       | 1          | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 4         | 5      | 4       |
| ✓ 52 f    | 4 Herman, Dine                   | 40       | 15         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 1      | 1       |
| ✓ 16 f    | 5 Honig, Sara and sis            | 25       | 17         | 15                 | 2         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 6         | 6      | 6       |
| ✓ 60 f    | 6 Krasiewski, Esterina           | 44       | 10         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 3      | 3       |
| ✓ 32 m    | 7 Katz, Aaron Hersch             | 41       | 15         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 48 m    | 8 Spiegel, Itzchak               | 41       | 15         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 50 f    | 9 K. Schman, Yreine and d.       | 35       | 10         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 2         | 4      | 2       |
| ✓ 45 m    | 10 Senlapintsel, Malisone        | 41       | 11         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 50 m    | 11 Steilman, Ziskin              | 28       | 1          | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 4         | 5      | 4       |
| ✓ 37 m    | 12 Rifath, Josef                 | 40       | 1          | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 4      | 3       |
| ✓ 13 f    | 13 Zarka, Felioya                | 43       | 15         | 1                  | "         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 39 m    | 14 Koloska, Mary and Isaac       | 17       | 21         | 1                  | 2         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 2         | 4      | 2       |
| ✓ 2 f     | Krajewski, [redacted]            |          |            |                    |           |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 6      | 3       |
| ✓ 28 f    | 15 Kwiatkowski, Josepha          | 35       | 17         | 1                  | 4         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 4         | 6      | 4       |
| ✓ 18 m    | 16 Riep, Wincento and sis        | 14       | 1          | 1                  | 2         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 7         | 7      | 1       |
| ✓ 15 m    | 17 Dubniski, Josef               | 30       | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 4 f     | 18 Taskov, Esther                | 7        | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 3      | 3       |
| ✓ 13 m    | 19 Zsembe, Michael               | 35       | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 69 m    | 20 Tell, Franz                   | 44       | 15         | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 22        | 24     | 22      |
| ✓ 16 f    | 21 Carney, Antonia and ro        | 14       | 1          | 1                  | 2         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 47 f    | 22 Zuker, Rifke                  | 9        | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 2         | 4      | 2       |
| ✓ 11 m    | 23 Berger, Moishe and [redacted] |          |            |                    |           |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          |           |        |         |
| ✓ 30 m    | Uzanski, David                   | 7        | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 4      | 3       |
| ✓ 45 m    | 24 Pal, Isaac                    | 13       | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 2      | 1       |
| ✓ 23 m    | 25 Szekai, George                | 13       | 1          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 12        | 16     | 12      |
| ✓ 21 m    | 26 Heller, Josef and son and sis | 8        | 24         | 1                  | 5         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 3         | 3      | 3       |
| ✓ 14 m    | 27 Golden, Mottel and [redacted] | 20       | 15         | 1                  | 5         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          | 1         | 1      | 1       |
| ✓ 22 m    | 28 von Bronsfeld, Heinrich       | 5        | 3          | 1                  | 1         |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          |           |        |         |
| TOTALS    |                                  |          |            |                    |           |  |      |           |                                   |      |            |          |           |        |         |

C.L. 135419

Thompson

120 144 Lloyd

89 120



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~THOMAS~~

arrived,

19

*M.*,

, from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT |
|-----|-------------------|
|-----|-------------------|

| MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | Age                   |                     |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|          |                  | one year old or under | Older than one year |
| Group    | Number           |                       |                     |
| 1        | 2                | 3                     | 4                   |
| 5        | 6                | 7                     | 8                   |
| 9        | 10               | 11                    | 12                  |
| 13       | 14               | 15                    | 16                  |
| 17       | 18               | 19                    | 20                  |
| 21       | 22               | 23                    | 24                  |
| 25       | 26               | 27                    | 28                  |
| 29       | 30               | 31                    | 32                  |
| 33       | 34               | 35                    | 36                  |
| 37       | 38               | 39                    | 40                  |
| 41       | 42               | 43                    | 44                  |
| 45       | 46               | 47                    | 48                  |
| 49       | 50               | 51                    | 52                  |
| 53       | 54               | 55                    | 56                  |
| 57       | 58               | 59                    | 60                  |
| 61       | 62               | 63                    | 64                  |
| 65       | 66               | 67                    | 68                  |
| 69       | 70               | 71                    | 72                  |
| 73       | 74               | 75                    | 76                  |
| 77       | 78               | 79                    | 80                  |
| 81       | 82               | 83                    | 84                  |
| 85       | 86               | 87                    | 88                  |
| 89       | 90               | 91                    | 92                  |
| 93       | 94               | 95                    | 96                  |
| 97       | 98               | 99                    | 100                 |

CAUSE OF DETENTION

### DISPOSITION

By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspector

Breakfast

271 Maria - 1880 - 1881

272 Lipschitz Jente & ch

273 Maraminski Riske

274 *Richard Lind*

275 / [illegible] [illegible]

7% s. leichter Zucker

27) *Funaria* *...*

218 4. 1. 19

778

28. Landis, Nicot

281 Lieberman, E.

Hr Lickermann.

[illegible]

✓ 11 30



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

arrived.

19

M.

, from

DISCHARGED

77

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT            | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |      |      |           |        |        |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                              | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 241 | Rosinow Belle & ch           | 3        | 13/13  | 3                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 242 | Bernstein Mike & ch          | 24       | 1/4    | 4                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 164 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 243 | Marschowsky Rivke            | 27       | 17     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 244 | Wititzer Chie                | 16       | 26     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 320 Madison St. N.Y. City 1/14/16 |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 245 | Wasserman Schewie & ch       | 26       | 1/7    | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 246 | Balkin Abe & ch              | 23       | 1/4    | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 247 | Maister Leon                 | 13       | 13     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 248 | Bukin Melke & ch             | 23       | 17/20  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 249 | Feldstein Lise               | 40       | 5      | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 250 | Wynciezyk Sa ker             | 19       | 1      | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 251 | Kuschnie Dobrich ch & 2 sis  | 16       | 18/20  | 4                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| 252 | Bernstein Sawa & ch          | 26       | 19/20  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 253 | Reinstein Gische & ch        | 9        | 13/16  | 4                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| 254 | Marizny Rivke & sis          | 1        | 29/30  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 255 | Liss Bazie                   | 20       | 3      | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 256 | Gendelman Este               | 4        | 11     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 257 | Eidenow -alke & ch           | 9        | 17/19  | 3                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 258 | Bloch -alke & sis            | 1        | 17/19  | 3                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 259 | Feierschaw Pesche & ch & sis | 6        | 26/28  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 260 | Apelbaum -alke               | 23       | 11     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 261 | Jakubowski Rivke             | 6        | 26     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 262 | Awrach Taube & ch            | 2        | 21/23  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 263 | Billilewski Reisel & ch      | 46       | 5/7    | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 264 | Adamski Reichel              | 26       | 14     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 265 | Eierman -ea ch & sis         | 15       | 18/22  | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 7      |
| 266 | Pack Gittel                  | 15       | 26     | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 267 | Schaskin wife & ch           | 15       | 24/28  | 4                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 8      |
| 268 | Rosin Gitel & ch             |          |        | 2                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 269 | Kirsner Chaike & ch          | 6        | 1/2    | 1                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 270 | Finkelstein Basche & ch      | 8        | 12/14  | 3                 | 1                   | husb               | sent to work 174 1/2 Street Bldg. 1/14/16      |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |

41 23 74



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

arrived.

19

M.,

from

95

| NO.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-------|------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|       |                        | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |             | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 211 | Dubitzky Moishe        | 4        |        |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 212 | Meschkajtis Anna       | 21       | 6      |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 213 | Tom Chane - 2ch        | 20       | 10, 10 |                       | 3                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 214 | Werber Lesche & ch     | 2        | 10, 10 | 1                     | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 215 | Perlman Golda & ch     | 16       | 20, 20 |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 6      |
| ✓ 216 | Rosenfeld Salomon      | 16       | 9      |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 217 | Juditsky Sore          | 4        | 20     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 218 | Brezinger Faue         | 9        | 10     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 219 | Finkelstein Mile       | 4        | 20     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 220 | Murkewicz Chaje        | 24       | 30     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 221 | Glick Jeckel & sis     | 9        | 17, 18 |                       | 2                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 222 | Rasert Emelio          | 1        | 11     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 223 | Ginsterg Chaje & 2ch   | 7        | 7/9    |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 224 | Margolin Fraide        | 19       | 25     |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 225 | Winakur Sore & 2ch     | 3        | 27/30  |                       | 4                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 226 | Dreschel Cheine        | 25       | 30     |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 227 | Wolfen Jankel          | 26       | 17     |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 228 | Itkind Salomon         | 26       | 8      |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 229 | Tarsky Lesche & ch     | 16       | 5, 6   |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 230 | Asch Wolf              | 47       | 2      |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 231 | Halzman Dora & ch      | 25       | 29/30  |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 232 | Rakowitz Sime          | 26       | 24     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 233 | Franklin Riwke         | 24       | 18     |                       | 1                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 234 | Peropletzyk Chae & 2ch | 4        | 20, 22 |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 235 | Herschkowitz Gizella   | 9        | 5      |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 236 | Spector Cahie & 2ch    | 8        | 5/6    | 1                     | 3                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| ✓ 237 | Kaufman Sore & 2ch     | 27       | 9, 21  |                       | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 238 | Kwestel Rachel & 2ch   | 5        | 10, 19 |                       | 4                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 239 | Sireta Schein          | 7        | 29     |                       | 1                   | bro                | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 240 | Chershes Sore & 2ch    | 20       | 11/12  | 1                     | 2                   | husb               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 241 | Slabodinsky Esfira     | 9        | 19     |                       | 1                   | fath               | See 6/9/19  |              |      |      |           |        | 1      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

96

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                        | By       | Number |                  |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 181 | Monik Rachel           | 47       | 19     | 1                | to be              | Clara & Hirsch Home, 375 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 2 1 2 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 182 | Buschnitz Reisel & sis | 28       | 1, 2   | 3                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 183 | Krosnik Chaje          | 24       | 25     | 1                | uncle              | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 184 | Plot Abram w/ & sch    | 10       | 19, 21 | 1                | bro                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 185 | Neuman Rosa            | 6        | 1      | 1                | sis                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 186 | Gross Eli & sch        | 6        | 11, 14 | 2                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 187 | Weisenfeld Gittel      | 18       | 1      | 1                | bro                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 188 | Guttman Sara           | 10       | 2      | 1                | sis                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 189 | Hoffman Fanny & sch    | 5        | 1, 4   | 2                | bro                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 190 | Winkler Minnie & sch   | 20       | 18, 17 | 2                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 191 | Reymen FrSiae          | 5        | 15     | 1                | sis                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 192 | Ladecki Taube & sch    | 41       | 20, 24 | 3                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 193 | Waldman Cahne          | 41       | 19     | 1                | fatr               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 194 | Tuchman Josef          | 24       | 28     | 1                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 195 | Nipurski Ester         | 24       | 26     | 1                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 196 | Schorr Etzel           | 6        | 20     | 1                | uncle              | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 197 | Buchwitz Sony          | 28       | 11     | 1                | bro                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 198 | Weissman Rebecca       | 7        | 17     | 1                | sis                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 199 | Litwin Cahne           | 11       | 19     | 1                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 200 | Kohan Frume            | 4        | 1      | 1                | fatr               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 201 | Garber Reisel          | 47       | 18     | 1                | husb               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 202 | Lojew Schifre & sis    | 4        | 12, 13 | 2                | consis             | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 203 | Schertoff Hilel        | 6        | 30     | 1                | uncle              | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 204 | Lewites Sore           | 28       | 23     | 1                | fatr               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 205 | Faukson Gittel         | 4        | 13     | 1                | sunt               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 206 | Hollender Rachel       | 20       | 4      | 1                | bro                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 207 | Laler Taube            | 33       | 27     | 1                | sis                | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 208 | Heinriks Elise         | 32       | 24     | 1                | fatr               | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 209 | Daschkowsky Moische    | 6        | 8      | 1                | mother             | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 210 | Kuperman Nachman       | 10       | 29     | 1                | consis             | Uncle & sister, 100 E. 10 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. 1 1 1      |              |      |      |           |        |        |

21 17 60



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *REINARD*

arrived,

19

M.

, from

97

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year or older | Under one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 151 | Hinker Feigel & ch       | 25       | 11/12  | 1                 | 1              | To last            | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 152 | Seigel Sore              | 7        | 18     |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 153 | Goldberg Abram           | 24       | 5      |                   | 1              | tel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 154 | Rosenblin Jankel         | 10       | 6      |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 155 | Kaminarek Jechewe        | 19       | 26     |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 156 | Dolpopolski Chane & 2ch  | 19       | 3/10   |                   | 1              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 157 | Blauang Jette & 4 ch     | 40       | 1/13   |                   | 1              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 158 | Ungar July & ch          | 12       | 6/7    |                   | 1              | tel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 159 | Geveres Glenentina       | 25       | 19     |                   | 1              | tel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 160 | Winchar Heine            | 28       | 20     |                   | 1              | fath               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 161 | Kogominsky Golde         | 19       | 14     |                   | 1              | tel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 162 | Meiss Deboruch & ch      | 27       | 12/13  | 1                 | 1              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 163 | Tushman Chaim            | 24       | 13     |                   | 1              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 164 | Olachin Ester & ch       | 24       | 12/13  |                   | 2              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 165 | Kleinbard Riwe & 2ch     | 10       | 3/5    |                   | 3              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 166 | Reisendorn Schewe        | 41       | 28     |                   | 1              | tel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 167 | Stumpfeldt Chaskel & sis | 10       | 16/17  |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 168 | Rozanski Rochel          | 7        | 11     |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 169 | Reichenbach Luise        | 31       | 4      |                   | 1              | Leo House          | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 170 | Schumach Sore & 2ch      | 27       | 1/4    |                   | 4              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 171 | Silberd tein Perl        | 46       | 6      |                   | 1              | rel                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 172 | Steinberg Sore           | 7        | 10     |                   | 1              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 173 | Berkowitz Milek          | 15       | 29     |                   | 1              | bro                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 174 | Wein Alte & 4ch          | 19       | 20/24  | 1                 | 4              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 175 | Gerstein Basche          | 19       | 16     |                   | 1              | fr                 | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 176 | Mischower Reichel        | 47       | 3      |                   | 1              | fath               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 177 | Scheffz Cahwe & ch       | 24       | 14/15  |                   | 2              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 178 | Rachman Brine & 3ch      | 16       | 14/17  |                   | 4              | husb               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 179 | Meischer Feigel          | 20       | 30     |                   | 1              | uncle              | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 180 | Ozerpak Itte             | 9        | 1      |                   | 1              | sis                | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 181 | Fichtenfeld Malke        | 24       | 30     |                   | 1              | fath               | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 182 | Marwitz Malke & bro      | 24       | 19/20  |                   | 2              | uncle              | <i>Bro. Harry 115 E 15 Nyl Day 9/19 5<sup>30</sup></i> |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Island arrived, 19    M.,    from   

98

| NO.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                           | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|       |                         | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |                                       | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 121 | Mandel Rosa II cabin    | 4        | 26     | 1                 |                     | To tel             | Made I. S. by                         | Schwartz     | 6/20 | -    | -         | -      | -      |
| ✓ 122 | Germansky Feige         | 4        | 9      | 1                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 123 | Moschowitz Elke & ch "  | 3        | 5,6    | 2                 |                     | " husb             | Arb. for 1850 Bklyn Ave Bklyn Tuttle  | 9/14         | 5    | -    | 2         | 2      |        |
| ✓ 124 | Gruppman Sprince "      | 7        | 24     | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 6/12 | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 125 | Buschoff Lud. "         | 4        | 12     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 6/23 | 2    | 4         | 3      | 4      |
| ✓ 126 | Weitz Chane & ch        | 7        | 22/23  | 1                 | 1                   | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 6/21 | 10   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| ✓ 127 | Fidelman Kussiel        | 2        | 4      | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 128 | Kuzinski Rochel & 2ch   | 2        | 25/30  | 1                 | 2                   | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 5    | -         | 2      | 2      |
| ✓ 129 | Heppel Line & 2ch       | 4        | 2/4    | 3                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| ✓ 130 | Roffin Magdalena        | 37       | 23     | 1                 |                     | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 5    | -         | -      | 1      |
| ✓ 131 | Taier Schifre & 2ch     | 19       | 2/4    | 3                 |                     | " hus b            | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 9    | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| ✓ 132 | Stern Rifke             | 39       | 29     | 1                 |                     | " fath             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 4    | -         | +      | +      |
| ✓ 133 | Oberkreich Kath         | 35       | 16     | 1                 |                     | " fat              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 6/12 | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 134 | Buchwald Itte           | 9        | 26     |                   |                     | " cons             | Sara K. Fisch Home, 315 E 10th St NYC | Arb.         | 6/22 | 2    | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| ✓ 135 | Weinstein Sore          | 27       | 20     | 1                 |                     | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 4    | -         | +      | +      |
| ✓ 136 | Mancer Sara & 3ch       | 40       | 1/4    | 4                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 10   | 4         | 8      | 4      |
| ✓ 137 | Rivkin Leiser           | 19       | .9     | 1                 |                     | " bro              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 138 | Puchansky Sore & 2ch    | 27       | 21/24  | 4                 |                     | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 4    | -         | -      | 4      |
| ✓ 139 | Czejewski Cresche & 2ch | 28       | 7/10   | 4                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 4         | 8      | 4      |
| ✓ 140 | Rosenzweig Cahie & ch   | 27       | 16/19  | 2                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 2         | 4      | 2      |
| ✓ 141 | Sendrowsky Sore & 2ch   | 27       | 5/8    | 4                 |                     | " husb             | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| ✓ 142 | Beresowitz Ettel        | 19       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " bro              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 143 | Goldman Riwe            | 7        | 16     | 1                 |                     | " bro              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 144 | Salzman Reisel & sis    | 27       | 26/27  | 2                 |                     | " sis              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| ✓ 145 | Litor Seive & 2ch       | 19       | 28/30  | 1                 | 2                   | " tel              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| ✓ 146 | Garberowitz Selde & 2ch | 27       | 14/16  | 1                 | 2                   | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 5    | -         | -      | 3      |
| ✓ 147 | Chenet Yente            | 27       | 25     | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 148 | Belkow Itzok            | 19       | 27     | 1                 |                     | " bro              | " " " " " " " " " "                   | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 149 | Polak Ankel             | 40       | 29     | 1                 |                     | " t l              | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/10 | 12   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 150 | Schwartz Reine & ch     | 20       | 1/2    | 2                 |                     | " husb             | Arb. " " " " " " " " " "              | "            | 9/14 | 5    | -         | -      | 2      |

11 57 57







## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ....FINLAND

arrived,

19

M..

... from

100

| S. S. FINLAND |                         | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| NO.           | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | GROUP    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 61          | Wakete Pariska          | 44       | 15     | 1                     |                     | To bro             | W.C. Supo Hair, 15 Freeman Bklyn. Pa. 12/11/15                             | 2            | 2    |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 62          | Korduner Bertha         | 11       | 18     | 1                     |                     |                    | Uncle Morich Frankel 187 Ludlow N.Y. 1/19 3 <sup>00</sup>                  | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 63          | Okrulicza Stefania      | 47       | 29     | 1                     |                     |                    | Bro. Sauldwin Grolby 340 E. 48 <sup>th</sup> " Liay 1/19 3 <sup>00</sup>   | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 64          | Kapelman Idel           | 8        | 34     | 1                     |                     |                    | Bro. Endon 74 Essex " Tuttle 1/19 3 <sup>00</sup>                          | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 65          | Fuhrer Abram            | 5        | 29     | 1                     |                     | " bro              | " Elvinn 177 Eldridge " Liay 1/20 11 <sup>00</sup>                         | 1            | 1    | 1    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 66          | Rader Ariem             | 11       | 11     | 1                     |                     | " nephew           | Albra Le Arvin Aron 375 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. 1/20 11 <sup>00</sup> | 1            | 1    | 1    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 67          | Kohen Belle             | 11       | 12     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Uncle Sam Grolby 34 Scammon N.Y. Tuttle 1/20 9 <sup>00</sup>               | 1            | 1    | 1    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 68          | Turaczi Pal             | 18       | "      | 1                     |                     | "                  | S.L. Sam Grolby 34 Scammon N.Y. Tuttle 1/20 9 <sup>00</sup>                | 1            | 1    | 1    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 69          | Bilansky Sore & dau     | 7        | 21/22  | 1                     |                     | "                  | S.L. Sam & Minnie Post 441 Brook Ln N.Y. Schwartz 1/20 10 <sup>00</sup>    | 7            | 7    | 7    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 70          | Spiegel Froim & son     | 2        | 26/27  | 2                     |                     | " father           | Bro. Mrs. Minnie Sacher 297 Monroe " Liay 1/20 9 <sup>00</sup>             | 7            | 7    | 7    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 71          | Zuckerman Fessie & bro  | 11       | 14/15  | 2                     |                     | " uncle            | Uncle Jacob 63 Clinton N.Y. Liay 1/19 3 <sup>00</sup>                      | -            | 2    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 72          | Schow Feige             | 22       | 13     | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Uncle Jacob 63 Clinton N.Y. Liay 1/19 3 <sup>00</sup>                      | -            | 2    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 73          | Stirner Johan           | 21       | 5      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 74          | Kohn Brane              | 5        | 11     | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 75          | Zaleska Zofia           | 29       | 26     | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 76          | Hrynczak Karolina       | 43       | 6      | 1                     |                     | " sis              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 77          | Kolodziej Josef         | 12       | 13     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 78          | Rosenberg Szerne        | 7        | 23     | 1                     |                     | " bro inlaw        | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 79          | Friedman Isidor         | 40       | 19     | 1                     |                     | " sis              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 80          | Goldrad Markus          | 5        | 2      | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 81          | Feder Prima             | 43       | 24     | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 82          | Gurovic Cerne & Geh     | 11       | 21/27  | 7                     |                     | " husb             | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 83          | Wertanova Frossie       | 11       | 20     | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 84          | Schmashkin Josche       | 15       | 2      | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 85          | Zuker Channa & Sch      | 9        | 21/27  | 6                     |                     | " husb             | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 86          | Kralik Angela           | 36       | 4      | 1                     |                     | " sis              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 87          | Kanower Leike           | 8        | 23     | 1                     |                     | " mother           | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 88          | Cycolsnik Merisch & bro | 29       | 14/15  | 2                     |                     | " tel              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 89          | Schurgelder Reisel      | 9        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " bro              | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |
| ✓ 90          | Diwinski Blume & ch     | 8        | 21/22  | 2                     |                     | " husb             | Bro. Sam 215 Eldridge N.Y. Tuttle 1/15 5 <sup>00</sup>                     | -            | 1    | -    |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

from

101

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |                  |           |        |        |
|------|------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                        | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Rundewicz Maria        | 42       | 25     | 1                     |                     | bro in law         | Sister Antonina Korynczak 241 Thompson St. Bklyn. Schurz 6/20 10 <sup>00</sup>  |              | 6/20 | 10 <sup>00</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 32 | Perachowicz Maria      | 37       | 1      | 1                     |                     | sis                | Hungarian Home, 3 Stage, N.Y.C. Schurz 6/20 10 <sup>00</sup>  |              | 6/20 | 10 <sup>00</sup> | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| ✓ 33 | Valent Maria           | 42       | 22     | 1                     |                     | tel                | N.Y.C. Home, 1st St. Schurz 6/20 10 <sup>00</sup>   |              | 6/20 | 10 <sup>00</sup> | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| ✓ 34 | Kowalski Michael       | 41       | 3      | 1                     |                     | tel                | Hung. Home, 3 Stage, N.Y.C. Schurz 6/20 10 <sup>00</sup>  |              | 6/20 | 10 <sup>00</sup> | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| ✓ 35 | Kurbeinik Miria & oh   | 41       | 15/16  | 2                     |                     | tel                | Q. & Co. to Fred Jones 1713 Cliff Pittsburg Pa. Tuttle 6/20 11 <sup>00</sup>  |              | 6/20 | 11 <sup>00</sup> | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| ✓ 36 | Markewicz Judwiga & oh | 45       | 19/20  | 1                     | 1                   | tel                | E. " " L. Simon 21 Warren Cambridge Mass. " 4 1 2 1   |              |      |                  |           |        |        |
| ✓ 37 | Janik Albruka          | 42       | 23     | 1                     |                     | bro                | Bro Jan 319 Trafton An Woodhams L.S. Schurz " 10 1 1 1  |              |      |                  |           |        |        |
| ✓ 38 | Leichtling Chule       | 11       | 8      | 1                     |                     | sis                | " |              |      |                  |           |        |        |

37 50 50



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND

(RED STAR)

arrived, June 19th, 1906.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

By Inspector

Date

Time

By

Date

Time

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS  
One year or older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

NO.

|    |                         |    |       |   |             |                            |                         |          |        |          |   |   |   |
|----|-------------------------|----|-------|---|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|----------|---|---|---|
| 1  | Grinberg Leiser & sis   | 40 | 21/22 | 2 | To bro      | Bro. Chaim & Lura          | 139 Suffolk             | New York | Prig.  | 9/20 11" | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2  | Mednik Teme             | 41 | 29    | 1 | " husb      | Bro. Selis                 | 47 Essex                | New York | Dehler | 9/19 7   | - | 1 | - |
| 3  | Bossler Cille           | 40 | 14    | 1 | " bro       | Bro. Sam                   | 97 Ridge                | "        | Dehler | " 7      | - | 1 | - |
| 4  | Steinberg Schul         | 46 | 28    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Sam                   | 920 Homer               | "        | Prig.  | 9/20 11" | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5  | Frankel Mike            | 40 | 15    | 1 | " mother    | Step father David Friedman | 104 Suffolk             | "        | Dehler | 9/20 11" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6  | Len Pesce               | 41 | 10    | 1 | " fath      | Father Peter               | 112 Brown               | "        | Prig.  | 9/20 9"  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7  | Schonbrum Hanna         | 40 | 20    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Mrs. Mary             | 114 Case Ave. Cleveland | "        | Prig.  | 9/20 11" | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 8  | Auster Chawel           | 40 | 5     | 1 | " sis       | unt Mrs. Luis Kacs         | 110-17 E. 7th           | N.Y.C.   | Prig.  | 9/19 5"  | - | 1 | 1 |
| 9  | Thoman Emil Joseph      | 45 | 14    | 1 | " fr        | Leo House                  | 6 State                 | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/21 1"  | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | Potzman Maria           | 43 | 10    | 1 | " tel       | By W. to husb              | 3523 W. 7 St. Louis     | Mo.      | Futts  | 9/20 4"  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | Zibular Schul           | 46 | 10    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Mrs. Eber Weichman    | 109 Norfolk             | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Eisenberg Genendel      | 41 | 18    | 1 | " bro inlaw | Bro. L. David Munitz       | 137 Brown               | "        | Prig.  | 9/20 11" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Weber Rosa              | 43 | 8     | 1 | " sis       | Bro. Mrs. Johann Schwartz  | 100 W. 4th              | N.Y.C.   | Futts  | 9/19 3"  | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Werbelowski Chane & 2ch | 46 | 7/9   | 3 | " son       | Bro. Sam                   | 359 Canal               | "        | Prig.  | 9/19 7"  | - | 3 | - |
| 15 | Gebel Reize             | 45 | 30    | 1 | " uncle     | Bro. Jacob Rosenberg       | 254 Madison             | "        | "      | 9/20 1"  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Godo Josefina           | 37 | 24    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Home                  | 3 State                 | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Dudiuk Wittl            | 42 | 1     | 1 | " cous      | Bro. Baruch Schimmarsky    | 29/31 Ave. D            | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Rappaport Chais         | 47 | 26    | 1 | " bro       | Bro. David                 | 320 E. 15               | "        | Prig.  | 9/20 14" | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Lawa Schul              | 47 | 27    | 1 | " bro       | Bro. Max                   | 178 Warren              | Bklyn.   | Futts  | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Brenn Chane             | 47 | 4     | 1 | " bro       | Bro. Grind                 | 753 E. 5                | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Miterko Edi             | 46 | 24    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Julia Klein           | 472 E. 76               | N.Y.C.   | Prig.  | 9/20 3"  | - | 1 | - |
| 22 | Fordy Matilda           | 37 | 10    | 1 | " uncle     | Bro. Tereza                | 54 St. Marks Pl         | Bklyn.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Cheikan Basche          | 41 | 25    | 1 | " cousin    | Bro. Hlerek Bachmuts       | 396 E. 76               | N.Y.C.   | Prig.  | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Aszaros Janos           | 38 | 6     | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Home                  | 3 State                 | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 10" | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Messeros Ersebet        | 38 | 2     | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Tereza                | 26 Metuchen             | N.Y.C.   | Prig.  | 9/20 9"  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | Parczua Francisek       | 22 | 7     | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Jan                   | 318 N. 4th              | St. Paul | Dehler | 9/20 11" | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | Oicha Alex'a            | 45 | 21    | 1 | " bro inlaw | Bro. Mary Patricia         | 15 University St.       | Boston   | Dehler | 9/20 11" | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28 | Archondoulis Samas      | 37 | 11    | 1 | " tel       | Bro. Wm. Lopez             | 80 Oliver               | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 11" | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | Modes Ester & 2ch       | 47 | 23/25 | 3 | " husb      | Bro. Chaim                 | 26 E. 114               | N.Y.C.   | Dehler | 9/20 11" | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|    | Milasehowsky Jente & ch | 47 | 17/18 | 1 | " husb      | Bro. Lura                  | 720 Union               | N.Y.C.   | Futts  | 9/20 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |

45 18 46

Finland, Jan. 1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Smith, of the U.S.S. Siloia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Siloia, employed by Crow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| Exemptions |        |            |       | Total |        |            |       |
|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|-------|
| No.        | Exempt | Not Exempt | Total | No.   | Exempt | Not Exempt | Total |
| 1          |        |            |       | 1     |        |            |       |
| 2          |        |            |       | 2     |        |            |       |
| 3          |        |            |       | 3     |        |            |       |
| 4          |        |            |       | 4     |        |            |       |
| 5          |        |            |       | 5     |        |            |       |
| 6          |        |            |       | 6     |        |            |       |
| 7          |        |            |       | 7     |        |            |       |
| 8          |        |            |       | 8     |        |            |       |
| 9          |        |            |       | 9     |        |            |       |
| 10         |        |            |       | 10    |        |            |       |
| 11         |        |            |       | 11    |        |            |       |
| 12         |        |            |       | 12    |        |            |       |
| 13         |        |            |       | 13    |        |            |       |
| 14         |        |            |       | 14    |        |            |       |
| 15         |        |            |       | 15    |        |            |       |
| 16         |        |            |       | 16    |        |            |       |
| 17         |        |            |       | 17    |        |            |       |
| 18         |        |            |       | 18    |        |            |       |
| 19         |        |            |       | 19    |        |            |       |
| 20         |        |            |       | 20    |        |            |       |
| 21         |        |            |       | 21    |        |            |       |
| 22         |        |            |       | 22    |        |            |       |
| 23         |        |            |       | 23    |        |            |       |
| 24         |        |            |       | 24    |        |            |       |
| 25         |        |            |       | 25    |        |            |       |
| 26         |        |            |       | 26    |        |            |       |
| 27         |        |            |       | 27    |        |            |       |
| 28         |        |            |       | 28    |        |            |       |
| 29         |        |            |       | 29    |        |            |       |
| 30         |        |            |       | 30    |        |            |       |
| 31         |        |            |       | 31    |        |            |       |
| 32         |        |            |       | 32    |        |            |       |
| 33         |        |            |       | 33    |        |            |       |
| 34         |        |            |       | 34    |        |            |       |
| 35         |        |            |       | 35    |        |            |       |
| 36         |        |            |       | 36    |        |            |       |
| 37         |        |            |       | 37    |        |            |       |
| 38         |        |            |       | 38    |        |            |       |
| 39         |        |            |       | 39    |        |            |       |
| 40         |        |            |       | 40    |        |            |       |
| 41         |        |            |       | 41    |        |            |       |
| 42         |        |            |       | 42    |        |            |       |
| 43         |        |            |       | 43    |        |            |       |
| 44         |        |            |       | 44    |        |            |       |
| 45         |        |            |       | 45    |        |            |       |
| 46         |        |            |       | 46    |        |            |       |
| 47         |        |            |       | 47    |        |            |       |
| 48         |        |            |       | 48    |        |            |       |
| 49         |        |            |       | 49    |        |            |       |
| 50         |        |            |       | 50    |        |            |       |
| 51         |        |            |       | 51    |        |            |       |
| 52         |        |            |       | 52    |        |            |       |
| 53         |        |            |       | 53    |        |            |       |
| 54         |        |            |       | 54    |        |            |       |
| 55         |        |            |       | 55    |        |            |       |
| 56         |        |            |       | 56    |        |            |       |
| 57         |        |            |       | 57    |        |            |       |
| 58         |        |            |       | 58    |        |            |       |
| 59         |        |            |       | 59    |        |            |       |
| 60         |        |            |       | 60    |        |            |       |
| 61         |        |            |       | 61    |        |            |       |
| 62         |        |            |       | 62    |        |            |       |
| 63         |        |            |       | 63    |        |            |       |
| 64         |        |            |       | 64    |        |            |       |
| 65         |        |            |       | 65    |        |            |       |
| 66         |        |            |       | 66    |        |            |       |
| 67         |        |            |       | 67    |        |            |       |
| 68         |        |            |       | 68    |        |            |       |
| 69         |        |            |       | 69    |        |            |       |
| 70         |        |            |       | 70    |        |            |       |
| 71         |        |            |       | 71    |        |            |       |
| 72         |        |            |       | 72    |        |            |       |
| 73         |        |            |       | 73    |        |            |       |
| 74         |        |            |       | 74    |        |            |       |
| 75         |        |            |       | 75    |        |            |       |
| 76         |        |            |       | 76    |        |            |       |
| 77         |        |            |       | 77    |        |            |       |
| 78         |        |            |       | 78    |        |            |       |
| 79         |        |            |       | 79    |        |            |       |
| 80         |        |            |       | 80    |        |            |       |
| 81         |        |            |       | 81    |        |            |       |
| 82         |        |            |       | 82    |        |            |       |
| 83         |        |            |       | 83    |        |            |       |
| 84         |        |            |       | 84    |        |            |       |
| 85         |        |            |       | 85    |        |            |       |
| 86         |        |            |       | 86    |        |            |       |
| 87         |        |            |       | 87    |        |            |       |
| 88         |        |            |       | 88    |        |            |       |
| 89         |        |            |       | 89    |        |            |       |
| 90         |        |            |       | 90    |        |            |       |
| 91         |        |            |       | 91    |        |            |       |
| 92         |        |            |       | 92    |        |            |       |
| 93         |        |            |       | 93    |        |            |       |
| 94         |        |            |       | 94    |        |            |       |
| 95         |        |            |       | 95    |        |            |       |
| 96         |        |            |       | 96    |        |            |       |
| 97         |        |            |       | 97    |        |            |       |
| 98         |        |            |       | 98    |        |            |       |
| 99         |        |            |       | 99    |        |            |       |
| 100        |        |            |       | 100   |        |            |       |

10  
20  
30  
40  
50  
60  
70  
80  
90  
100  
110  
120  
130  
140  
150  
160  
170  
180  
190  
200  
210  
220  
230  
240  
250  
260  
270  
280  
290  
300  
310  
320  
330  
340  
350  
360  
370  
380  
390  
400  
410  
420  
430  
440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
490  
500  
510  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
570  
580  
590  
600  
610  
620  
630  
640  
650  
660  
670  
680  
690  
700  
710  
720  
730  
740  
750  
760  
770  
780  
790  
800  
810  
820  
830  
840  
850  
860  
870  
880  
890  
900  
910  
920  
930  
940  
950  
960  
970  
980  
990  
1000  
1010  
1020  
1030  
1040  
1050  
1060  
1070  
1080  
1090  
1100  
1110  
1120  
1130  
1140  
1150  
1160  
1170  
1180  
1190  
1200  
1210  
1220  
1230  
1240  
1250  
1260  
1270  
1280  
1290  
1300  
1310  
1320  
1330  
1340  
1350  
1360  
1370  
1380  
1390  
1400  
1410  
1420  
1430  
1440  
1450  
1460  
1470  
1480  
1490  
1500  
1510  
1520  
1530  
1540  
1550  
1560  
1570  
1580  
1590  
1600  
1610  
1620  
1630  
1640  
1650  
1660  
1670  
1680  
1690  
1700  
1710  
1720  
1730  
1740  
1750  
1760  
1770  
1780  
1790  
1800  
1810  
1820  
1830  
1840  
1850  
1860  
1870  
1880  
1890  
1900  
1910  
1920  
1930  
1940  
1950  
1960  
1970  
1980  
1990  
2000  
2010  
2020  
2030  
2040  
2050  
2060  
2070  
2080  
2090  
2100  
2110  
2120  
2130  
2140  
2150  
2160  
2170  
2180  
2190  
2200  
2210  
2220  
2230  
2240  
2250  
2260  
2270  
2280  
2290  
2300  
2310  
2320  
2330  
2340  
2350  
2360  
2370  
2380  
2390  
2400  
2410  
2420  
2430  
2440  
2450  
2460  
2470  
2480  
2490  
2500  
2510  
2520  
2530  
2540  
2550  
2560  
2570  
2580  
2590  
2600  
2610  
2620  
2630  
2640  
2650  
2660  
2670  
2680  
2690  
2700  
2710  
2720  
2730  
2740  
2750  
2760  
2770  
2780  
2790  
2800  
2810  
2820  
2830  
2840  
2850  
2860  
2870  
2880  
2890  
2900  
2910  
2920  
2930  
2940  
2950  
2960  
2970  
2980  
2990  
3000  
3010  
3020  
3030  
3040  
3050  
3060  
3070  
3080  
3090  
3100  
3110  
3120  
3130  
3140  
3150  
3160  
3170  
3180  
3190  
3200  
3210  
3220  
3230  
3240  
3250  
3260  
3270  
3280  
3290  
3300  
3310  
3320  
3330  
3340  
3350  
3360  
3370  
3380  
3390  
3400  
3410  
3420  
3430  
3440  
3450  
3460  
3470  
3480  
3490  
3500  
3510  
3520  
3530  
3540  
3550  
3560  
3570  
3580  
3590  
3600  
3610  
3620  
3630  
3640  
3650  
3660  
3670  
3680  
3690  
3700  
3710  
3720  
3730  
3740  
3750  
3760  
3770  
3780  
3790  
3800  
3810  
3820  
3830  
3840  
3850  
3860  
3870  
3880  
3890  
3900  
3910  
3920  
3930  
3940  
3950  
3960  
3970  
3980  
3990  
4000  
4010  
4020  
4030  
4040  
4050  
4060  
4070  
4080  
4090  
4100  
4110  
4120  
4130  
4140  
4150  
4160  
4170  
4180  
4190  
4200  
4210  
4220  
4230  
4240  
4250  
4260  
4270  
4280  
4290  
4300  
4310  
4320  
4330  
4340  
4350  
4360  
4370  
4380  
4390  
4400  
4410  
4420  
4430  
4440  
4450  
4460  
4470  
4480  
4490  
4500  
4510  
4520  
4530  
4540  
4550  
4560  
4570  
4580  
4590  
4600  
4610  
4620  
4630  
4640  
4650  
4660  
4670  
4680  
4690  
4700  
4710  
4720  
4730  
4740  
4750  
4760  
4770  
4780  
4790  
4800  
4810  
4820  
4830  
4840  
4850  
4860  
4870  
4880  
4890  
4900  
4910  
4920  
4930  
4940  
4950  
4960  
4970  
4980  
4990  
5000  
5010  
5020  
5030  
5040  
5050  
5060  
5070  
5080  
5090  
5100  
5110  
5120  
5130  
5140  
5150  
5160  
5170  
5180  
5190  
5200  
5210  
5220  
5230  
5240  
5250  
5260  
5270  
5280  
5290  
5300  
5310  
5320  
5330  
5340  
5350  
5360  
5370  
5380  
5390  
5400  
5410  
5420  
5430  
5440  
5450  
5460  
5470  
5480  
5490  
5500  
5510  
5520  
5530  
5540  
5550  
5560  
5570  
5580  
5590  
5600  
5610  
5620  
5630  
5640  
5650  
5660  
5670  
5680  
5690  
5700  
5710  
5720  
5730  
5740  
5750  
5760  
5770  
5780  
5790  
5800  
5810  
5820  
5830  
5840  
5850  
5860  
5870  
5880  
5890  
5900  
5910  
5920  
5930  
5940  
5950  
5960  
5970  
5980  
5990  
6000  
6010  
6020  
6030  
6040  
6050  
6060  
6070  
6080  
6090  
6100  
6110  
6120  
6130  
6140  
6150  
6160  
6170  
6180  
6190  
6200  
6210  
6220  
6230  
6240  
6250  
6260  
6270  
6280  
6290  
6300  
6310  
6320  
6330  
6340  
6350  
6



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. *Galicia*sailing from *Galicia*

June 15, 1906

Arriving at Port of

, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to follow in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Mr. J. H. Fossard</i>   | <i>68</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>C. H. Officer</i>   | <i>✓</i>            | <i>United States</i>                              | <i>French</i>   | <i>New York</i>                            | <i>New York</i>                            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>More</i>   | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Home</i>  | <i>1013 Putnam Ave Brooklyn</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Mr. A. Moore</i>        | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>✓</i>            | <i>Newfoundland</i>                               | <i>Engl.</i>    | <i>St. John's N. F.</i>                    | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>More</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to her son</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 3            | <i>Miss Florence Moore</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>✓</i>               | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Mr. Edward Moore</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 4            | <i>Miss Ella Moore</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>✓</i>               | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Western Union Tel. Co.</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 5            | <i>Miss Theresa Moore</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>✓</i>               | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>195-73'way</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 6            | <i>Miss Olive Moore</i>    | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>✓</i>               | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>N. Y. City</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 7            | <i>Master Geo. Moore</i>   | <i>8</i>  | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>✓</i>               | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>one family</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 8            | <i>Mr. James Newhook</i>   | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>           | <i>Seaman</i>          | <i>✓</i>            | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>       | <i>St. John's N. F.</i>                    | <i>do</i>                                  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                  | <i>more</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Charles Simmons</i>   |   |                       |                       |   | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 9            |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  | <i>115 Dykeman St. Brooklyn</i>  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 10           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 11           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 12           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 13           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 14           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 15           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 16           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 17           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 18           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 19           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 20           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 21           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 22           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 23           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 24           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 25           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 26           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 27           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 28           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 29           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |
| 30           |                            |           |          |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \* of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Migration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Hewamant D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" Employed by Gouern do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusinink),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

2-1070

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palmyra* June 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL       | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Married<br>or<br>Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or almshouse,<br>or institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>If so, where? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>con-<br>sidered<br>a danger<br>to the<br>community<br>by reason<br>of any of<br>the above<br>conditions,<br>or for any<br>other reason?<br>If so, state<br>the nature<br>of the danger. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Donald McDonald    | 33 1/2 m          | Married                  | Engineer                     | Yes                     | United States   | White             | New York City                                    | New York City                                    | Yes  | Self                            | \$20.00   | Never  | Brother Geo. Hambray<br>237 W. 18th St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |
| 2                  | Frank B. Twicken   | 31 m              | Married                  | Engineer                     | Yes                     | United States   | White             | New York City                                    | New York City                                    | Yes  | Self                            | \$20.00   | Never  | Brother Geo. Hambray<br>237 W. 18th St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |
| 3                  | Mr. Hainsbury      | 18 1/2 m          | Single                   | Student                      | Yes                     | United States   | White             | New York City                                    | New York City                                    | Yes  | Self                            | \$20.00   | Never  | Brother Geo. Hambray<br>237 W. 18th St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |
| 4                  | Mr. Hainsbury      | 24 1/2 m          | Single                   | Student                      | Yes                     | United States   | White             | New York City                                    | New York City                                    | Yes  | Self                            | \$20.00   | Never  | Brother Geo. Hambray<br>237 W. 18th St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |
| 5                  | Mr. Hainsbury      | 27 1/2 m          | Single                   | Student                      | Yes                     | United States   | White             | New York City                                    | New York City                                    | Yes  | Self                            | \$20.00   | Never  | Brother Geo. Hambray<br>237 W. 18th St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |
| 6                  | Olga Faour (child) | 5 y               | Single                   | Child                        | No                      | Syrian  | Syrian            | Syria  | Syria  | No   | Ed. Roulos<br>St. Johns         | No  | No   | Her Parents<br>J.W. Faour & Brothers<br>62 Washington St. N.Y. City   | No   | No                           | No                            | No   | Good   | No   |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Z

Form 1316.

105



S. S.

SILVIA (Red Cross Line)

arrived

June 21, 1901.

, 190

*M.*

, from

|           |  |                         |  |  |                    |              |            |        |        |            |      |      |          |                                   |      |       |      |            |   |        |  |      |    |      |  |         |  |           |       |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|------|------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------------|---|--------|--|------|----|------|--|---------|--|-----------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| S. S.     |  | SILVIA (Rel Cross Line) |  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |                    |              |            |        |        |            |      |      |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |       |      | DEPORTED   |   | MEALS  |  |      | 22 |      |  |         |  |           |       |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | MANIFEST                |  |  | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR    | DEF. EXCL. |        |        | REHEARINGS |      |      | ADMITTED |                                   |      | DATE  |      | RECORD NO. |   | ORDERS |  | DATE |    | SHIP |  | OFFICER |  | BREAKFAST |       |  | DINNER |  |  | SUPPER |  |  | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
| INDIA No. |  | NAMES                   |  | GROUP NO.                                | No. Passes         |              |            | Date   | Page   | Sec'y      | Date | Page | Sec'y    | Date                              | Page | Sec'y | Time |            |   |        |  |      |    |      |  |         |  |           |       |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| V 7 f 1   |  | (Favor) Samin, Olga     |  | 2d class                                 | 1 8 1              | In Capt. ... | I.P.C. ... | 4/5/07 | 7.1.07 |            |      |      |          |                                   |      |       |      |            | 9/8/06 No longer stayed. 1st 1/2 of ... |        |  |      |    |      |  |         |  |           | 1 2 1 |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S/S C. F. Taitgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Taitgen Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Taitgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D. S. n. 1906

|          | Exemptions |        |      |        | Total | Aliens subject to the law | Total | Aliens in transit |
|----------|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|
|          | U. S.      | Canada | Cuba | Mexico |       |                           |       |                   |
| 1. Cabin |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |
| 2. Cabin |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |
| 3. Cabin |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |
| 4. Cabin |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |
| 5. Cabin |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |
| Total    |            |        |      |        |       |                           |       |                   |

INDEXED

Wheatley

~~I. O.~~  
~~C. O.~~  
~~M. O.~~  
~~P. O.~~  
~~R. O.~~  
~~E. O.~~  
~~D. O.~~  
~~D. O.~~

RECAPITULATION

Aliens / U. S. / Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Storage

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500.BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-100

S. S.

S. S.

"G. F. Tietgen"

sailing from Christiania.

June 8<sup>th</sup>

1906

Arriving at Port of

190

106

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married<br>or<br>Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of last per-<br>manent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether over<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether<br>a Polyg-<br>amist, archist. | Condition of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Bayan Solue   | 38   | M    | Married                  | Seaman                       | Yes                     | Norway  | Scand.          | Christiania                                      | New York   | Yes  | Self                            | Yes   | 1894 - 1895<br>St. N. Y.   | 557 - 58th St.<br>Brooklyn N. Y.  | no                                     | no   | good   |
| 2                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 4                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 5                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 6                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 7                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 8                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 9                  |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 10                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 11                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 12                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 13                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 14                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 15                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 16                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 17                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 18                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 19                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 20                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 21                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 22                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 23                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 24                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 25                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 26                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 27                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 28                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 29                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 30                 |               |      |      |                          |                              |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson Master of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomson  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kellerman

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomson Master, of the S/S. C. F. Taitgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Taitgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
Whitely

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 JV 11 S. S. C. O. Delger sailing from Christiania, N. Norway, June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

| 1           | 2            | 3              | 4               | 5                      | 6                      | 7                   | 8  | 9               | 10   | 11  | 12   | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex, or Single. | Married or Occupation. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1           | Larsen, Rosa | 16             | F               | None                   | Yes                    | Yes                 | Norway   | Scand           | Chrund   | Tacoma Wash                               | Yes  | Swanson                   | \$25  | 1903 1905  | Mind. Edw. Swanson, 3512 North 8 <sup>th</sup> St, Tacoma, Wash  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | N.O.   |
| 2           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 3           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 4           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 5           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 6           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 7           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 8           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 9           |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 10          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 11          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 12          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 13          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 14          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 15          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 16          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 17          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 18          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 19          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 20          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 21          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 22          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 23          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 24          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 25          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 26          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 27          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 28          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 29          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 30          |              |                |                 |                        |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Thomsen Master of the S/S, C. F. Tietzen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

Ag General

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S, C. F. Tisgen; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June . 1906

at New York

*Asst. Director*  
Immigration Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|   |
|---|
| African (black).                              |
| Armenian.                                     |
| Bohemian.                                     |
| Bosnian.                                      |
| Bulgarian.                                    |
| Chinese.                                      |
| Croatian.                                     |
| Cuban.  |
| Dalmatian.                                    |
| Dutch.  |
| East Indian.                                  |
| English.                                      |
| Filipino.                                     |
| Finnish.                                      |
| Flemish.                                      |
| French.                                       |
| German.                                       |
| Greek.  |
| Hebrew.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.                                |
| Irish.  |
| Italian (North).                              |
| Italian (South).                              |
| Japanese.                                     |
| Korean.                                       |
| Lithuanian.                                   |
| Magyar.                                       |
| Mexican.                                      |
| Montenegrin.                                  |
| Moravian.                                     |
| Pacific Islander.                             |
| Polish.                                       |
| Portuguese.                                   |
| Romanian.                                     |
| Russian.                                      |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Scotch.                                       |
| Serbian.                                      |
| Slovak.                                       |
| Slovenian.                                    |
| Spanish.                                      |
| Spanish-American.                             |
| Syrian.                                       |
| Turkish.                                      |
| Welsh.  |
| West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. C. J. Tugue* sailing from *Christiania* the *8<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of

190

190

| 11-1115     |                      | S. S. C. F. Tugue |      | sailing from Christiania the 8 of June, 1906 Arriving at New York |                        |                     |  |                  |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age.              | Sex. | Married or Single.  | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. | Whether an An- archist. | Whether making by reason of any other, agreement, promise, or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1           | Engelbrecht Erling   | 18                | m    | s   | Master                 | yes                 | Norway   | Scand            | Christiania   | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Brother Rolf Engelbrecht<br>Roosevelt Hospital 541 9th Ave New York  | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |
| 2           | Mahlum Anna          | 29                | f    | s   | Teacher                | yes                 | Norway   | Scand            | Oslo  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Friend Mr John Owen<br>Box 281 Houghton Wis  | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |
| 3           | Scharkau Henrik      | 26                | m    | s   | Engineer               | yes                 | Sweden   | Scand            | Bjorns  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Swedish Engineer<br>231 Union St New York  | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |
| 4           | Schmidtson Carl Olof | 27                | m    | s   | Engineer               | yes                 | Sweden   | Scand            | St Malin  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Swedish Engineer<br>Brooklyn N.Y.  | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |
| 5           | Harvig Olsen Peter   | 40                | m    | m   | Engineer               | yes                 | Norway   | Scand            | Christiania   | Mobile, Ala.                               | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Norwegian Stevedore<br>Mobile, Alabama   | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |
| 6           | Engelbrecht Erling   | 18                | m    | s   | Master                 | yes                 | Norway   | Scand            | Christiania   | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Brother Rolf Engelbrecht<br>Roosevelt Hospital 541 9th Ave New York  | no   | no                          | no                      | good   | no  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906.  
at New York  
A. G. Thomsen  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906.  
at New York  
A. Kellerman  
Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Copenhagen, Denmark*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Dahl, Edward</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i>     | <i>None</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Swedish</i>                                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>U. S.</i>                             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>friend to S. J. Dahl</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Abba, S.</i>     | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>     | <i>None</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Swedish</i>                                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>U. S.</i>                             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>friend to S. J. Dahl</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Abba, S.</i>     | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>     | <i>None</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Swedish</i>                                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>U. S.</i>                             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>friend to S. J. Dahl</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  |
| 4           | <i>Abba, S.</i>     | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>     | <i>None</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Swedish</i>                                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>U. S.</i>                             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>friend to S. J. Dahl</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  |
| 5           |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 6           |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 7           |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 8           |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 9           |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 10          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 11          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 12          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 13          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 14          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 15          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 16          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 17          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 18          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 19          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 20          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 21          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 22          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 23          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 24          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 25          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 26          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 27          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 28          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 29          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 30          |                     |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson Master, of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomson  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

New York  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellerman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

New York  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Maiden Name. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Lisberg, Alfred 52   | m    | clerk        | ges                    | ges                 | daneish  | stand.          | Denmark                                       | V.G.  | yes  | self                      | \$40.   | no   | on a recreation trip returning with same steamer   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Horsen, Anna 24      | f    | wife         | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | husband: L.P. Andersen   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Morten 2           | m    | child        | no                     | no                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | East 9 <sup>th</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> Sts. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Helene 11 m        | s    | "            | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsson, John 36     | m    | clerk        | ges                    | ges                 | "  | "               | "   | Boroman, Vt.                                  | yes  | self                      | \$75  | no   | Friend: Carl Engle. 9 Van John Street, New York.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Toller, Christine 36 | f    | s. servant   | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | Jackson, N.J.                                 | yes  | self                      | \$72  | no   | Died-in-law: Wm. C. Hansen. Melrose, Roselle & Co. N.Y.  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| John, Thomas 38      | m    | captain      | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 180   | no   | Sturms house   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Susan 28           | f    | wife         | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 180   | no   | Brandway New York  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Marion 46    | f    | widow        | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | Indianapolis, Ind.                            | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Son: Arthur Hansen   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Estrid 30          | f    | house-work   | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Indianapolis, Ind.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Henry 24     | f    | s. miss      | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | \$40  | no   | Friends: S. E. Allen 597 West Side St. Jersey City, N.J.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Paul 19      | m    | s. clerk     | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 60  | no   | Brother: J. Handley 210 Second Ave. New York.  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Ling, Fred 39        | m    | s. clerk     | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 100   | no   | Home: Diamond St. 162 Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Lisberg, Emma 32     | f    | wife         | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | Bridgport, Conn.                              | no   | "                         | "   | "  | Home: Beechwood Ave. Bridgport, Conn.  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Florence 6         | f    | child        | no                     | no                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Ralph 4            | m    | "            | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Alice 21     | f    | s. miss      | ges                    | ges                 | german   | "               | Pennsylvania                                  | V.G.  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | Comin: Rnd. Olrich 1353 - Green St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Hans 48      | m    | m            | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 95  | no   | Home: 117 W. 62 St. New York   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Vilhelmine 46      | f    | m            | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 190   | no   | "  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Vikken Sandehei 56 | m    | m            | merchant               | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 250   | no   | Son-in-law: T. Blaser 15-24 - Lexington Ave New York   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Maria 50           | f    | wife         | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 170   | no   | Comin: Mrs Pauline Katerling 846 - 3rd Ave. New York.  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Sara 44            | f    | s. miss      | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 150   | no   | Home: 83 Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| " Vilhelmine 44      | m    | s. son       | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 150   | no   | Friends: Miss Smith 124 Gold St. New York.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Julia 28     | f    | s. miss      | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 150   | no   | Friends: Miss Smith 124 Gold St. New York.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Larsen, Anna 28      | f    | s. cook      | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 150   | no   | Friends: Miss Smith 124 Gold St. New York.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| Petersson, Emma 43   | f    | s. teacher   | "                      | "                   | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes  | self                      | 150   | no   | Friends: Miss Smith 124 Gold St. New York.   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson Master of the S/S. C. F. Fuzgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomson  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

W. J. McNamee  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Fuzgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED  
Shelley

24 1/8  
259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Argentinian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnial).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

21. 24. 24.  
11. 11. 1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. *C. D. Fritzen* sailing from *Christiansburg, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1906*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL                | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Winnestrom Herman</i>    | 33   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes yes               | Norway   | Scand             | Shoand                                     | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | \$ 15   | no   | Friend Andrew Johnson 33 St - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Brooklyn   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 2            | <i>Johannsen Gunnelt</i>    | 32   | f    | f                  | seaman                 | yes yes               | Norway   | Scand             | Eric Egn                                   | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | \$ 10   | no   | my friend Mrs Agnes Dahl 168 <sup>th</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave Brooklyn  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 3            | <i>Hansen Johan</i>         | 35   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes yes               |  |                   | Lillesand                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 15  | no   | Friend Bergman Christofferson 168 President St Brooklyn  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 4            | <i>Andersen Peter</i>       | 30   | f    | m                  | Wife                   | yes yes               |  |                   | Standsland                                 | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 20  | 4 1/2 years 1905 Brooklyn  | Friend Selmer Amundsen 26 Mankasout Place Brooklyn   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 5            | <i>Hansen Salve</i>         | 31   | m    | m                  | captain                | yes yes               |  |                   | Oslo                                       | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 25  | no   | <del>Mrs Pedersen 56 Cedar St Brooklyn</del>   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 6            | <i>Hodre Anders O.</i>      | 30   | m    | m                  | police                 | yes yes               | U. S. Citizen.                                     |                   | Sto Wis                                    | Wis  | yes  | my father                 | U. S. Citizen   | no   | Wisconsin  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 7            | <i>Hogensen Hogens A.</i>   | 19   | f    | m                  | Carpenter              | yes yes               | Denmark  |                   | Copenhagen                                 | New Orleans, La                            | yes  | myself                    | 15  | no   | Fredrik Hareberg Enggaard St New Orleans, La   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 8            | <i>Haukanas Larsen Hans</i> | 31   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes yes               | Norway   |                   | Haugesund                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 20  | no   | Carlson & Peterson 8 State St N York   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 9            | <i>Olsen Peter</i>          | 26   | m    | m                  | ships-mate             | yes yes               |  |                   | Bergen                                     | Mobile Ala                                 | yes  | the ship owner            | 10  | no   | E. K. Kapania Capt A. Stuckler Mobile, Ala   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 10           | <i>Nielsen Soren Peter</i>  | 64   | f    | m                  | particular             | yes yes               | Denmark  |                   | Stjare Sogn                                | West Branch Cedar Co, Iowa                 | yes  | myself                    | 13  | no   | Mr Soren K. C. Nielson West Branch, Cedar Co, Iowa   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 11           | <i>Frandsen Ellen</i>       | 33   | f    | f                  | Wife                   | yes yes               |  |                   | Fraser Sogn                                | Alden Minn                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | Husband Anton C. Frandsen Alden, Minnesota, Box 96   | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 12           | <i>Signe Margulth</i>       | 8    | f    | f                  | Child                  | no no                 |  |                   | Alden Minn                                 |  |  | father                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 13           | <i>Amund Knut</i>           | 7    | f    | f                  |                        | no no                 |  |                   | Alden Minn                                 |  |  |                           |   | no   |  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 14           | <i>Olise Lucie</i>          | 4    | f    | f                  |                        | no no                 |  |                   | Alden Minn                                 |  |  |                           |   | no   |  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 15           | <i>Ferdinand Ch</i>         | 2    | f    | m                  |                        | no no                 |  |                   | Alden Minn                                 |  |  |                           |   | no   |  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |
| 16           | <i>Krista</i>               |      | f    | f                  |                        | no no                 |  |                   | Alden Minn                                 |  |  |                           |   | no   |  | no   | no                          | no                      | good                                      | no   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

A. J. [illegible]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kellerman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

A. J. [illegible]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnias).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

ad. 24  
22.8



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. O. S. sailing from *Christiansburg* S. Time *9<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-an- amist, artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|----|
| 1           | Jensen Fred M       | 27   | m    | m                  | laborer                | yes                 | Norway   | Scand            | Nor  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | \$10  | no   | Thames Johnson, 570 Crick St Brooklyn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 2           | Jensen Anna         | 27   | f    | m                  | wife                   | yes                 |  |                  | Arundal                                    | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 5   | no   | my husband Anders Jensen   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 3           | Jensen Olga         | 11   | f    |                    | child                  | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   | 150 Linger St, Brooklyn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 4           | Askeland Anna       | 28   | f    | m                  | wife                   | yes                 |  |                  | Farsund                                    | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 26  | no   | Husband H. F. Askeland   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 5           | Askeland Emil       | 12   | m    |                    | son                    | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   | 116 President St Brooklyn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 6           | Askeland Kelly      | 13   | f    |                    | daughter               | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 7           | Askeland Henry      | 8    | m    |                    | child                  | no                  |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 8           | Askeland Harriet    | 6    | f    |                    |                        | no                  |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 9           | Askeland Hedy       | 3    | f    |                    |                        | no                  |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 10          | Hansen Gma          | 19   | f    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Vance Sqn                                  | Hammond, Indiana                           | yes  | myself                    | 15  | no   | Uncle S. Schreiner, 214 High Luthers Hammond, Indiana  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 11          | Peterson Frederick  | 19   | m    |                    | laborer                | yes                 |  |                  | Chrund                                     | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 10  | no   | Petter Johnson, Park Place 14 Brooklyn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 12          | Peterson Peter      | 25   | m    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 10  | no   | Friend Hjalmar Jonsdalsen 420 Clinton St, Brooklyn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 13          | Christensen Anton   | 53   | m    | m                  | Captain                | yes                 |  |                  | Arundal                                    | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 40  | no   | Brother in law Otto Andersen 31 Chelsea, Norwich, Conn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 14          | Abrahamson David    | 18   | m    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Sogne                                      | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 10  | no   | Uncle Jons Schreiner, 214 High Luthers Hammond, Indiana  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 15          | Mortensen Ole       | 19   | m    |                    | laborer                | yes                 |  |                  | Condolad Chokosh, Wis                      | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 15  | no   | 309 Sherman St, Wisconsin  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 16          | Jonsen Sigmund      | 18   | f    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Farsund                                    | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 10  | no   | Sister Adella Jonsen 2 West 110 St, N York   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 17          | Olson Tobias Ole    | 30   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Spond Sqn                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 13  | no   | my daughter, 56 Coles St, Brooklyn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 18          | Pedersen Ole        | 30   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 13  | no   | my daughter, 56 Coles St, Brooklyn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 19          | Jensen Ole          | 42   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes                 | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.                        |                  | Signe Sqn                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | U. S. Citizens  | no   | my daughter, 56 Coles St, Brooklyn   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 20          | Olson Sverre        | 29   | m    |                    | Captain                | yes                 | Norway   |                  | Lillesand                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 40  | no   | Family A. Nielsen, 532 Henry St, Brooklyn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 21          | Nelson Anders H.    | 24   | m    | m                  | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 26  | no   | Family A. Nielsen, 532 Henry St, Brooklyn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 22          | Pedersen Thomas     | 18   | m    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Sogne Sqn                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | 10  | no   | Family Otto Andersen, 31 Chelsea, Norwich, Conn  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 23          | Larsen Ludwig F.    | 19   | m    |                    | seaman                 | yes                 |  |                  | Chrund                                     | Chicago, Ill                               | yes  | myself                    | 13  | no   | Uncle Lars Mortensen, Francisco Ave 1014 Chicago, Ill  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 24          | Olson Fritz         | 70   | f    | m                  | child                  | yes                 |  |                  | Lamona, Wash                               | Lamona, Wash                               | yes  | myself                    | yes   | no   | my daughter, 1800 22 - Lamona, Wash  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 25          | Gabrielsen Abilde   | 35   | f    | m                  | child                  | yes                 |  |                  | Harvard Sqn                                | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | \$20  | no   | Husband Johan Gabrielsen   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 26          | Gabrielsen Ella     | 11   | f    |                    | child                  | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   | Green St 66, Jersey City, N.J.   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 27          | Gabrielsen Thorvald | 9    | f    |                    | child                  | yes                 |  |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    |   | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 28          | Pettersen Anna      | 30   | f    | m                  | wife                   | yes                 | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.                        |                  | Vance Sqn                                  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | U. S. Citizens  | no   | Husband Petter Pettersen   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 29          | Peterson Herbert    | 5    | m    |                    | child                  | no                  | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.                        |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | born in U.S.  | no   | Green Street 66, Jersey City, N.J.   | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |
| 30          | Peterson William    | 2    | f    |                    | child                  | no                  | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.                        |                  |  | N York                                     | yes  | myself                    | born in U.S.  | no   |  | no   | no                                | no  | good   | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson Master of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomson  
Master

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Tellerus Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tellerus

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | 23 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| * French.        | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                     |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 *15* S. S. *"C. F. Tietgen"* sailing from *Christiana 11<sup>th</sup> June* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York June 21<sup>st</sup> 1906* 114

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married | Calling      | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality  | Race or People | Last Residence          | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to destination | By whom    | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----|
| 1           | Pettersen Karen     | 46  | f   | m       | Housewife    | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Trondheim, Mann         | yes               | husband \$100                          | no         | no  | husband, 1114 1/2 St. New York                                       | no   | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 2           | Pettersen Peter     | 10  | f   |         |              | yes          | yes           |              |                | "                       |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 3           | Pettersen Ragna     | 15  | f   |         |              | yes          | yes           |              |                | "                       |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 4           | Jensen Amalie       | 16  | f   |         |              | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Goldstrand, Coker, S.D. | yes               | Uncle \$100                            | no         | no  | Uncle: Nils Johnsen, 1114 1/2 St. New York                           | no   | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 5           | Frieth L. Casper    | 37  | m   | s       | Bookbinder   | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Oslo                    | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Laurits Frieth & Co. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 6           | Hagb. Lurik         | 25  | m   | s       | Sailor       | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Trondheim               | Philadelphia      | yes                                    | self yes   | yes   | yes  | 2226 Rittenhouse St. Philadelphia  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 7           | Sandstve Thana      | 43  | f   | m       | Housewife    | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Kauheim                 | Seattle Wash      | yes                                    | self yes   | no  | no   | husband, 1114 1/2 St. Seattle  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 8           | Sandstve Berntine   | 14  | f   | s       |              | yes          | yes           |              |                |                         |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 9           | Sandstve Sida       | 11  | m   | s       | Boy          | yes          | yes           |              |                |                         |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 10          | Sandstve Mathilde   | 9   | f   | s       |              | yes          | yes           |              |                |                         |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 11          | Sandstve Einar      | 8   | m   | s       | Boy          | yes          | yes           |              |                |                         |                   |  |            | no  | no   |  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 12          | Andersson Samuel    | 15  | m   | s       | Student      | yes          | yes           | Sweden       | Scand          | Hochelaga               | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Arthur Anderson   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 13          | Andersson Robert    | 17  | m   | s       | Student      | yes          | yes           | Sweden       | Scand          | Hochelaga               | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Arthur Anderson   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 14          | Harberg Einar       | 38  | m   | m       | Sailor       | yes          | yes           | Finland      | Scand          | Aland                   | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother in law: Carl J. Harberg  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 15          | Johansson Kristina  | 42  | f   | m       | Housewife    | yes          | yes           | Finland      | Scand          | Aland                   | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | husband, 1114 1/2 St. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 16          | Janson Julius       | 41  | m   | m       | U.S. Citizen |              |               | U.S. Citizen | Scand          | Sweden                  | New York          | no                                     | self       | U.S. Citizen  | born in U.S.   | no   | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 17          | Janson Mathil       | 11  | f   | s       | U.S. Citizen |              |               | U.S. Citizen |                |                         |                   |  |            | born in U.S.  | no   | no   | no                   | good                 | no                                       |  |    |
| 18          | Janson Einar        | 5   | m   | s       | Boy          | yes          | yes           | U.S. Citizen |                |                         |                   |  |            | born in U.S.  | no   | no   | no                   | good                 | no                                       |  |    |
| 19          | Johansen Henry      | 34  | m   | s       | Housewife    | yes          | yes           | Finland      | Scand          | Trondheim               | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | husband, 1114 1/2 St. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 20          | Solom Olef Kristian | 33  | m   | s       | Black        | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Trondheim               | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Hans Kristian   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 21          | Johansen Jorgue     | 33  | m   | s       | Housewife    | yes          | yes           | Norway       | Scand          | Stokke                  | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Hans Kristian   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 22          | Nelson John         | 45  | m   | m       | U.S. Citizen |              |               | U.S. Citizen | Scand          | Christiania             | New York          | yes                                    | self       | U.S. Citizen  | born in U.S.   | no   | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no   |    |
| 23          | Linke Adolf         | 45  | m   | m       | Sailor       | yes          | yes           | Norway       |                |                         | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Hans Kristian   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |
| 24          | Nystad Jens         | 22  | m   | s       | Sailor       | yes          | yes           |              |                | Chicago Ill             | New York          | yes                                    | self \$100 | no  | no   | Brother: Hans Kristian   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomson Master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Kellerman Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. T. Tutgen* sailing from *Hustanica* the *12<sup>th</sup>* June, 1906 Arriving at Port of

| S. S. C. T. Torgesen sailing from Kristiania 1st 4 June, 1905 Arriving at 10 1/2 |                     |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |      |    |
|--|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|------|----|
| No. on list.   | NAME IN FULL        | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to said final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist. | Whether coming by steam, or sailing vessel, or otherwise, or whether supported by charity, if so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |    |
| 1  | Kristoffersen Knud  | 45   | m    | m                  | Seaman                 | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | Cleveland                                | yes  | self                      | \$20.00   | no   | Ohio 225 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio   | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 2  | Olaesen Aste        | 69   | f    | m                  | Widow                  | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | Cleveland                                | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | yes  | Ohio 184 Arch St., Cleveland, Ohio   | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 3  | Guthrie Knud        | 30   | m    | m                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Kristiania  | Minneapolis                              | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | yes  | Alabama Mobile, Alabama  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 4  | Christoffersen Knud | 28   | m    | s                  | Boys                   | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Kristiania  | Minneapolis                              | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn   | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 5  | Fredrikson Anette   | 57   | f    | m                  | Housewife              | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | Chicago, Ill                             | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Illinois 508 N. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 6  | Fredrikson Ester    | 3    | f    | s                  | Girl                   | no                   |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   | no   |  |  | no   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 7  | Fredrikson Bjarne   | 2    | m    | s                  | Boy                    | no                   |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   | no   |  |  | no   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 8  | Thorsen Adolf       | 23   | m    | s                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Kristiania  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | yes  | Illinois 240 - 83rd St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 9  | Tobiasen Gustav     | 21   | m    | s                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$40.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 10   | Martinsen Lars      | 29   | m    | s                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$20.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 11   | Jensen Hans Wilhelm | 23   | m    | s                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 12   | Jensen Mathias      | 34   | m    | s                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 13   | Olaeson Jeanne      | 16   | f    | s                  | Labourer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 14   | Kristensen Esther   | 60   | f    | m                  | Widow                  | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 15   | Hansen Nils         | 45   | m    | m                  | Mason                  | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 16   | Jensen Albert       | 30   | m    | m                  | Engineer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 17   | Johansen Inge       | 23   | f    | s                  | Labourer               | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| 18   | Olsen Alice         | 17   | f    | s                  | Infant                 | no                   |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   | no   |  |  | no   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 19   | Olsen Gustav        | 22   | f    | m                  | Housewife              | yes                  | Norway  | Scand             | Oslo  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | yes  | Illinois 720 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill  | no                                     | no   | no  | good   | no   |    |
| Charles E. Jones   |                     |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |      |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. G. Thomsen Master* of the *S/S. C. F. Tielgen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. G. Thomsen*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. Kellermann* Surgeon of the *S/S. C. F. Tielgen* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. Kellermann*

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

13

S. S. "C. J. Tulgen" sailing from *Christiania* *1st Aug*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *1906*

116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL                               | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg-<br>amist. | Whether an An-<br>archist. | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|--------------|--|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|----|
| 1            | Christensen Theodor                        | 23   | m    | m                  | Santer ju ju           | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | yes  | self                      | \$20.00   | no   | Brother in law: Jens Jonsen<br>1064 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 2            | Pottersen Marie                            | 21   | f    | s                  | Lervant ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | Milwaukee, Wis.                               | yes  | Uncle                     | \$13.00   | no   | 396 - 40th av. Milwaukee, Wis.   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 3            | Eiverson Nicolene                          | 31   | f    | s                  | Knutsen ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Moss   | Princeton, Minn.                              | yes  | Aunt                      | \$20.00   | no   | 911 - 11th St. Princeton, Minn.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 4            | Wiger Johansen Eigne                       | 21   | m    | s                  | Rappert ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | St. Paul, Minn.                               | no   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | Friend: Mr. Charles J. Jensen<br>218 Court St. St. Paul, Minn.   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 5            | <del>NOT SHIPPED</del> Christensen Gustava | 22   | f    | s                  | Knutsen ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | 524 W 151 St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 6            | Slask Jonsen                               | 19   | m    | s                  | Farmer ju ju           | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Killedal   | Astoria, Ore.                                 | yes  | self                      | \$15.00   | no   | Uncle: Frank Olsen<br>Holt Spring, Astoria, Oregon   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 7            | Sunderson Ole                              | 16   | m    | s                  | Messenger ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$3.00  | no   | Brother: Lars Sunderson<br>90 Carroll St. Brooklyn   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 8            | Kaneberg Tungeberg                         | 18   | f    | s                  | Knutsen ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$15.00   | no   | Sister: S. Kaneberg<br>101 E 14th St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 9            | Fredriksen Fredmund                        | 50   | m    | s                  | Farmer ju ju           | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Dröbak   | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$25.00   | as sealer  | Brother: Ole Krummer<br>97 - Waverly Pl. New York  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 10           | Krummer Johan                              | 29   | m    | m                  | Farmer ju ju           | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Asker  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | yes  | Brother                   | \$15.00   | no   | 2267 W. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 11           | Laasen Laura                               | 19   | f    | s                  | Lervant ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Dröbak   | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Uncle: John Dahl<br>411 - 12th St. Brooklyn  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 12           | Rovin Andersen Robert                      | 36   | m    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Sweden   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Brother in law: O. E. Hansen & Sons<br>301 E 40th St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 13           | Sundsen Sigurd                             | 18   | m    | s                  | Bookmaker ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Drammen  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Uncle: Jens Jonsen<br>261 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 14           | Torsum Ole Johan                           | 20   | m    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Myren  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | yes  | Sister                    | \$10.00   | no   | Sister: Anna Torsum<br>190 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 15           | Sommerud Peder                             | 16   | m    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Eker   | Hannaford, N. Dak.                            | yes  | self                      | \$26.00   | no   | Uncle: Ole J. Fogdred<br>Hannaford, N. Dak.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 16           | Sommerud Laura                             | 19   | f    | s                  | Lervant ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Eker   | Hannaford, N. Dak.                            | yes  | self                      | \$20.00   | no   | Uncle: John J. Dahl<br>14 Park Pl. Brooklyn  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 17           | Silson Martha                              | 18   | f    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Brother in law: J. Benson<br>112 E 14th St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 18           | Normann Carl                               | 26   | m    | s                  | Bookmaker ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Uncle: H. B. Pedersen<br>Hannaford, N. Dak.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 19           | <del>NOT SHIPPED</del> Christensen Georg   | 19   | m    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | Uncle                     | \$10.00   | no   | Friend: Abraham Abrahamson<br>8 W 19th St. Hoboken   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 20           | Sulbransen Ole                             | 21   | m    | m                  | House ju ju            | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$35.00   | no   |  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 21           | Sulbransen Marie                           | 27   | f    | m                  | House ju ju            | yes                      | Norway   | "                 | "  | "   | "  | "                         | "   | no   |  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 22           | Sulbransen May                             | 11   | f    | s                  | Infant ju ju           | yes                      | "  | "                 | "  | "   | "  | "                         | "   | no   |  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 23           | Sulbransen Arthur                          | 6    | m    | s                  | Boy                    | no                       | "  | "                 | "  | "   | "  | "                         | "   | no   |  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 24           | Clausen Karl                               | 27   | m    | m                  | Bookmaker ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Torpborg   | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$11.00   | no   | Friend: Sigurd Dole<br>4411 5th Ave. Brooklyn  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 25           | Hagerup Thorvald                           | 30   | m    | m                  | Bookmaker ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | Torje, N. Dak.                                | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Friend: Einar Hagen<br>768 E. 10th St. Fargo, N. Dak.  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 26           | Johansen Einar                             | 17   | m    | s                  | Messenger ju ju        | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Friend: Carl Pedersen<br>7 E. 14th St. New York  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 27           | Geist Peder                                | 29   | m    | s                  | Laborer ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | Leeds, Eng.                                   | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Friend: Carl E. Lee<br>7 E. 14th St. New York  | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 28           | Wahler Christian                           | 38   | m    | m                  | Master ju ju           | yes                      | Denmark  | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Friend: Ole E. Lee<br>7 E. 14th St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 29           | Silbransen Ole                             | 37   | m    | s                  | Engineer ju ju         | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | New York                                      | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | Friend: Ole E. Lee<br>7 E. 14th St. New York   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |
| 30           | Silbransen Gustav                          | 20   | m    | s                  | Shipman ju ju          | yes                      | Norway   | Scand.            | Christiania  | Underhill, N. H.                              | yes  | self                      | \$10.00   | no   | Cousin: Ole E. Lee<br>62 E. Underhill, N. H.   | no                         | no                         | no   | good  | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson Master, of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sweden in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomson  
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Hellermann, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sweden in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Hellermann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |    |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|------|----|
| 1           | Borgstrom Emma       | 34  | Y   | Single            | Widow                 | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 2           | Borgstrom Mils       | 6   | M   | Single            | None                  | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my mother                 | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 3           | Anderson, Emma C.    | 14  | Y   | Single            | None                  | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Wash by                                  | Worcester Mass                           | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 4           | Anderson, Anna       | 15  | Y   | Single            | None                  | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Wash by                                  | Worcester Mass                           | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 5           | Wilson, Nellie       | 42  | Y   | Single            | Wife                  | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my husband                | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 6           | Paul                 | 10  | M   | Single            | None                  | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my father                 | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 7           | Graue                | 8   | Y   | Single            | Son                   | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my father                 | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 8           | Jacobsen Hans        | 29  | M   | Single            | Merchant              | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 9           | Machupung Holger     | 22  | M   | Single            | Clark                 | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 10          | Wise Arthur F.       | 37  | M   | Single            | Engineer              | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 11          | Jensen Sigurd        | 16  | M   | Single            | Clark                 | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 12          | Rohde Frederick L.   | 26  | M   | Single            | Engineer              | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 13          | Jensen Calvin L.     | 35  | M   | Single            | Waiter                | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 14          | Lindhard Aage H.     | 24  | M   | Single            | Printer               | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 15          | Fensterlun Remond F. | 20  | M   | Single            | Waiter                | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 16          | Ravn Jens Steffen    | 29  | M   | Single            | Clark                 | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |
| 17          | Hansen Christian F.  | 21  | M   | Single            | Book binder           | Yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | American       | Chicago Ill                              | Chicago Ill                              | Yes   | my self                   | 1891 - 1906   | friend Amelia Peterson   | 429 West. Rensselaer St. Chicago Ill   | no                                   | no  | no   | good | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. G. Thomson Master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Thomson  
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

A. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellermann, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kellermann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

A. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Rietgen

sailing from Copenhagen

June 7th

1906. Arriving at Port of

1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1           | Jensen, Ligne      | 16  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Adolph J. Samuelson, 145 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 2           | Edvardson, Ada     | 16  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Brother, Oskar Peterson, 145 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 3           | Bernander, David   | 20  | Sw  | Single            | Labourer              | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$20  | No   | Cousin, Ernst Samuelson, 222 5th St. Bridgeport, Conn.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 4           | Anderson, Hagdalen | 20  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Copenhagen, Denmark                      | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$20  | No   | Brother, Albert Anderson, 416 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 5           | Carson, Claf       | 20  | Sw  | Single            | Labourer              | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Carl C. Johnson, 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 6           | Lvist, Ida         | 23  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Sister, Emma Lundell, 255 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 7           | Skold, Lov         | 16  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Sister, Emma Skold, 797 Broadway St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 8           | Tingquist, Gust    | 20  | Sw  | Single            | Labourer              | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$15  | No   | Brother, Oskar Tingquist, 212 2nd St. Bridgeport, Conn.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 9           | Stromvall, Karin   | 62  | Sw  | Married           | Alms                  | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$25  | No   | Son, Ernst Stromvall, 222 5th St. Bridgeport, Conn.  | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 10          | Ryden, Ragnar      | 18  | Sw  | Single            | Labourer              | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Fleming Rydin, 611-1947 Broadway New York   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 11          | Jonsson, Ingva     | 25  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Axel Ross, 174 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 12          | Olsson, Hakon A    | 31  | Sw  | Married           | Labourer              | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$50  | No   | Cousin, Mr. Anders Johnson, 1000 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 13          | Kamman, Erik W.    | 18  | Sw  | Single            | Clerk                 | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$15  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Bernhard Skjerve, 1234 Jackson Ave. Chicago, Ill.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 14          | Hansen, Karl A. S. | 27  | Sw  | Single            | Carpenter             | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$25  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Albert Hansen, 211 Fairview St. Chicago, Ill.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 15          | Jensen, Caroline   | 36  | Sw  | Married           | Alms                  | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Son, Ernst Jensen, 222 5th St. Bridgeport, Conn.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 16          | Blanche            | 8   | Sw  | Child             | Yes                   | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Axel Ross, 174 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |
| 17          | Hansen, Alfrida    | 17  | Sw  | Single            | Servant               | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Stockholm, Sweden                        | New York                                 | Yes   | self                      | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Mr. Axel Ross, 174 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No  | No                                   | Good                                      | No   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. G. Thomsen* Master of the *S/S. C. F. Tietgen* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. G. Thomsen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. Kellermann* Surgeon of the *S/S. C. F. Tietgen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. Kellermann*

Sworn to before me this

*20* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| 17 Finnish.      | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| 8 Hebrew.        | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 11-1118      |                  | 10   |      | S. S.              |                        | C. F. Tietgen       |   | sailing from    |   | Copenhagen.                                |  | 7 JUN 1906                |   | Arriving at Port of  |  | New York   |                               | 1906                    |   | 119  |  |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |
| 1            | Ellis Simon      | 30   | M    |                    | Lebanon                |                     | U. S. Citizen.                                      |                 | Prague, Bohemia   | Port of New York                           | Self   | \$10.00                   | 1892  | to brother, Andrew, 1110 1st St., New York                           |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 2            | Agard John       | 11   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to cousin, John, 1110 1st St., New York                              |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 3            | Goberg Johann    | 19   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 4            | Wast Carl        | 14   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 5            | Agard Sida       | 28   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 6            | Saps Mikkel      | 32   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 7            | Heinson Hilda    | 23   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 8            | Nielsen Peter    | 22   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 9            | Goberg Anna      | 21   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 10           | Scheele Hildgard | 14   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 11           | Simaholen Erik   | 45   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 12           | Leuberg John     | 31   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 13           | Warma Rosalie    | 22   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 14           | Lindstrom Akne   | 19   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 15           | Ekman Charlotte  | 19   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 16           | Wolke            | 11   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 17           | Sara             | 10   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 18           | Abram            | 9    | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 19           | Isaac            | 7    | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 20           | Isaac            | 5    | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 21           | Gula             | 3    | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to brother, John, 1110 1st St., New York                             |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 22           | Brackman Toni    | 31   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 23           | Stani            | 40   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 24           | Geary            | 3    | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 25           | Tedre Alexander  | 26   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 26           | Paisman Anna     | 37   | F    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |
| 27           | Grimberg Chajim  | 20   | M    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | to friend, Theodor, 261 East 41 St., New York                        |  |  |                               |                         | Good                                      | No   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hellermann Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tielgen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hellermann

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| 27 Finnish.      | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



9

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

| 1            |               | 2         |         | 3           |          | 4        |                     | 5               |   | 6                       |  | 7                         |   | 8  |  | 9  |                             | 10                    |                      | 11                                 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.    | Married.    | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality.        | Race or People. | Last Residence.   | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amiat. | Whether an An- amiat. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled.              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |               | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | Head.    | Write.   | Citizen or subject. |                 | (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or per- iod of years.   | Where?   |                             |                       | Physical.            | Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | Spelman Anne  | 24        | F       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | Backman John  | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | Lundin Anna   | 24        | F       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | Lagas Edward  | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | Lagas Victor  | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | Hansen John   | 24        | M       |             |          |          |                     |                 | Copenhagen  | Copenhagen              | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | To sister Mrs. C. Metterson  | No   | No                          | No                    | Good                 | No                                 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S C. F. Tielgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kellerman Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tielgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kellerman

Sworn to before me this June day of 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If ther in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5115

S. S. S. S. "C. F. Tietgen"

sailing from Copenhagen

7- JUN 1906 190

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 20 1906 190

121

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1            | Pedersen, Thoro.      | 20   | m    | s                  | butcher                | yes                 | danish  | scand.          | Danmark   | Chicago                                    | yes  | self                      | \$20  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 2            | " Olaf                | 22   | m    | s                  | smith                  |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$20  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 3            | Hansen, John          | 20   | m    | s                  | glazier                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$20  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 4            | Simonsen, Hans        | 24   | m    | s                  | butcher                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 5            | Petersen, Jorgen      | 10   | m    | s                  | butcher                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$15  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| NOT SHIPPED  |                       |      |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 7            | Nielsen, Anna         | 23   | f    | s                  | servant                | yes                 | danish  | scand.          | Danmark   | Chicago                                    | yes  | friend                    | \$25  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 8            | Dann, Martha E.       | 23   | f    | s                  | servant                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | friend                    | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 9            | Christensen, Anna     | 19   | f    | s                  | servant                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | friend                    | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 10           | Petersen, Ingelborg   | 21   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 11           | " Alla                | 10   | f    | s                  | child                  | no                  |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| NOT SHIPPED  |                       |      |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |
| 12           | Aaby, Caroline        | 19   | f    | s                  | servant                |                     | danish  |                 |   |  | yes  | friend                    | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 13           | Hendrichsen, Frederik | 24   | m    | s                  | servant                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | friend                    | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 14           | Henderson, Peter      | 14   | m    | s                  | scholar                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 15           | Petersen, Peter       | 40   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | father                    | \$12  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 16           | Lund, Christine       | 22   | f    | s                  | seamstress             |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | friend                    | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 17           | Hald, Peter B.        | 32   | m    | s                  | painter                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$15  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 18           | Hicksgaard, Ole       | 18   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$15  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 19           | Hansen, Anna          | 22   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 20           | Karlson, Oskar        | 20   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                     | swedish   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 21           | Salomon, Eugene       | 22   | m    | s                  | salesman               |                     | danish  |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 22           | Pedersen, Matrine     | 35   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 23           | " Knud                | 3    | m    | s                  | child                  | no                  |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 24           | Hansen, Vilhelmine E. | 17   | f    | s                  | servant                | yes                 |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$25  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 25           | Pedersen, Elise       | 19   | f    | s                  | servant                |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$15  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 26           | Andersen, Charles P.  | 28   | m    | s                  | NON ALIEN              |                     | citizen   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$15  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 27           | Henderson, Jorgen P.  | 30   | m    | s                  | man                    |                     | danish  |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |
| 28           | Hansen, Mrs. B.       | 27   | m    | s                  | man                    |                     |   |                 |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | to friend Mr. Bruun  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. G. Thomson* Master of the S/S. *C. F. Tietgen* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. G. Thomson*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. Kellerman* Surgeon of the S/S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. Kellerman*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | 28. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                      |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York, June 20, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

WD S. S. C.F. TIBETEN (Scandinavian-Am.) arrived Jan 2, 190, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST<br>Group No.             | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      |         | MEALS     |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |       |                                   |             |                    |           | DEF. EXC.                                |      |       | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       |         | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |       |                                   |             |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec'y | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y | Time    |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ 60 f    | 1     | Nedstrom, Mathias Eriksen and son | 6 14/12 2   | I 1 2              | Jones     | 6/21/10                                  | 9    | DA    |            |      |       |          |      |       | 6/26/10 | 9                                 | DA         | 3pm    |          |      |         |           |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

21 2921



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *C. E. Dietjen* (Comm. No. *1000*)

arrived, June 20th, 1900.

19

M.

, from

C.K.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT    | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION |
|------|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|      |                      | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |
| ✓ 1  | Wittkin Bernice      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 2  | Anterson Thyra       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 3  | Ohlers Louise        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 4  | Ziron Julia          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 5  | Gabrilson Alvide     |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 6  | Jonsson Ingrid       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 7  | Gunderson Olaf       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 8  | Johannessen Gunhilde |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 9  | Oskeland Maria       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 10 | Edwardson Agda       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 11 | Johannson Kristine   |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 12 | Hilson Bertha        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 13 | Jensen Hanna         |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 14 | Joberg Anna          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 15 | Heinoen Aida         |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 16 | Jonsen Dagmar        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 17 | Rossvall Maria       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 18 | Larsen Laur          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 19 | Hansberg Ingeborg    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 20 | Eyrberg Carolina     |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 21 | Skold Eva            |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 22 | Olsen Gustava        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 23 | Fede sen Kristine    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 24 | Olsson Tjastin       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| ✓ 25 | Boklein Hilma        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| 26   |                      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| 27   |                      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| 28   |                      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| 29   |                      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |
| 30   |                      |          |        |                       |                     |                    |

| DISPOSITION |                      | By Inspector | Date                    | Time     | Breakfast | Dinner                | Supper |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Light       | Mrs Sophie Kær       |              | 1574 Lexington Ave      | New York | Detent    | 6/21 10 <sup>30</sup> | 4 4 4  |
| Husb.       | Peter                |              | 90 E 44th St            | Brooklyn | Prig      | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 2 -  |
| Son         | Mrs Olaf Schmitt     |              | 124 Noble St            | Brooklyn | Father    | " 1 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| Conn        | Mrs Pauline Holmberg |              | 846-3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave | N.Y.C.   | Detent    | 6/21 9 <sup>30</sup>  | 1 1 1  |
| Husb.       | John                 |              | 66 W 44th St            | N.Y.C.   | Prig      | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 3 -  |
| P. O. C.    | Emil                 |              | 87 W 44th St            | N.Y.C.   | Father    | 6/21 4 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Bro         | Lars                 |              | 90 Carroll St           | Brooklyn | Detent    | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Son         | Mrs Hans Hall        |              | 654 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave | Brooklyn | Father    | 6/21 2 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Husb.       | Frederic             |              | 121 President St        | Brooklyn | Prig      | 6/21 9 <sup>30</sup>  | 6 6 6  |
| S. Peterson | Emil                 |              | 87 W 44th St            | N.Y.C.   | Father    | 6/21 4 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Husb.       | Emil                 |              | 202 St Ann's Ave        | N.Y.C.   | Prig      | " 1 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| Husb.       | Mrs John Gollitz     |              | 14 Park St              | Brooklyn | Father    | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Husb.       | Andrew Jensen        |              | 150 Laguardia St        | Brooklyn | Prig      | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 2 -  |
| Son         | Luth Eng. Kær        |              |                         |          |           | 6/21 2 <sup>30</sup>  | 1 2 1  |
| Son         | Emil                 |              | 7 N. 190                | N.Y.C.   | Prig      | " 2 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| Son         | Luth Eng. Kær        |              |                         |          |           | " 1 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| Mrs         | John Hall            |              | 411-17                  | Brooklyn | Prig      | 6/21 1 <sup>30</sup>  | - 1 -  |
| Partner     | E. Peterson          |              |                         |          |           | " 6 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| "           | "                    |              |                         |          |           | " "                   | - 1 -  |
| "           | "                    |              |                         |          |           | " "                   | - 1 -  |
| Mrs         | Mrs Emil Artman      |              | 574 W. 151 St           | N.Y.C.   | "         | " 2 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| Husb        | Al                   |              | 1 R. 2. E. Astor St     | Brooklyn | Prig      | " 1 <sup>30</sup>     | - 2 -  |
| Son         | Mrs Gilda            |              | 267 Lenox Ave           | Brooklyn | Prig      | " 1 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |
| P. Peterson | Emil                 |              | 87 W 44th St            | N.Y.C.   | Father    | " 4 <sup>30</sup>     | - 1 -  |

13 40 X3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master*  
*Josef Davies* of the *Canning* of *Spain* from *Santos* *San Pedro de*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

*Josef Davies*  
*Master Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Miller*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Canning* employed by *Owners* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons of*  
*England, & Royal College of Physicians of London* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

|          | Exemptions |       |          |        | Total | Aliens<br>subject<br>to the<br>Law | Total<br>Aliens | Aliens<br>in<br>Transit |
|----------|------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|          | Citizens   | W. S. | Disables | Others |       |                                    |                 |                         |
| 1. Cabin |            |       |          |        |       | 6                                  |                 |                         |
| 2. Cabin |            |       |          |        |       |                                    |                 |                         |
| Steerage |            |       |          |        |       |                                    |                 |                         |
| Other    |            |       |          |        |       |                                    |                 |                         |
| Total    |            |       |          |        |       |                                    |                 |                         |

~~I. O.~~  
~~SEX.~~  
~~M. C.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~R. & O.~~  
~~R. & A.~~  
~~R. & D.~~  
~~R. & G.~~  
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens *✓* U. S. *✓* Total *✓*

1st Cabin *6*  
 2nd Cabin *1*  
 Steerage *6*  
 Total *13*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Canning* sailing from *Barbados, B. June 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *125*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                 | Age | Sex | Married | Color  | Abil. to Read | Abil. to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 1           | Miss Nellie Bruce Marshall   | 4   | F   | S       | Light  | yes           | X              | British     | White          | Barbados       | Brooklyn          | yes   | Self                      | \$40  | no   | to join sister Mrs. R. Atwell 137 Lawrence St. Brooklyn  | no   | no                   | no                   | good                                      | no   |
| 2           | Miss Hilda Kathleen Marshall | 1   | F   | S       | infant | no            | X              | British     | White          | Barbados       | Brooklyn          | yes   | Self                      | no  | no   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |
| 3           | Master Holly Lisle Marshall  | 7   | M   | S       | boy    | no            | X              | British     | White          | Barbados       | Brooklyn          | yes   | Self                      | no  | no   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |
| 4           | William Dombrowsky           | 36  | M   | S       | Dark   | yes           | X              | Polish      | White          | Poland         | Brooklyn          | yes   | Self                      | \$10  | no   | Join daughter Miss M. Eranson Providence Rhode Island  |  |                      |                      |   |  |
| 5           | Miss Anna Dombrowsky         | 7   | F   | S       | Dark   | yes           | X              | Polish      | White          | Poland         | Brooklyn          | yes   | Self                      | no  | no   | Join daughter Miss M. Eranson Providence Rhode Island  |  |                      |                      |   |  |
| 6           | Edward Roy Barker            | 17  | M   | S       | Dark   | yes           | X              | English     | White          | London         | Boston Mass       | yes   | Self                      | \$30  | no   | Brother Mr. R. Barker 79 Suffolk Boston Mass   |  |                      |                      |   |  |
| 7           | John Leach                   | 24  | M   | S       | Dark   | yes           | X              | English     | White          | London         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | \$30  | no   | Brother Mr. R. Barker 79 Suffolk Boston Mass   |  |                      |                      |   |  |

11  
6

Barbados 11 June 1906.  
Wm. A. A. Kirk at the last moment transferred  
her passage to the S. S. "Byron" sailing on the 13 June 06  
Hänschee & Co  
J. H. Walmsley



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Harris, Master of the S.S. Camming, of Liverpool, Sarles & Barbadoes, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Harris  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Camming, employed by Barbadoes, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.  
SEX.  
~~RET.~~  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & D.  
R. & C.  
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

James



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Canning* sailing from *Sabador, 11 June, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York June 22, 1906* " 126

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.                  | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| X 1          | Marion P. Bette                | 19   | F    | S                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 2            | John P. Bette                  | 19   | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 3            | Allan Edey                     | 22   | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 4            | Woodroffe Foster               | 30   | M    | M                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 5            | Allan Bushell                  | 19   | M    | S                  | Engineer               | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 6            | Livingside Field               | 22   | M    | S                  | Sailor                 | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 7            | Robert Nathaniel Hollingsworth | 22   | M    | S                  | Messenger              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 8          | Amanda Kellough                | 33   | F    | S                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 9            | Elliot Hamilton Davis          | 27   | M    | M                  | Architect              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 10           | Brandon Baird                  | 23   | M    | S                  | Steward                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 11         | Martha Parris                  | 34   | F    | S                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 12         | Valdemar Edward                | 12   | M    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 13         | John Edwards                   | 3    | M    | S                  | Infant                 | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 14           | Charles Athelbert              | 21   | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 15           | William Thomas Haynes          | 34   | M    | M                  | yes                    | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 16           | Richardson Linton              | 26   | M    | S                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 17           | John McLean                    | 33   | M    | M                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 18         | Annie McLean                   | 20   | F    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 19         | Meaglen McLean                 | 6    | F    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 20         | Lionel D. McLean               | 5    | M    | S                  | Infant                 | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 21         | Grace McLean                   | 7    | F    | S                  | Infant                 | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 22         | John Carrington                | 10   | F    | S                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 23         | William Holder                 | 33   | M    | S                  | Servant                | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 24         | Beafield Smith                 | 24   | M    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 25         | Stephen Clarke                 | 11   | M    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| X 26         | Charles Clarke                 | 9    | M    | S                  | Child                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 27           | William McLean                 | 30   | M    | M                  | Blacksmith             | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 28           | Ridley Austin Greaves          | 19   | M    | S                  | Blacksmith             | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |
| 29           | Bertie McConney                | 17   | M    | S                  | Clerk                  | yes                      | Irish   | Irish           | Sabador                                       | New York                                      | yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Join sister Miss Charles   | No   | No                                   | No  | No   |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

22

arrived July 9, 190, M., from

127

**TOTALS**



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CANANDA (Lampert Holt Lane) arrived, June 19th, 1900, 19 M., from

*OK*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                              | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Carrington Viola         |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Unit Daisy Kingston 318 A. 54 New York   | Tracy        | 9/21 | 1 <sup>30</sup> | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| ✓ 2 | Wiloughby Ann M.         |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Hephew Joseph Wiloughby 250 W. 67 N.Y.C. | Tracy        | 9/20 | 2               | -         | 1      | -      |
| ✓ 3 | Webster Marion           |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Mrs. Carolina 571 West End Ave "         | Hatch        | "    | 1 <sup>00</sup> | -         | 1      | -      |
| ✓ 4 | McLean Caroline Isabella |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Miss. Annan M. 4 Ferguson St. N.Y.C.     | "            | 9/20 | 2 <sup>55</sup> | -         | 5      | -      |
| 5   |                          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 6   |                          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |

199  
1 9 1 meal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Down, Master of the S/S Norro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Marcelino S. Sallans, Surgeon of the Norro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0216 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| Exemptions | Citizens of |         |      |        | Under 16 | Over 16 | Total | Remarks |
|------------|-------------|---------|------|--------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
|            | U.S.        | Foreign | Male | Female |          |         |       |         |
| 1. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 2. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 3. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 4. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 5. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 6. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 7. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 8. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 9. Child   |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |
| 10. Child  |             |         |      |        |          |         |       |         |

I.O.  
SEX.  
M.O.  
REF.  
D.O.  
R.A.  
P.H.  
S.O.  
D.O.  
AM

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens ✓ U.S. ✓ Total ✓  
1st Cabin 36 36 112  
2nd Cabin 24 34 58  
Steerage 1 1 1  
Total 80-90-170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of June 20, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Single | Married | Alien to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| ✓ 1         | Rafael de Cardenas  | 37  | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 2         | Antonia de Cardenas | 27  | f   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 3         | Rafael de Cardenas  | 4   | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 4         | Carlos de Cardenas  | 2   | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 5         | Pedro Culmell       | 32  | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 6         | Gloria Culmell      | 25  | f   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 7         | Thomas Puyans       | 19  | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 8         | Anacostia Puyans    | 15  | f   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 9         | Emilia de Puyans    | 45  | f   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 10        | Caridad Puyans      | 24  | f   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 11        | Sebastian Repilado  | 14  | m   |        |         |          | Cuban       | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 12        | Calhoun Radson      | 44  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 13        | Antonia Castro      | 52  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 14        | Esteban Fouzaly     | 30  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 15        | Hiram Hill          | 39  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 16        | Blanche Hill        | 34  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 17        | Margaret Hill       | 2   | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 18        | Ada Lloyd           | 19  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 19        | Benjamin Bolger     | 53  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 20        | James Beck          | 26  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 21        | Marjorie Beck       | 18  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 22        | Frederick Ruzell    | 30  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 23        | Godwin Lewis        | 57  | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 24        | Alice L Smith       | 27  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 25        | Harry L Smith       | 2   | m   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |
| ✓ 26        | Pilar Guerra        | 23  | f   |        |         |          | U.S. City   | U.S. City      | Havana         | New York          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | Sept 1905  | Residing in New York   |   |                             |                         | Good                                      | no   |

12 Cub  
20  
1/5  
20-1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Down Master of the Ship Morris Castle from Hav ana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Down Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Hav ana

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel S. Leach Surgeon of the Ship Morris Castle by James H. Murphy solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of San Juan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Hav ana

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the S/S. HERRICK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Stenkel, Surgeon of the U.S. S. HERRICK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 17th June, 1906, Arriving at Port of June 20, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Calling  | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by way of any other country, or by way of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 1           | Morris Frey                | 22  | M   | -              | -        | -         | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | 1900   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 2           | Francisco Garcia Castro    | 20  | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 3           | Sofia Garcia Castro        | 12  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 4           | Jos. Antonio Garcia Castro | 9   | M   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 5           | Sofia Garcia Castro        | 5   | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 6           | Raul Garcia Castro         | 2   | M   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 7           | Maria Lopez                | 22  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 8           | Agnes Bradford             | 25  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | England     | English        | London         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | May 1904   | Residing 111-5th Ave N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 9           | Pedro Pello Garmendia      | 40  | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Nov 1905   | Residing 146-7th St. N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 10          | Emma Garmendia             | 20  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Nov 1905   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 11          | Emma Garmendia             | 2   | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 12          | James Francis              | 22  | M   | -              | Farmer   | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 13          | Ricardo Nargam             | 55  | M   | -              | Planter  | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 14          | Joseph McAndrew            | 65  | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | England     | English        | London         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Apr 1906   | Stop at Hotel Waldorf  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 15          | Pedro Arango               | 39  | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Paris          | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Dec 1901   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 16          | Susana de Cardenas         | 30  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Paris          | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Dec 1901   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 17          | Susana de Cardenas         | 10  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Paris          | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | 1898   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 18          | Frank Watt                 | 21  | M   | -              | -        | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 19          | Irving Morse               | 38  | M   | -              | -        | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 20          | Felix Preval               | 36  | M   | -              | Employer | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Oct 1905   | Residing Hotel America N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 21          | Guadalupe Preval           | 29  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Oct 1905   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 22          | Marcos Preval              | 5   | M   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Oct 1905   |  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 23          | Regina Costellano          | 27  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Dec 1901   | Residing 76-10th St. N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 24          | Luigi Baralle              | 56  | M   | -              | Refugee  | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Jun 1905   | Residing 146-7th St. N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 25          | Adolf Jacarini             | 47  | M   | -              | Refugee  | 7 7       | Italy       | Italian        | Havana         | Paris             | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Jun 1905   | Residing 172 Broadway N.Y.   |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 26          | Margaret Castle            | 34  | F   | -              | -        | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 27          | August Castle              | 12  | M   | -              | -        | -         | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 28          | Emilio Sanchez             | 26  | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | Cuba        | Cuban          | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   |  | Residing Hotel America N.Y.  |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |
| 29          | Elia Emory                 | 14  | F   | -              | Wife     | 7 7       | U.S. City   |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |  |                      |
| 30          | Jos. Pando                 | -   | M   | -              | Merchant | 7 7       | Spain       | Spanish        | Havana         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | June 1906  | 10 Franklin St   |   |                      |                      |  | Good                                     | No                   |

11 Cuba

24

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Doiron Master Sp Morris Coast from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Doiron Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Stenkel, Surgeon of the SS Le Doiron employed by Le Doiron do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris - Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russink)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

June 20, 1906

135

*sailing from*

17<sup>th</sup> June, 1906. Arriving at Port of

| S.S.                    |     | sailing from |               | 17th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of |             | 17       |           | 18         |                | 19                |   | 20                        |   | 21  |  | 22  |   |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1                       | 2   | 3            | 4             | 5                                    | 6           | 7        | 8         | 9          | 10             | 11                | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  | 18  |
| NAME IN FULL            | AGE | SEX          | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH                       | NATIONALITY | RELIGION | EDUCATION | PROFESSION | LAST RESIDENCE | FINAL DESTINATION | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person of good character, of good moral habits, and of good reputation, and if so, where? | Whether a person of good character, of good moral habits, and of good reputation, and if so, where? |
| ✓ 1. Maria Josefa Soler | 30  | F            | 1876          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | Jan 1904  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 2. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 3. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 4. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 5. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 6. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 7. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 8. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 9. Enrique Jago       | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 10. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 11. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 12. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 13. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 14. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 15. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 16. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 17. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 18. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 19. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 20. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 21. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 22. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 23. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 24. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 25. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 26. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 27. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 28. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 29. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |
| ✓ 30. Enrique Jago      | 22  | M            | 1884          | Cuba                                 | Cuban       |          |           |            | Havana         | Yaguajay          | Yes   | Self                      | 200   | April 1906  | Residing at home   | 2   | 2   |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master of the S. S. Morris Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at Key

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Skasklany, Surgeon of the Robert M. Campbell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906  
Manuel Skasklany  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahianian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INDEXED  
James



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly- amnist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1            | Clarence Howard       | 26             | ✓    | S.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 2            | Adrian Redde          | 31             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 3            | Antonia Redde         | 26             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 4            | Elias Fraze           | 65             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 5            | Eda Fraze             | 57             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 6            | Alberto Matanzas      | 47             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 7            | Edward Everling       | 41             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 8            | Andrew Paris          | 67             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 9            | George Lynce          | 42             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 10           | Julio Galan           | 23             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 11           | Robert Vining         | 18             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 12           | Paraph Hasbrook       | 45             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 13           | Flora Hasbrook        | 19             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 14           | Stella Hasbrook       | 16             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 15           | Alvin Hasbrook        | 14             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 16           | Archie McEwen         | 35             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 17           | William McEwen        | 27             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 18           | Willie McEwen         | 8              | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 19           | Isabel McEwen         | 6              | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 20           | John McEwen           | 4              | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 21           | Robert Paris          | 25             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 22           | Redden Timmons        | 28             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 23           | Isabelle Paris        | 16             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 24           | Adolph Soderlund      | 42             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 25           | Mrs. Elsie de la Cruz | 35             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 26           | Isabelle Paris        | 16             | ✓    | F.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 27           | Ray Ofier             | 23             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |
| 28           | Alvin Heidenreich     | 42             | ✓    | M.                 |                        |                      | Cuba  |                 | Havana                                     | New York                                   | ✓  |                           | \$200   | NY   | Residing   |  |                         |                         | Good                                      |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6 Downs, Master of the S/S Nicorro Castel from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 Downs Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel de la Cruz Surgeon of the S/S Nicorro Castel by me do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de la Cruz

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 7

June 20, 1906 134

*sailing from*

17<sup>th</sup> June

, 1906? Arriving at Port of

303 1/2 Club

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. LeDowns Master of the S/S Morro Castle from Havanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

<sup>1</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Hernandez, Surgeon of the Armed Forces of the United States, do solemnly and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas at Leona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**I. C.**  
**SEX.**

RET.

R. 27

R. &amp;

R. 3.

**R.**

١٢٣

LIBRARY OF RACE AND PEOPLE

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russiniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.List *H*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.)

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| ✓ 1          | Felix Mendez    | 35   | ✓                  |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 2          | Sebastia Rota   | 19   | ✓                  |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 3          | Manuel Luis     | 25   | ✓                  |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 4          | Alfredo Danani  | 18   | ✓                  |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 5          | Alejandro Mofal | 33   | ✓                  |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 6            |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 7            |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 8            |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 9            |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 10           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 11           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 12           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 13           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 14           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 15           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 16           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 17           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 18           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 19           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 20           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 21           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 22           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 23           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 24           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 25           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 26           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 27           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 28           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 29           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 30           |                 |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Down Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Havana

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, maurice scastellano, Surgeon of the Shubert and Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Community of Paris Reute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusinak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

1-2, 10, 20

, 1906. Arriving at Port of

, June 20, 1901

136

| No.  | Name in Full        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subjected to corporal punishment for some offense? If so, state it. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| ✓ 1  | Eusebio Galan       | 16  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Jan 1908  | Residing at home N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 2  | Juan Galan          | 17  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Jan 1908  | Residing at home N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 3  | Hortensio Rodriguez | 11  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 4  | Anselmi Rodriguez   | 10  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 5  | Anselmi Rodriguez   | 10  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 6  | Baldomero Rodriguez | 19  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 7  | Agustin Parla       | 20  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 8  | Luis Parla          | 12  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 9  | Eleonora Hernandez  | 33  | F   | S                 | Carpenter's wife      | Y                  | Cuba        | Cuba                                | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Oct 1906  | Residing 37. Liberty St. New York  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 10 | Pascasio Perez      | 32  | M   | S                 | Carpenter's wife      | Y                  | Cuba        | Cuba                                | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Nov 1906  | Residing 37. Liberty St. New York  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 11 | Frederick Allen     | 24  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 12 | John McAliskey      | 58  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 13 | Gustavo Savilla     | 40  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 14 | Charles Wagner      | 43  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 15 | John Warner         | 41  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 16 | Russell Kildrick    | 27  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 17 | Juan Ming           | 33  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 69. Liberty St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 18 | Arturo Fernandez    | 16  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing Hotel Harris, N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 19 | José Fernandez      | 14  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing Hotel Harris, N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 20 | Edward Rolland      | 20  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 21 | José Lopez          | 40  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 15. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 22 | José Aguado         | 40  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 15. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 23 | Antonio Morris      | 19  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 24 | Manuel Marcos       | 33  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing N. City, N.Y.   |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 25 | Belaminio Hernandez | 32  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 41. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 26 | Flaviano Fernandez  | 22  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 41. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 27 | Jose Paez           | 39  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Cuba        | Cuba                                | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 41. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 28 | William Ryan        | 45  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 29 | Dona Money          | 37  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                           |   |   |  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |
| ✓ 30 | Antonio Rey         | 32  | M   | S                 | Carpenter             | Y                  | Spain       | Spain                               | Havana, Cuba                             | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Dec 1906  | Residing 15. Bay St. N.Y.  |   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Wank Washington*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SP. S. S. MORRO CASTIL (ward line) arrived June 2, 1901, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST                   |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |       |      |       |           |      |       |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |  |      | DEPORTED   |        |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|------|------------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |       | GROUP                      | No. |                    |           | DEF.                                     |      |       | EXCL. |      |       | REHEARING |      |       | ADMITTED |                                   |  | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |       |                            |     |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec'y | Date  | Page | Sec'y | Date      | Page | Sec'y | Time     |                                   |  |      |            |        |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45m       | 1     | Galan, Juan wife and 3 son | 10  | 1/2                | 5         | 3  | 1    |       |       |      |       |           |      |       |          |                                   |  |      |            |        |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTALS



*Wank Washington*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
Solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*Am June 20/1906*

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *10*

*10* sailing from

1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex<br>Yes Male<br>Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>State City or Town |
|--------------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1            | <i>W. A. B.</i>                        |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 2            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 3            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 4            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 5            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 6            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 7            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 8            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 9            |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 10           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 11           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 12           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 13           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 14           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 15           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 16           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 17           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 18           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 19           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 20           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 21           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 22           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 23           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 24           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 25           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 26           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 27           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 28           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 29           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |
| 30           |  |     |                                      |                       |                              |  |                |  |  |   |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

Arriving at Port of

, 1906

139

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1628

June 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



729